

# Specifications Guide

PRICES EFFECTIVE  
January 1, 2023



# Table of Contents



Primary Kitchen

<b>Cabinet Construction</b> .....	C1-C6
Full Access Door Reveals .....	C2
Door Materials .....	C3
Drawer Systems .....	C4
Drawer Box Height Codes .....	C4
Hardware Adjustments .....	C5-C6

<b>Program Overviews</b> .....	PO1-PO29
Reflection Program .....	PO1-PO6
Optimat Program .....	PO7-PO11
Fenix Program .....	PO12-PO15
Shift Program .....	PO16-PO21
iSeries .....	PO22-PO25
Character Doors Program .....	PO26-PO29

<b>Modifications</b> .....	M1-M8
Box Materials .....	M1
Finished Interiors/Finished Ends .....	M1
Finished Top/Bottom .....	M1
Maple and Metal Drawer .....	M2
Power Drawers .....	M2
Drawers Prepped for Plumbing .....	M2
Matching Rollout Front Option .....	M2
5-Piece (DS5) Drawer Fronts .....	M3
False Drawer Front .....	M3
Remove Door .....	M3
Reduce Depth .....	M3
Reduce Width/Height .....	M4
Increase Depth/Width .....	M4
Increase Height .....	M5
Extended Side Back 3" .....	M5
Recessed Bottom w/Door Overhang .....	M5
Vertical Tray Divider .....	M5
Horizontal Divider .....	M6
Toe Kicks .....	M6
Sink Base Tiltout Tray .....	M7
Touch Latch .....	M7
Character Door .....	M7
Broom Handle Cutout .....	M8
Reconfigure Cabinet .....	M8

<b>Wall Cabinets</b> .....	W1-W103
General Information .....	W1
General Wall Cabinets .....	W2-W10
Refrigerator Cabinet w/Door Overhang and Both Sides Down .....	W11
Pull-Down Wall Cabinet .....	W12-W16
Open Shelf Wall Cabinets .....	W17-W25
Stacked Wall Cabinets .....	W26-W31, W55, W57
Peninsula Wall Cabinets .....	W32-W35
Wall Cabinet Flip-Up Door .....	W36-W40
Wall Cabinet Bi-Fold Door .....	W41-W44
Wall Cabinet Swing-Up Door .....	W45-W46, W57, W65-W68
Microwave Wall Cabinets .....	W47-W49
Blind Corner Wall Cabinets .....	W50-W53
Square Corner Cabinets .....	W54-W55

Diagonal Corner Cabinets .....	W56-W58
Hutch Cabinets .....	W59-W64
Appliance Garages .....	W57, W65-W68
Wall Cabinets w/Aluminum Tambour Door .....	W69-W70
Spice Drawer/Letter File Wall Cabinet .....	W71-W72
Wine Cabinets .....	W73
Transitional Wall Cabinet .....	W74
Wall End Cabinet .....	W75
Floating Shelves .....	W76-W77
Wall Cubbies .....	W78-W83
Wall Fillers and Columns .....	W84-W88
Panels .....	W89-W103

<b>Base Cabinets</b> .....	B1-B44
General Information .....	B1
Sink Base Cabinets .....	B2-B4
General Base Cabinets .....	B5-B9
Wall-Depth Base Cabinet .....	B5, B7
Drawer Base Cabinets .....	B10-B14
Waste Bins Base Cabinets .....	B15-B16
Base Pantry Cabinet .....	B16, B18
Tray Divider Base Cabinets .....	B16
Spice Drawers Base Cabinet .....	B17
Mixer Base Cabinet .....	B17
Appliance Base Cabinets .....	B19-B22
Blind Corner Base Cabinets .....	B23-B24, B33
Square Corner Base Cabinets .....	B25-B26
Diagonal Corner Base Cabinets .....	B4, B27-B29
Base Cabinet with CoPlaner Doors .....	B30
Open Base Cabinets .....	B31
Peninsula Base Cabinets .....	B32-B33
Transitional Base Cabinet .....	B34
Base End Cabinets .....	B34
Desk Base Cabinets .....	B35-B36
Hanging Drawer .....	B35
Base Fillers and Columns .....	B37-B38
Panels .....	B38-B44
Island Cut-away Insert Panel .....	B44

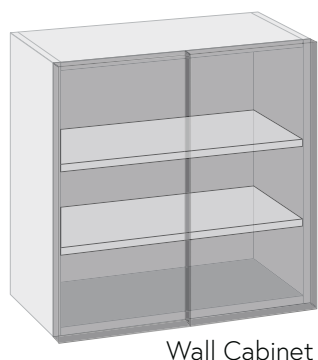
<b>Tall Cabinets</b> .....	T1-T73
General Information .....	T1
Pantry Cabinet with Upper Door/s and 30-1/2" Base .....	T2-T25
Pantry Cabinet with Upper Door/s and 50" Bottom Door/s .....	T26-T33
Pantry Cab w/Oversize Doors .....	T34-T37
Pantry Cab w/Equal Doors .....	T38-T39
Pantry Cab w/3 or 6 Doors .....	T40-T41
Pantry Cabinet /Kessebohmer Pullouts .....	T42-T44
Appliance Cabinet with Countertop- Aligned Panel/Opening .....	T45-T54
Stacked Appliance Cabinet with Panel/Opening .....	T55-T58
Flush Inset Appliance Housing .....	T59

Book Shelves .....	T60-T63
Tall Wine Cabinet .....	T63
Tall Transitional Cabinet .....	T64
Tall Fillers and Columns .....	T65-T66
Panels .....	T67-T73

<b>Vanity Cabinets</b> .....	V1-V61
General Information .....	V1
Vanity Sink Bases .....	V2-V3
Side Drawer Stack Vanities .....	V4-V10
Outside Drawer Stacks Vanities .....	V11-V15
Center Drawer Stack Vanities .....	V15-V17
Double Door Vanity Combination .....	V17
General Vanity Cabinets .....	V18-V19
Open Vanity Cabinets .....	V19-V20
Vanity Hamper Base .....	V20
Vanity Drawer Bases .....	V21-V22
Wall-Hung Vanity Sink Bases .....	V23-V24
Wall-Hung Vanity Drawer Bases .....	V24-V25, V27-V29
Wall-Hung Vanity General Bases .....	V26
Wall-Hung Vanity Open Bases .....	V27
Vanity Hanging Drawer .....	V27-V29
Medicine Cabinets .....	V30-V33
Linen Cabinets with Upper Door/s and 30-1/2" Base .....	V34-V45
Linen Cabinets with Upper Door/s and 50" Bottom Door .....	V46-V47
Linen Cabinets with Hamper .....	V48
Fillers and Columns .....	V49-V55
Panels .....	V56-V61

<b>Moldings and Accessories</b> .....	MA1-MA21
Toe Kick .....	MA1
Base Molding .....	MA1
Crown Moldings .....	MA2-MA3
Sub-rail Moldings .....	MA3
Light Rail Molding .....	MA4-MA5
Recessed Bottom Rail Molding .....	MA5
Scribe Molding .....	MA6
Batten Molding .....	MA6
Quarter Round Molding .....	MA6
Inside Corner Molding .....	MA6
Shelves .....	MA7
Rollout Ladder System .....	MA7
Loose Drawers/Rollouts .....	MA8-MA9
Drawer Side Material .....	MA10
Loose Doors/Drawers .....	MA10
Drawer Organization .....	MA11-MA14
Skins and Edgebanding .....	MA15-MA17
Touch Up Kit .....	MA17
Hardware .....	MA18-MA21

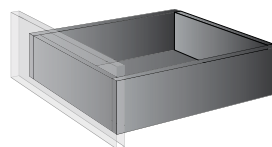
<b>Business Procedures</b> .....	BP1-BP10
Contact Information .....	BP1
Terms and Conditions .....	BP2
Limited Lifetime Warranty .....	BP3-B4
Ordering Process .....	BP5-BP8
Cabinet Care .....	BP9-BP10



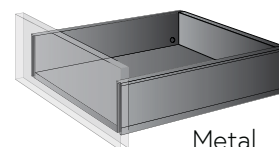
Wall Cabinet



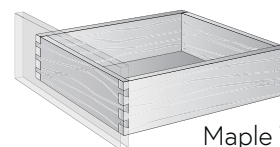
Base Cabinet



Melamine  
Drawer



Metal  
Drawer



Maple Wood  
Dovetail Drawer

## Box Construction

Cabinets are manufactured with 3/4" CARB- and TSCA Title VI-compliant Particleboard Core made from Western Pine. As an option, customers can get 3/4" Veneer Core Plywood with HDF faces. Please see program summaries for exclusions.

All panels are fitted together using glue-and-dowel joinery and a machine-fitted, 1/4" MDF back panel with 1/2" hanging rails.

Frameless cabinet construction has flush sides for a more attractive seamless look.

For added strength and durability, the tops of all base cabinets and vanities have a solid top with the exception of Sink Base cabinets which are left open for easy sink installation, but have added metal corner brackets and a vertical stretcher behind the drawer or door for rigidity.

Base, Tall and Vanity cabinets are mounted on a leg-leveling system which allows easy adjustment during installation as well as provides a "buffer" zone between the flooring and cabinet materials in case of water intrusion.

Toe Kick is set back 2" from the front of the cabinet box to the front of the applied 3/4" thick toekick.

## Box Finishes

Unfinished exterior and interior surfaces are covered in a White melamine for durability. Optional Folkstone Grey, Hard Rock Maple and Linen melamine is also available. See program summaries for exceptions.

A coordinating finish, or a selection of Gloss and Matte Acrylic finishes, are also available as an option.

Cabinet front edges have coordinating 1 mm ABS edge-banding. All other edgebanding surfaces are .5 mm ABS edge-banding to coordinate with the selected standard box finish – White, Grey or Woodgrain.

## Shelves, Hinges, Moldings

3/4" adjustable, full-depth, shelving with edgebanding on front and back. Shelves are held in place with a metal shelf clip.

110-degree hinges with integrated soft-close for quiet operation. Hinges are also 6-way-cam-adjustable for easy alignment, and feature an attractive inline hinge plate.

Optional moldings and light rails include a cleated starter molding allowing easy installation and a flush appearance when installed.

## Drawer Systems

### MELAMINE DRAWER AND ROLLOUT TRAY WITH SOFT-CLOSE

5/8" Orion Grey, white, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine drawer box with a fully-captured 1/4" matching MDF bottom. Soft-Close glides provide quiet operation and are full-extension for maximum accessibility. Glides have a 90-pound dynamic-load rating.

### MAPLE WOOD DOVETAIL DRAWER AND ROLLOUT TRAY WITH SOFT-CLOSE

5/8" Maple wood dovetail drawer box with a fully-captured 1/4" maple veneer bottom. Soft-Close glides provide quiet operation and are full-extension for maximum accessibility. Glides have a 90-pound dynamic-load rating.

### METAL DRAWER AND ROLLOUT TRAY WITH SOFT-CLOSE

Optional. 1/2" double-walled, Orion Grey steel metal box is available and features full-extension, Soft-Close glides for maximum access and quiet operation. As an additional option, the Touch-To-Open feature is available for a hardware-free look. The dynamic-load rating for Metal Drawer with or without Touch-To-Open is 110 lbs. Doors can also be fitted with touch latches for a matching hardware-free look.

All drawer glides have a lifetime manufacturer's warranty.

Cabinets with multiple rollouts also feature an easily adjustable ladder system for maximum space utilization.

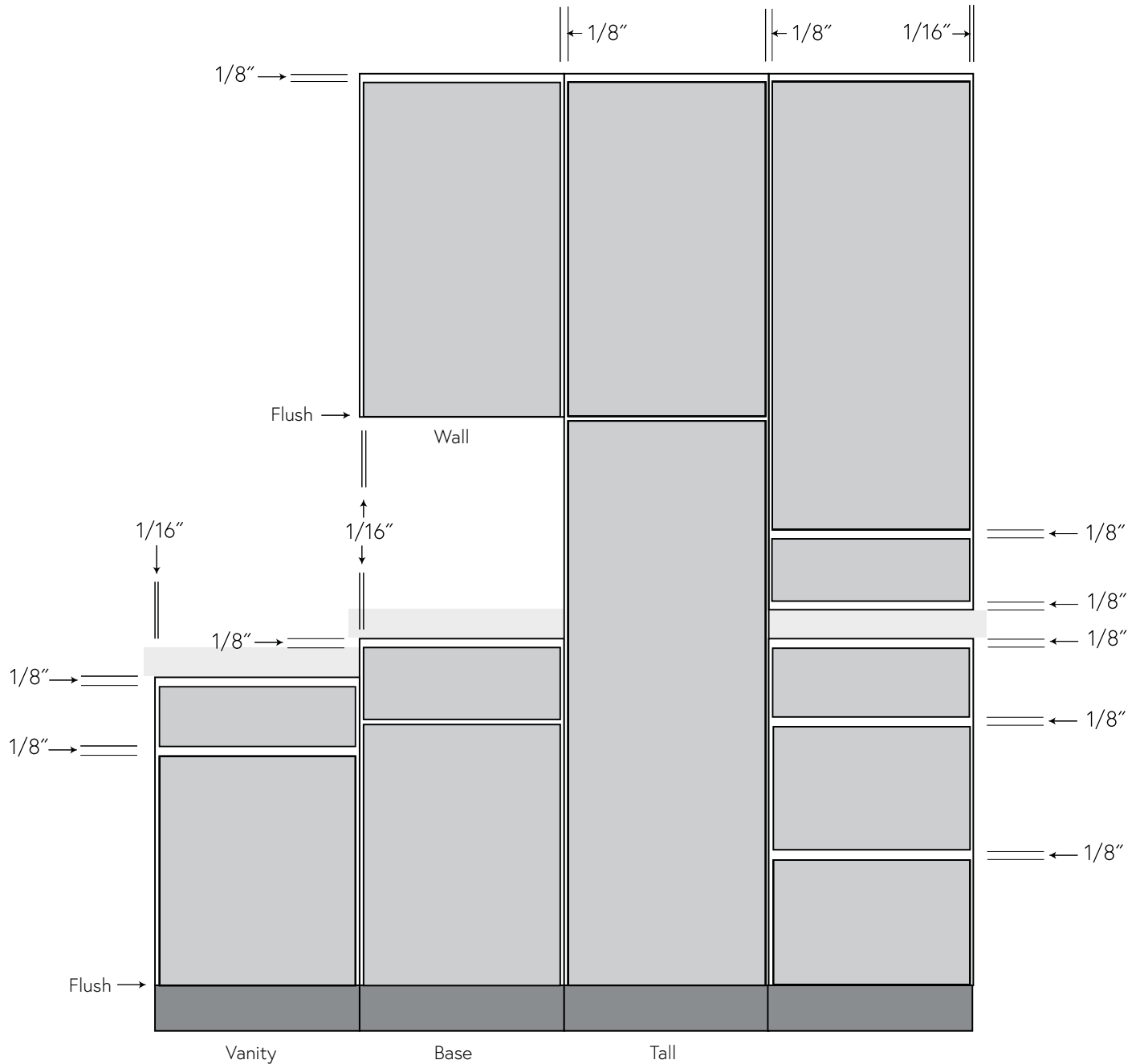
# Cabinet Construction



Primary Kitchen

## Full-Access Door Reveals

Primary Kitchen cabinets feature the following reveals, giving your kitchen a true, frameless look.



# Door Materials



Primary Kitchen

## Reflection

Reflection doors and panels have a premium-quality MDF substrate with a high-gloss acrylic top layer. The MDF core material is carefully selected to have low surface variance, so that the finished surface is not flawed by substrate imperfections.

The doors and panels are PUR (polyurethane) laminated inside a cleanroom to guarantee the Reflection surface is as close to perfect as is technologically possible.

The scratch-resistant acrylic layer is UV-stabilized for lifetime color depth that retains its original luster with no polishing required.

Doors and panels feature laser-banded edges in matching high-gloss ABS or two-tone for a stunning and seamless look.

Reflection is resistant to chemicals, including acetone.

Reflection is Dry-Erase certified to never "ghost."

## Optimat

Optimat doors and panels have a premium-quality particleboard substrate with a matte acrylic top layer. The particleboard core material is carefully selected to have low surface variance, so that the finished surface is not flawed by substrate imperfections.

The panels are PUR (polyurethane) laminated inside cleanroom to guarantee the Optimat surface is as close to perfect as is technologically possible.

Doors and panels feature laser-banded edges in matching ABS for a stunning and seamless look.

Optimat is resistant to chemicals, including acetone.

Optimat has anti-fingerprint technology to keep your kitchen looking beautiful.

## i Series

i Series doors and drawer fronts consist of a premium-quality MDF core material carefully selected so the surface is not flawed or blemished by imperfections. The core is covered with a decorative high-gloss laminate film that has the stylish appearance of brushed metal with a luxurious gloss finish.

The panels are PUR (polyurethane) laminated in a cleanroom environment. This manufacturing process

guarantees the finished product is as close to a perfect product as technologically possible.

Doors and panels feature PUR-banded edges in matching high-gloss ABS for a high-quality presentation.

The finish is chemical-resistant with the noted exception of acetone and ethyl butyl acetate.

## Shift

Shift doors and panels have a premium-quality Western Pine particleboard substrate with a highly-durable, deeply-structured, thermofused melamine surface.

Doors and panels feature laser-banded edges in matching textured ABS for a high-quality presentation.

Shift-Alt colors feature a standard matte texture melamine surface.

## Fenix

Fenix doors and panels have a premium quality MDF core material carefully selected so the surface is not flawed or blemished by imperfections. The core is covered with a decorative acrylic resin that is soft-touch, anti-fingerprint, and has thermal healing properties.

Panels are PUR (Polyurethane) laminated inside a cleanroom to guarantee the Fenix surface is as close to perfect as is technically possible.

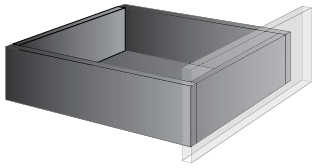




# Drawer Systems



Primary Kitchen



## Melamine Drawers/Rollouts

### CONSTRUCTION AND FEATURES

- 5/8" Orion Grey, white, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine with matching edgebanding
- Glue-and-dowel construction
- Fully-captured, Orion Grey, 1/4"-thick MDF bottom
- Drawers and Rollouts 39" and wider (except for standard-height top drawers) feature heavy-duty glides and a 5/8"-thick bottom)

### GLIDES

- Full-extension; Soft-Close
- Finger adjustments for side-to-side, height and tilt
- 90-pound dynamic-load rating; heavy-duty glides have 135-pound dynamic-load rating

### OPTIONS

- Prepped for Plumbing. See Modifications section for details

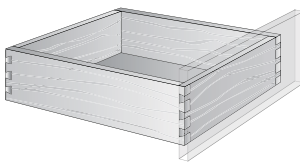
### DIMENSIONS

See Modifications section for details.

- Drawer boxes come in the following heights: 2-5/8", 3-9/16" (top drawer), 5-1/16", 6-15/16" and 9-1/2". The inside height of the box is 3/4" less than the outside box height (inside height is 1-1/4" less than the outside for boxes with heavy-duty glides)
- Drawer box interior width is cabinet width minus 3-1/8"
- Drawer box interior depth is 19-5/8" for a 24" deep cabinet

### ROLLOUT TRAYS

- Feature an easily-adjustable ladder system to maximize storage space



## Maple Wood Dovetail Drawers/Rollouts

### CONSTRUCTION AND FEATURES

- 5/8" Maple wood sides
- Dovetail construction
- Fully-captured 1/4"-thick maple veneer bottom
- Drawers and rollouts 39" wide and wider (except for standard-height top drawers) feature heavy-duty glides and a 1/2"-thick bottom)

### GLIDES

- Full-extension; Soft-Close
- Finger adjustments for side-to-side, height and tilt
- 90-pound dynamic-load rating; heavy-duty glides have 135-pound dynamic-load rating

### OPTIONS

- See Modifications section for details.
- Prepped for Plumbing
- Touch To Open for designs without decorative hardware

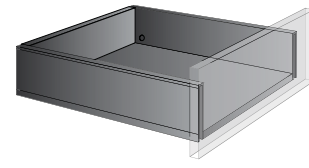
### DIMENSIONS

See Modifications section for details.

- Drawer boxes come in the following heights: 2-1/4", 4-1/4" (top drawer), 5-1/4", 7-1/4" and 9-1/4". The inside height is 5/8" less than the outside drawer height
- Drawer box interior width is cabinet width minus 3-1/8"
- Drawer box interior depth is 19-5/8" for a 24" deep cabinet

### ROLLOUT TRAYS

- Feature an easily-adjustable ladder system to maximize storage space



## Metal Drawers/Rollouts

### CONSTRUCTION AND FEATURES

- 1/2" Orion Grey double-sided steel sides
- 5/8" Orion Grey melamine back, bottom
- Drawer attached directly to drawer front
- Drawers and Rollouts 39" and wider (except standard-height top drawers) have heavy-duty glides, a 5/8"-thick bottom, and are only available for cabinets 19" deep and deeper)

### GLIDES

- Full-extension; Soft-Close
- Finger adjustments for side-to-side, height and tilt
- 110-pound dynamic-load rating; heavy-duty glides have 155-pound dynamic-load rating

### OPTIONS

See Modifications section for details.

- Prepped for Plumbing
- Touch To Open for designs without decorative hardware

### DIMENSIONS

See Modifications section for details.

- Drawer boxes come in the following heights: 2-5/8", 3-9/16" (top drawer), 5-1/16", 6-15/16" and 9-1/2". The inside height is 5/8" less than the outside height
- Drawer box interior width is cabinet width minus 2-7/8"
- Drawer box interior depth is 20-5/8" for a 24" deep cabinet

### ROLLOUT TRAYS

- Feature an easily-adjustable ladder system to maximize storage space
- Touch To Open is not available

Note: Using the Metal Drawer with a DS5 drawer style will leave a gap between the drawer bottom and center panel insert on shorter drawer fronts.

## Drawer Box Heights

Drawer Box Height Code	Melamine and Metal Drawer Box Height	Maple Wood Dovetail Drawer Box Height
<b>N</b>	2-5/8"	2-1/4"
<b>M</b> Standard Top Drawer	3-9/16"	4-1/4"
<b>K</b>	5-1/16"	5-1/4"
<b>C</b>	6-15/16"	7-1/4"
<b>F</b>	9-1/2"	9-1/4"

# Hardware Adjustments

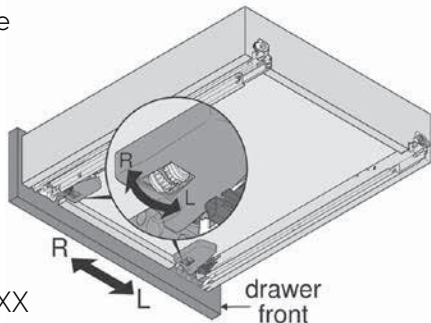


Primary Kitchen

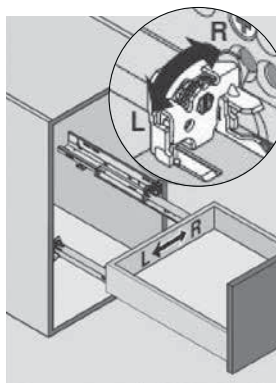
## Melamine Drawer and Maple Wood Dovetail Drawer Adjustments

### 1. FRONT SIDE-TO-SIDE ADJUSTMENT

Rotate side-to-side adjustment left or right equally on both locking devices. Drawer front moves up to 1/16" in the same direction as rotation. T51.1901.XX with side-to-side adjustment. Not available on T51.x8xx locking devices.

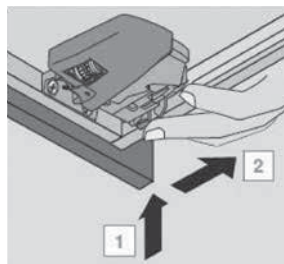


### 2. REAR SIDE-TO-SIDE ADJUSTMENT



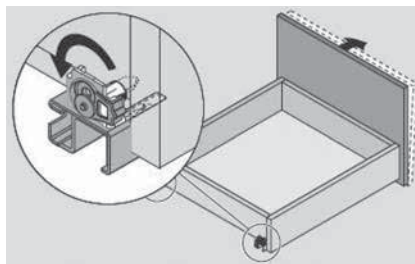
After front side-to-side adjustment is made with the locking devices, rotate the rear side-to-side adjustment left or right to re-align the back of the drawer box with the front. Drawer back moves up to 1/16" in the same direction as rotation. The left rear hook is a different design and allows for drawer width tolerances.

### HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



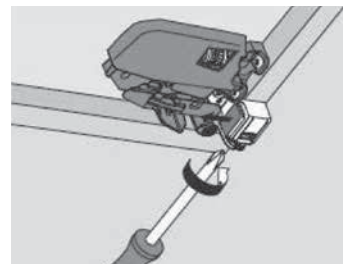
1. Press up on adjustment tab  
2. Push toward back of drawer  
Available on all TANDEM locking devices. Raise drawer front up to 1/8".

### TILT ADJUSTMENT



Rotate the tilt adjustment lever on the rear of each runner to tilt the top of the drawer front forward up to 3/16".

### DEPTH ADJUSTABLE LOCKING DEVICE

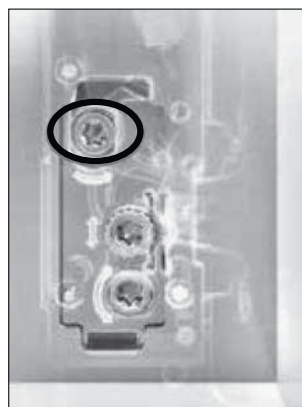


Locking device T51.1901.PS with side-to-side, height and depth adjustment. Turning the screw allows for up to 3/32" out adjustment.

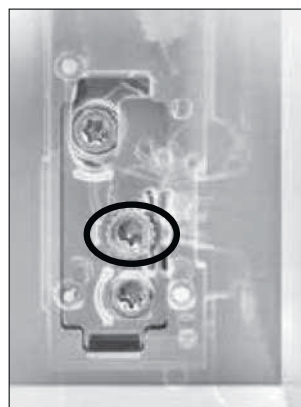
## Metal Drawer Adjustments

Please use a T20 TORX driver.

### FRONT REMOVAL



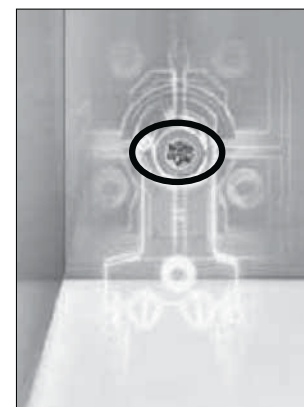
### HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



### SIDE ADJUSTMENT



### TILT ADJUSTMENT



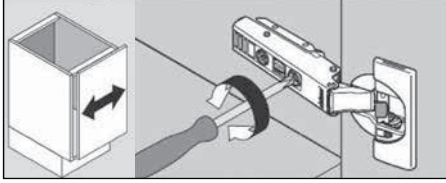
# Hardware Adjustments



Primary Kitchen

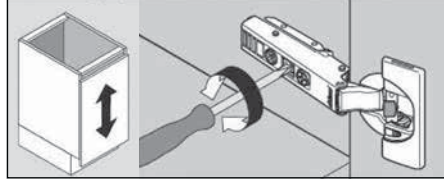
## Door/Hinge Adjustments

### SIDE ADJUSTMENT



Rotate front screw to increase or decrease door overlay ( $\pm 2$  mm)

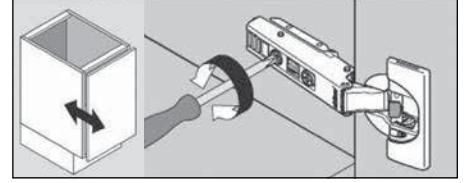
### HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



Rotate cam screw on mounting plate to adjust door position ( $\pm 2$  mm)

On non-cam mounting plates, loosen screws, adjust door and retighten screws.

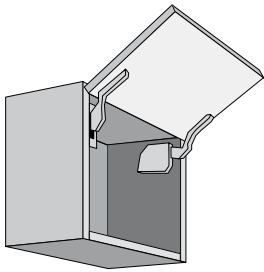
### DEPTH ADJUSTMENT



Rotate rear spiral tech cam screw to adjust door gap (+ 3 mm, -2 mm)

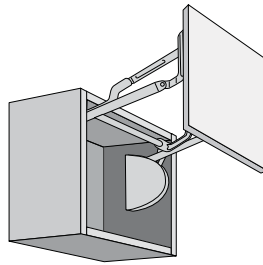
## Vertical Lift Door Adjustments

Please review the following videos on BLUM's YouTube Channel:



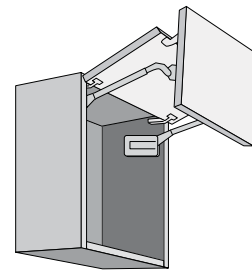
### FLIP-UP CABINET ADJUSTMENT (HK)

[https://youtu.be/b\\_UqmHhnf18](https://youtu.be/b_UqmHhnf18)



### SWING-UP CABINET ADJUSTMENT (HL)

<https://youtu.be/IWSGFBdhetl>



### BI-FOLD CABINET ADJUSTMENT (HF)

<https://youtu.be/CubeTBiELH0>





### UNIVERSAL DESIGN NOTES

#### Effect Finishes

"Effect" finished doors and drawers have a vertical grain direction. Parts that are over 48" wide, such as toe kick will have a horizontal grain direction which may present as a slight color shift. Cabinets with drawers over 48" wide are not available in Effect Finishes.

#### Dry Erase

High-Gloss Acrylic is Dry Erase-Certified and will not leave any permanent residue when erased.

#### Framed for Glass

Slab doors prepped for glass have 3" rails and stiles, and are built like DS5 doorstyle.

#### Plywood

When plywood is selected, any box part that is finished will be manufactured with a particleboard core.

#### Edgebanding

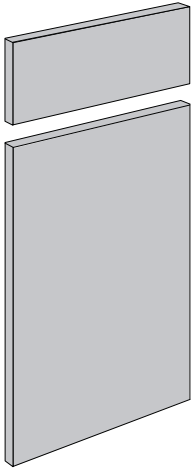
The metallic portion of Two-Tone Edgebanding on the DS1tt door style varies by style. Please review samples prior to ordering.

For High-Gloss Door Finishes: edgebanding on the front of the cabinet will match in color, but has the same sheen level as the cabinet interior.

Edgebanding is either laser- or PUR-applied to cabinet box and doors for a seamless look. Typically, edgebanding that abuts to a similar or same color is laser-applied, otherwise PUR glue adhesion technology is used.

### Reflection Finishes – High-Gloss, Scratch-Resistant Acrylic DS1, DS1mb, DS1tt, DS3, and DS5 door styles

Finish	Grain Direction (Door/Drawer)	Door Back
Beige	n/a	<b>DS1, DS1tt</b> For all finishes, door back will be melamine to match standard cabinet interior: White or Folkstone Grey
Black	n/a	
Black Effect	V/V	
Blue	n/a	
Champagne Effect	V/V	
Cream	n/a	<b>DS1mb, DS3, DS5</b> For all finishes, door back will be matching, high-gloss acrylic
Dark Grey	n/a	
Graphite Effect	V/V	
Grey	n/a	
Orange	n/a	
Primary Yellow	n/a	
Pebble	n/a	
Primary Red	n/a	
Pure White	n/a	
Red	n/a	
Sage	n/a	
Silver Effect	V/V	
Soft White	n/a	
Stone	n/a	
White	n/a	
White Effect	V/V	
Navy	n/a	



## DS1 Door Style

Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding and Melamine back to match standard cabinet interior.

- Square outside profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- MDF core

PRICE GROUP: 3

### FINISH MATERIAL

High-Gloss, Scratch-Resistant Acrylic

### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes or Folkstone Grey melamine

### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching Gloss Acrylic

### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

Framed

### DOOR CONSTRUCTION

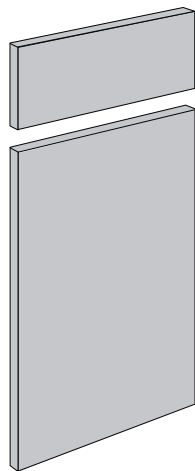


Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

### DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab



**DS1mb Door Style**

Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding and Matching Back.

- Square outside profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- MDF core

PRICE GROUP: 4

FINISH MATERIAL  
High-Gloss, Scratch-Resistant Acrylic

STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR  
White Melamine

INTERIOR OPTIONS  
Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes,  
Natural Walnut or Folkstone Grey melamine

SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS  
Matching Gloss Acrylic

STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM  
Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple  
melamine

PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION  
Framed

DOOR CONSTRUCTION

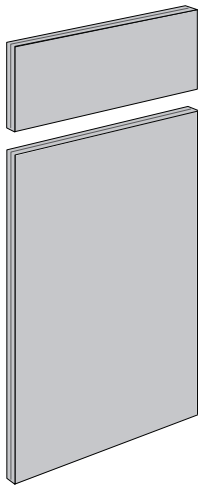


Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab



**DS1tt Door Style**

- Slab Door with Two-Tone Edgebanding
- Square outside edge profile
  - Edgebanding is matching and metal to create the appearance of glass on a metal frame
  - ABS PUR-applied edgebanding
  - 3/4"-thick
  - MDF core

PRICE GROUP: 3

FINISH MATERIAL  
High-Gloss, Scratch-Resistant Acrylic

STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR  
White Melamine

INTERIOR OPTIONS  
Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes or Folkstone Grey melamine

SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS  
Matching Gloss Acrylic

STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM  
Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or woodgrain melamine

PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION  
Framed

DOOR CONSTRUCTION

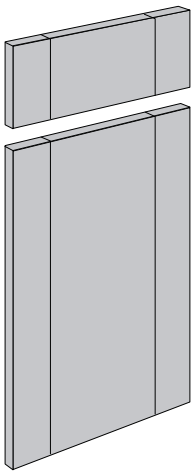


Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab



**DS3 Door Style**

- 3-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding
- 3"-wide stiles on door and drawer front
  - Square outside edge profile
  - ABS laser-applied edgebanding
  - 3/4"-thick
  - MDF core

PRICE GROUP: 4

FINISH MATERIAL  
High-Gloss, Scratch-Resistant Acrylic

STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR  
White Melamine


INTERIOR OPTIONS  
Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes,  
Natural Walnut, Hardrock Maple or Folkstone Grey  
melamine

SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS  
Matching Gloss Acrylic

STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM  
Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple  
melamine


PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION  
Not available

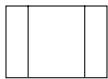
DOOR CONSTRUCTION

 8-7/8" and narrower:  
Slab  
Horizontal grain

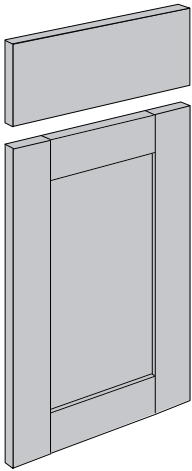
 8-15/16" to 23-7/8" wide:  
3" Stiles

DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

 Up to 5-13/16" high:  
Slab  
Horizontal grain

 5-7/8" high up to 23-7/8" high:  
3" Stiles





### DS5 Door Style

5-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding

- 3"-wide rails and stiles on door
- DS1 Slab drawer front is standard; 5-piece drawer front is optional
- Square outside edge profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- MDF core

PRICE GROUP: 4

#### FINISH MATERIAL

High-Gloss, Scratch-Resistant Acrylic

#### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

#### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes, Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey melamine

#### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching Gloss Acrylic

#### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

#### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

Framed

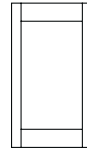
#### OVERSIZE DOORS

When a door over 67-1/2" is specified, the door and cabinet are not warrantied. No center rail is applied unless requested as "H" Character Door.

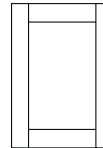
#### DOOR CONSTRUCTION



8-13/16" and narrower:  
Slab



8-7/8" to 9-5/16" wide:  
3" Rails  
2-1/4" Stiles



9-3/8" to 24" wide:  
3" Rails  
3" Stiles

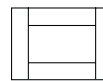
#### DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



2-7/8" to 5-13/16" high:  
Slab



5-7/8" to 9-15/16" high:  
2-1/4" Rails  
3" Stiles



10 to 23-7/8" high:  
3" Rails  
3" Stiles



### UNIVERSAL DESIGN NOTES

#### Effect Finishes

"Effect" finished doors and drawers have a vertical grain direction. Parts that are over 48" wide, such as toe kick will have a horizontal grain direction which may present as a slight color shift. Cabinets with drawers over 48" wide are not available in Effect Finishes.

#### Framed for Glass

Slab doors prepped for glass have 3" rails and stiles, and are built like DS5 doorstyle.

#### Edgebanding

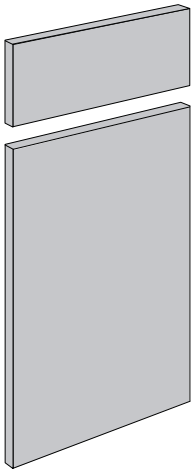
Edgebanding is laser-applied to cabinet box and doors for a seamless look.

#### Plywood

When plywood is selected, any box part that is finished will be manufactured with a particleboard core.

### Optimat Finishes – UltraMatte Scratch-Resistant Acrylic DS1, DS1mb, DS3 and DS5 door styles

Finish	Grain Direction (Door/Drawer)	Door Back
Beige	n/a	<b>DS1</b> For all finishes, door back will be melamine to match standard cabinet interior: White or Folkstone Grey
Black	n/a	
Black Effect	V/V	
Blue	n/a	
Champagne Effect	V/V	
Cream	n/a	<b>DS1mb, DS3, DS5</b> For all finishes, door back will be matching, ultra matte acrylic
Graphite Effect	V/V	
Grey	n/a	
Navy	n/a	
Olive	n/a	
Pebble	n/a	
Pure White	n/a	
Sage	n/a	
Silver Effect	V/V	
Stone	n/a	
White	n/a	



## DS1 Door Style

Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding and Melamine back to match standard cabinet interior.

- Square outside edge profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core

PRICE GROUP: 3

### FINISH MATERIAL

UltraMatte, Scratch-Resistant Acrylic

### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes or Folkstone Grey melamine

### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching UltraMatte Acrylic

### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

Framed

### DOOR CONSTRUCTION

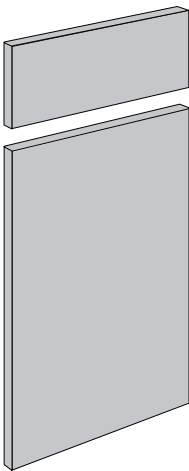


Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

### DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab



**DS1mb Door Style**

Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding and Matching Back.

- Square outside edge profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core

PRICE GROUP: 4

FINISH MATERIAL  
UltraMatte, Scratch-Resistant Acrylic

STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR  
White Melamine

INTERIOR OPTIONS  
Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes,  
Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey  
melamine

SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS  
Matching UltraMatte Acrylic

STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM  
Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple  
melamine

PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION  
Framed

DOOR CONSTRUCTION

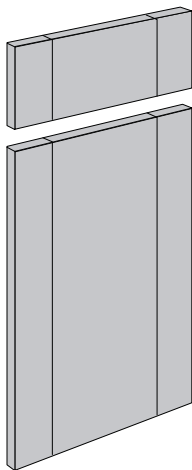


Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab



**DS3 Door Style**

- 3-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding
- 3"-wide stiles on door and drawer front
  - Square outside edge profile
  - ABS laser-applied edgebanding
  - 3/4"-thick
  - Particleboard core

PRICE GROUP: 4

FINISH MATERIAL  
Soft Touch Matte, Scratch-Resistant Acrylic

STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR  
White Melamine

INTERIOR OPTIONS  
Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes,  
Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey  
melamine

SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS  
Matching UltraMatte Acrylic

STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM  
Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple  
melamine

PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION  
Not available

DOOR CONSTRUCTION



8-7/8" and narrower:  
Slab  
Horizontal grain

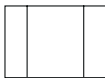


8-15/16" to 23-7/8" wide:  
3" Stiles

DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

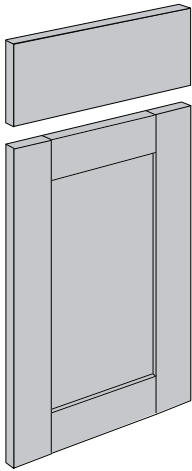


Up to 5-13/16" high:  
Slab  
Horizontal grain



5-7/8" high up to 23-7/8" high:  
3" Stiles





### DS5 Door Style

5-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding

- 3"-wide rails and stiles on door
- DS1 Slab drawer front is standard; 5-piece drawer front is optional
- Square outside edge profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core

PRICE GROUP: 4

#### FINISH MATERIAL

UltraMatte, Scratch-Resistant Acrylic

#### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

#### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes, Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey melamine

#### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching UltraMatte Acrylic

#### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

#### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

Framed

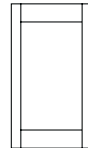
#### OVERSIZE DOORS

When a door over 67-1/2" is specified, the door and cabinet are not warrantied. No center rail is applied unless requested as "H" Character Door.

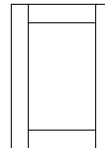
#### DOOR CONSTRUCTION



8-13/16" and narrower:  
Slab



8-7/8" to 9-5/16" wide:  
3" Rails  
2-1/4" Stiles

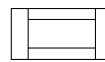


9-3/8" to 24" wide:  
3" Rails  
3" Stiles

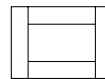
#### DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



2-7/8" to 5-13/16" high:  
Slab



5-7/8" to 9-15/16" high:  
2-1/4" Rails  
3" Stiles



10 to 23-7/8" high:  
3" Rails  
3" Stiles



### UNIVERSAL DESIGN NOTES

#### Effect Finishes

All Fenix doors and drawers have a vertical grain direction. Parts that are over 48" wide, such as toe kick will have a horizontal grain direction which may present as a slight color shift depending on the lighting present. Cabinets with drawers over 48" wide are not available in Effect Finishes.

#### Framed for Glass

Slab doors prepped for glass have 3" rails and stiles, and are built like DS5 doorstyle.

#### Edgebanding

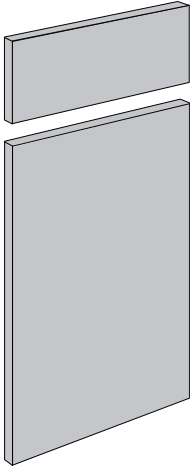
Edgebanding is laser-applied to cabinet box and doors for a seamless look.

#### Plywood

When plywood is selected, any box part that is finished will be manufactured with a particleboard core.

### Fenix Finishes – Soft-Touch, Thermal-Healing Acrylic DS1mb, DS3 and DS5 door styles

Finish	Grain Direction (Door/Drawer)	Door Back
Bianco Male	V/V	DS1mb, DS3, DS5 For all finishes, door back will be matching Fenix acrylic
Bianco Alaska	V/V	
Bianco Kos	V/V	
Castoro Ottawa	V/V	
Grigio Londra	V/V	
Nero Ingo	V/V	
Grigio Bromo	V/V	
Grigio Efeso	V/V	
Beige Arizona	V/V	
Verde Comodoro	V/V	
Rosso Jaipur	V/V	
Grigio Antrim	V/V	
Blu Fes	V/V	
Bianco Dover	V/V	
Bronzo Doha	V/V	
Piombo Doha	V/V	



### DS1mb Door Style

Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding and Matching Back.

- Square outside edge profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core

PRICE GROUP: 4+10%

#### FINISH MATERIAL

Fenix Soft-Touch, Thermal-Healing Acrylic

#### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

#### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Fenix Acrylic Finishes, Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey melamine

#### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching Fenix Acrylic

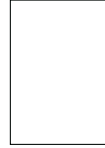
#### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

#### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

Framed

#### DOOR CONSTRUCTION

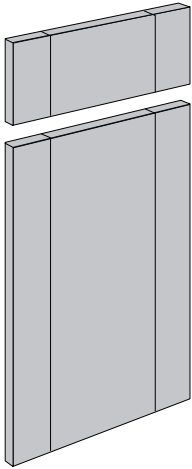


Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

#### DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab



### DS3 Door Style

3-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding

- 3"-wide stiles on door and drawer front
- Square outside edge profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core

PRICE GROUP: 4+20%

#### FINISH MATERIAL

Fenix Soft-Touch, Thermal-Healing Acrylic

#### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

#### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Fenix Acrylic Finishes, Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey melamine

#### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching Fenix Acrylic

#### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

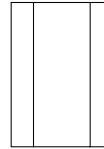
#### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

Not available

#### DOOR CONSTRUCTION



8-7/8" and narrower:  
Slab  
Horizontal grain



8-15/16" to 23-7/8" wide:  
3" Stiles

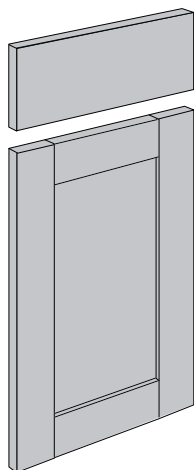
#### DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 5-13/16" high:  
Slab  
Horizontal grain



5-7/8" high up to 23-7/8" high:  
3" Stiles



### DS5 Door Style

5-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding

- 3"-wide rails and stiles on door
- DS1 Slab drawer front is standard; 5-piece drawer front is optional
- Square outside edge profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core

PRICE GROUP: 4+20%

#### FINISH MATERIAL

Fenix Soft-Touch, Thermal-Healing Acrylic

#### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

#### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Fenix Acrylic Finishes, Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey melamine

#### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching Fenix Acrylic

#### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

#### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

Framed

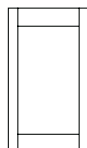
#### OVERSIZE DOORS

When a door over 67-1/2" is specified, the door and cabinet are not warrantied. No center rail is applied unless requested as "H" Character Door.

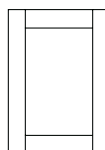
#### DOOR CONSTRUCTION



8-13/16" and narrower:  
Slab



8-7/8" to 9-5/16" wide:  
3" Rails  
2-1/4" Stiles

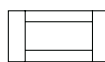


9-3/8" to 24" wide:  
3" Rails  
3" Stiles

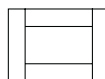
#### DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



2-7/8" to 5-13/16" high:  
Slab



5-7/8" to 9-15/16" high:  
2-1/4" Rails  
3" Stiles



10 to 23-7/8" high:  
3" Rails  
3" Stiles





### UNIVERSAL DESIGN NOTES

No grain matching.

#### Horizontal Grain

Tall Cabinets will have Vertical graining on doors and finished ends. Not grain matched.

#### Vertical Grain

Cabinets with drawers wider than 48" are not available in Vertical Grain. Not grain matched.

#### Moldings

Grain will run the length of all moldings.

#### Finished Ends

Shift Finished Ends are Textured Melamine except when Linen Box Material is selected. For Linen Box Material, Finished Ends are coordinated vinyl.

#### Plywood

When plywood is selected, any box part that is finished will be manufactured with a particleboard core.

### Shift Finishes – Textured Melamine (TF)

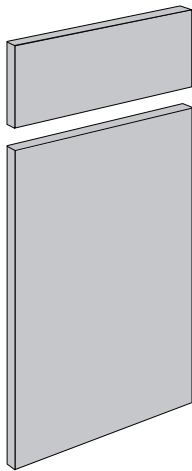
DS1, DS1h, DS3, DS3r, and DS5 door styles

Finish	Grain Direction (Door/Drawer)	Door Back
Black Forest	H/H or V/V	<b>DS1, DS1h, DS3, DS3r and DS5</b> For all finishes, door back will be matching textured melamine
Forest Grey	H/H or V/V	
Heather Cream	H/H or V/V	
Heather Green	H/H or V/V	
Linear Beige Heartwood	H/H or V/V	
Linear Black Heartwood	H/H or V/V	
Linear Chestnut Heartwood	H/H or V/V	
Linear Silver Heartwood	H/H or V/V	
Linear Tan Heartwood	H/H or V/V	
Rustic Chestnut Oak	H/H or V/V	
Rustic Light Brown Oak	H/H or V/V	
Rustic Silver Oak	H/H or V/V	
Winter Forest	H/H or V/V	
Natural Walnut	H/H or V/V	

### Shift-Alt Finishes – Matte Textured Melamine

DS1, DS3, DS3r, and DS5 door styles

Finish	Grain Direction (Door/Drawer)	Door Back
Rainier White	N/A	<b>DS1, DS1h, DS3, DS3r and DS5</b> For all finishes, door back will be matching matte textured melamine
Folkstone Grey	N/A	



**DS1 Door Style**

Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding, Matching Textured Back, and Vertical Grain

- Square outside profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core

PRICE GROUP: 1

FINISH MATERIAL  
Textured Melamine (TF)

STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR  
White Melamine

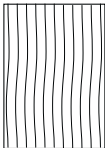
INTERIOR OPTIONS  
Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes, Linen, Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey melamine

SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS  
Matching Textured Melamine or Vinyl

STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM  
Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

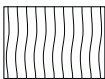
PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION  
Framed

DOOR CONSTRUCTION

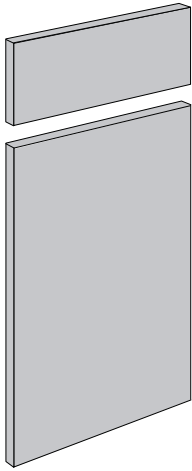


Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab



## DS1h Door Style

Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding, Matching Textured Back, and Horizontal Grain

- Square outside profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core
- Combination Vanities with drawers wider than 48" are not available
- All Tall cabinets have vertical-grain doors and Finished Ends. Order Tall Cabinets as DS1 door style
- When ordered with Woodgrain interior and Finished Ends on Walls, Bases and Vanity Bases, the grain direction on the interior opposite the finished end will run horizontally

PRICE GROUP: 1

### FINISH MATERIAL

Textured Melamine (TF)

### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes, Linen, Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey melamine

### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching Textured Melamine or Vinyl

### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

Framed

### DOOR CONSTRUCTION

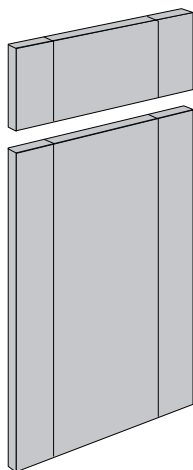


Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

### DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab



**DS3 Door Style**

- 3-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding
- 3"-wide stiles on door and drawer front
  - Square outside edge profile
  - ABS laser-applied edgebanding
  - 3/4"-thick
  - Particleboard core
  - Cabinets with doors over 48" high will have two even height center panels with a seam

PRICE GROUP: 2

FINISH MATERIAL  
Textured Melamine (TF)

STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR  
White Melamine

INTERIOR OPTIONS  
Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes,  
Linen, Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey  
melamine

SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS  
Matching Textured Melamine or Vinyl

STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM  
Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple  
melamine

PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION  
Not available

DOOR CONSTRUCTION



8-7/8" and narrower:  
Slab  
Horizontal grain

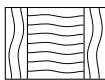


8-15/16" to 23-7/8" wide:  
3" Stiles

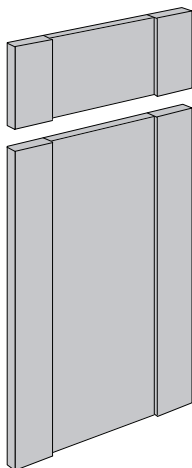
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 5-13/16" high:  
Slab  
Horizontal grain



5-7/8" high up to 23-7/8" high:  
3" Stiles



## DS3r Door Style

3-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding

- 3"-wide stiles on door and drawer front
- Center panel is recessed 1/8" from stiles
- Square outside edge profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core
- Cabinets with doors over 48" high will have two even height center panels with a seam

PRICE GROUP: 2

### FINISH MATERIAL

Textured Melamine (TF)

### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes, Linen, Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey melamine

### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching Textured Melamine or Vinyl

### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

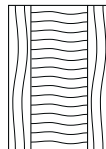
### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

Not available

### DOOR CONSTRUCTION



8-7/8" and narrower:  
Slab  
Horizontal grain

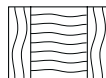


8-15/16" to 23-7/8" wide:  
3" Stiles

### DRAWER CONSTRUCTION

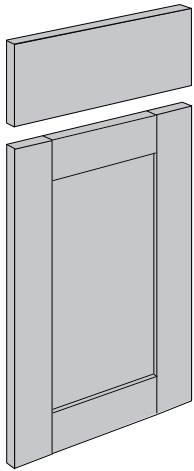


Up to 5-13/16" high:  
Slab  
Horizontal grain



5-7/8" high up to 23-7/8" high:  
3" Stiles





## DS5 Door Style

5-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding

- 3"-wide rails and stiles on door
- DS1 Slab drawer front is standard; 5-piece drawer front is optional
- Square outside edge profile
- ABS laser-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core

PRICE GROUP: 2

### FINISH MATERIAL

Textured Melamine (HPL)

### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Reflection Acrylic Finishes, Optimat Acrylic Finishes, Linen, Natural Walnut, Hard Rock Maple or Folkstone Grey melamine

### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching Textured Melamine or Vinyl

### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or Hard Rock Maple melamine

### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

Framed

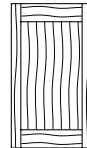
### OVERSIZE DOORS

When a door over 67-1/2" is specified, the door and cabinet are not warrantied. No center rail is applied unless requested as "H" Character Door.

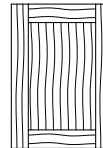
## DOOR CONSTRUCTION



8-13/16" and narrower:  
Slab

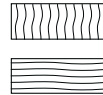


8-7/8" to 9-5/16" wide:  
3" Rails  
2-1/4" Stiles

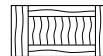


9-3/8" to 24" wide:  
3" Rails  
3" Stiles

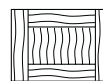
## DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



2-7/8" to 5-13/16" high: Slab  
Grain direction can be vertical or horizontal; please specify



5-7/8" to 9-15/16" high:  
2-1/4" Rails  
3" Stiles



10 to 23-7/8" high:  
3" Rails  
3" Stiles

## UNIVERSAL DESIGN NOTES

No grain matching.

Vertical Grain

Cabinets with drawers wider than 48" are not available in Vertical Grain. Not grain matched.

Moldings

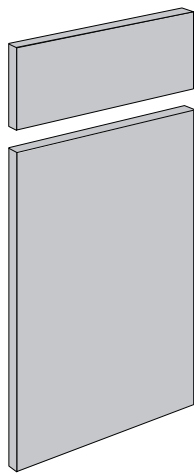
Grain will run the length of all moldings.

Plywood

When plywood is selected, any box part that is finished will be manufactured with a particleboard core.

**iSeries Finishes – High Gloss Laminate Film****DS1 and DS1mb door styles**

Finish	Grain Direction (Door/Drawer)	Door Back
i Black	V/V	<b>DS1</b> For all finishes, door back will be melamine to match standard cabinet interior: White or Folkstone Grey
i Blue	V/V	
i Bronze	V/V	
i Red	V/V	
i Silver	V/V	
i White	V/V	<b>DS1mb</b> For all finishes, door back will be high-gloss laminate film



**DS1 Door Style**

Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding and Melamine Back to match standard cabinet interior.

- Square outside edge profile
- ABS PUR-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- MDF core

PRICE GROUP: 4

FINISH MATERIAL  
High-Gloss Laminate Film

STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR  
White Melamine

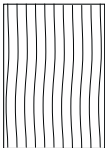
INTERIOR OPTIONS  
Folkstone Grey melamine

SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS  
Matching High-Gloss Laminate Film

STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM  
Orion Grey, White, Natural Walnut or woodgrain melamine

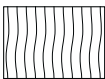
PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION  
Framed

DOOR CONSTRUCTION

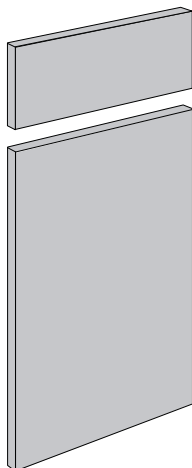


Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab



### DS1h Door Style

Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding and Melamine Back to match standard cabinet interior

- Square outside profile
- ABS PUR-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- Particleboard core
- Combination Vanities with drawers wider than 48" are not available
- All Tall cabinets have vertical-grain doors and Finished Ends. Order Tall Cabinets as DS1 door style

PRICE GROUP: 1

#### FINISH MATERIAL

Textured Melamine (TF), High-Gloss Laminate Film

#### STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR

White Melamine

#### INTERIOR OPTIONS

Folkstone Grey melamine

#### SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS

Matching High-Gloss Laminate Film

#### STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM

Orion Grey, Natural Walnut or White melamine

#### PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION

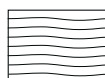
Framed

#### DOOR CONSTRUCTION

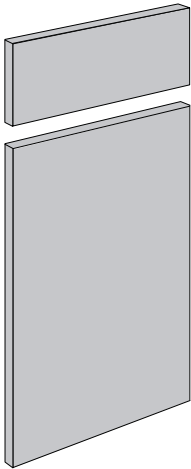


Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

#### DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab



**DS1mb Door Style**

Slab Door with Matching Edgebanding and Matching Back

- Square outside edge profile
- ABS PUR-applied edgebanding
- 3/4"-thick
- MDF core

PRICE GROUP: 4 + 10%

FINISH MATERIAL  
High-Gloss Laminate Film

STANDARD CABINET INTERIOR  
White Melamine

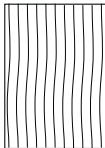
INTERIOR OPTIONS  
Folkstone Grey melamine

SPECIFIED FINISHED ENDS, INTERIORS AND PANELS  
Matching High-Gloss Laminate Film

STANDARD DRAWER SYSTEM  
Orion Grey, Natural Walnut or White melamine

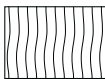
PREPPED FOR GLASS OPTION  
Framed

DOOR CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" wide:  
Slab

DRAWER CONSTRUCTION



Up to 23-7/8" high:  
Slab

## UNIVERSAL DESIGN NOTES

### General

- Character doors are ordered as modifications to standard cabinets
- DS5f, DS5x and DS5z doors will have the same finish as the standard door for the order
- All Character doors are available for top, bottom or all placement on cabinets with doors that are stacked
- Option for left/right only is not available

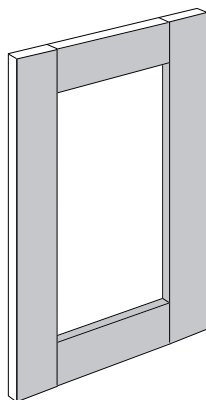
### Metal Doors

- Metal doors are only available for Wall cabinets without drawers
- See Modification section for pricing
- DSA01a and DSA01s door styles are only available with Backpainted Glass inserts
- DSA08s and DSA08a door styles with clear or translucent glass will expose the back of the door frame

### Standard Character Doors

- DS5z and DS5x doors must be a minimum of 18" wide by 18" tall
- DS5z and DS5x doors are only available with a matching insert panel, which is included in the pricing
- DS5f doors accept 1/8" thick inserts
- DS5f doors DO NOT come standard with Finished Interior; must be specified
- DS5f doors over 50" – glass will be glued in to ensure structural viability; should glass need future replacement, a new door must be ordered
- For DS5f doors ordered without a factory-installed insert, Primary Kitchen will not be responsible for damage or injury resulting from improperly installed inserts

## Standard Character Doors



### DS5f Door Style

5-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding ready to accept insert panel

- 3"-wide rails and stiles on door
- Square outside edge profile
- 3/4"-thick
- Reflection/Optimat: MDF core  
Shift: Particleboard core
- See page PO18 for available inserts
- Door Width: minimum 11-7/8" without insert, 14-7/8" with insert; maximum: 48"
- Door Height: minimum 11-7/8" without insert, 14-7/8" with insert; maximum: 96"
- Doors over 49-78" high will have a centered, horizontal rail for door stability

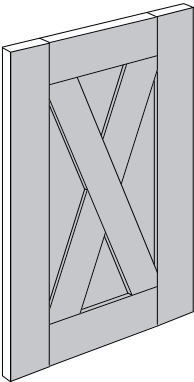
### FINISH MATERIAL

Textured Melamine (TF), High-Gloss Acrylic, High Gloss Laminate Film, and Soft Touch Matte Acrylics in Optimat and Fenix

See Custom Modifications for pricing



## Standard Character Doors, continued



### DS5x Door Style

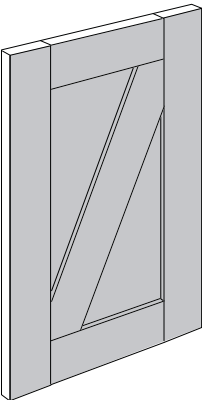
5-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding and X Panel Insert

- 3"-wide rails and stiles on door
- Square outside edge profile
- 3/4"-thick
- Reflection/Optimat: MDF core  
Shift: Particleboard core
- Door Width: minimum 17-7/8"; maximum: 48"  
Door Height: minimum 17-7/8"; maximum: 96"

#### FINISH MATERIAL

Textured Melamine (TF), High-Gloss Acrylic and Soft Touch Matte Acrylics in Optimat and Fenix

See Custom Modifications for pricing



### DS5z Door Style

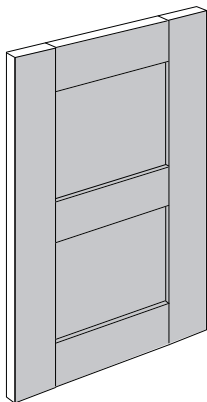
5-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding and Z Panel Insert

- 3"-wide rails and stiles on door
- Square outside edge profile
- 3/4"-thick
- Reflection/Optimat: MDF core  
Shift: Particleboard core
- Door Width: minimum 17-7/8"; maximum: 48"  
Door Height: minimum 17-7/8"; maximum: 96"

#### FINISH MATERIAL

Textured Melamine (TF), High-Gloss Acrylic and Soft Touch Matte Acrylics in Optimat and Fenix

See Custom Modifications for pricing



### DS5h Door Style

Available as Loose Door only

5-Piece Door with Matching Edgebanding and centered cross rail

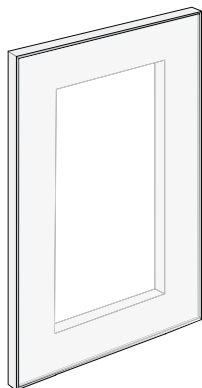
- 3"-wide rails and stiles on door
- Square outside edge profile
- 3/4"-thick
- Reflection/Optimat: MDF core  
Shift: Particleboard core
- Door Width: minimum 11-7/8"; maximum: 36"  
Door Height: minimum 23-7/8"; maximum: 96"

#### FINISH MATERIAL

Textured Melamine (TF), High-Gloss Acrylic and Soft Touch Matte Acrylics in Optimat and Fenix

See Custom Modifications for pricing

## Metal Character Doors



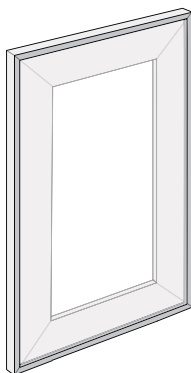
### DSA01a / DSA01s Door Styles

Framed-For-Insert Aluminum Door

- 1mm exposed Aluminum Edge in Aluminum (a), Stainless (s), Onyx (x) or Gold (g) finishes
- Square outside edge profile
- 3/4"-thick
- Only available with Backpainted Glass inserts
- See page PO25 for available inserts
- Door Width: minimum 5-1/2"; maximum: 96"

Door Height: minimum 5-1/2"; maximum: 96"

See Custom Modifications for pricing



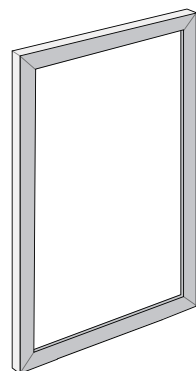
### DSA08a / DSA08s Door Styles

Framed-For-Insert Aluminum Door

- 8mm exposed Aluminum Edge in Aluminum (a), Stainless (s), Onyx (x) or Gold (g) finishes
- Square outside edge profile
- 3/4"-thick
- Transparent glass and resin inserts will allow the back frame to be seen
- See page PO25 for available inserts
- Door Width: minimum 5-1/2"; maximum: 96"

Door Height: minimum 5-1/2"; maximum: 96"

See Custom Modifications for pricing



### DSA19a / DSA19s Door Styles

Framed-For-Insert Aluminum Door

- 19mm exposed Aluminum Edge in Aluminum (a), Stainless (s), Onyx (x) or Gold (g) finishes
- Square outside edge profile
- 3/4"-thick

- A portion of the hinge is visible when used with clear inserts

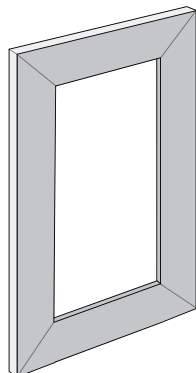
- See page PO25 for available inserts

- Door Width: minimum 5-1/2"; maximum: 60"

Door Height: minimum 5-1/2"; maximum: 60"

See Custom Modifications for pricing

- Total square footage of door cannot exceed 10 square feet



### DSA55a / DSA55s Door Styles

Framed-For-Insert Aluminum Door

- 55mm exposed Aluminum Edge in Aluminum (a), Stainless (s), Onyx (x) or Gold (g) finishes
- Square outside edge profile
- 3/4"-thick
- See page PO25 for available inserts
- Door Width: minimum 5-1/2"; maximum: 96"

Door Height: minimum 5-1/2"; maximum: 96"

See Custom Modifications for pricing



## Character Door Inserts Availability

	DS5f	DSA01a/s/x/g	DSA08a/s/x/g	DSA19a/s/x/g	DSA55a/s/x/g
<b>3Form Architectural Resins</b>					
Kathalie Gray	x	n/a	x	x	x
Linea Ivory	x	n/a	x	x	x
Mari Seamless	x	n/a	x	x	x
Quattro Carbon	x	n/a	x	x	x
Starcrossed Shadow	x	n/a	x	x	x
Swept Silver	x	n/a	x	x	x
Weld Silver	x	n/a	x	x	x
Wisp Silver	x	n/a	x	x	x
<b>Glass</b>					
Clear	x	n/a	x	x	x
Grey Clear	x	n/a	x	x	x
Low Iron Satin	x	n/a	x	x	x
Low Iron Clear	x	n/a	x	x	x
Satin	x	n/a	x	x	x
Mirror	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Backpainted Glass – Gloss</b>					
Aqua Gloss	x	x	x	x	x
Black Gloss	x	x	x	x	x
Blush Gloss	x	x	x	x	x
Mineral Gloss	x	x	x	x	x
Navy Gloss	x	x	x	x	x
Sand Gloss	x	x	x	x	x
Slate Gloss	x	x	x	x	x
White Gloss	x	x	x	x	x
<b>Backpainted Glass – Matte</b>					
Aqua Matte	x	x	x	x	x
Black Matte	x	x	x	x	x
Blush Matte	x	x	x	x	x
Mineral Matte	x	x	x	x	x
Navy Matte	x	x	x	x	x
Sand Matte	x	x	x	x	x
Slate Matte	x	x	x	x	x
White Matte	x	x	x	x	x

**DS5h, DS5x and DS5z** include a matching panel insert. Other inserts are not available.

# Modifications

## Box Materials

Shift    Reflection  
Optimat    iSeries    Fenix

### DESIGN NOTES

- Linen cabinets will have White Melamine cabinet exteriors
- Plywood is MDF crossbanded and 3/4" thick
- Shift Finished Ends are coordinated vinyl when Linen Box Material is selected; otherwise Textured Melamine
- Natural Walnut and Woodgrain interiors are not available with DS1 Door style on Optimat/Reflection; use DS1mb. Not available in iSeries
- When Plywood is selected, any finished parts will be manufactured with either MDF or Particleboard substrate. This includes Finished Ends, tops, and bottoms of cabinets. Backs of cabinets and hanging rails are always particleboard or MDF.

### Box Material Upcharge

#### PARTICLEBOARD

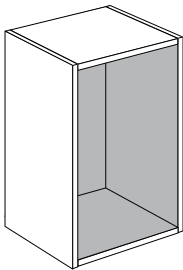
White Particleboard	0%	0%	0%	0%
Woodgrain Particleboard	10%	8%	n/a	8%
Linen Particleboard	10%	n/a	n/a	n/a
Grey Particleboard	10%	8%	8%	8%
Natural Walnut Particleboard	10%	8%	n/a	8%

#### PLYWOOD

White Plywood	35%	35%	35%	35%
Woodgrain Plywood	35%	n/a	n/a	n/a

## Finished Interiors

Shift    Reflection  
Optimat    iSeries    Fenix



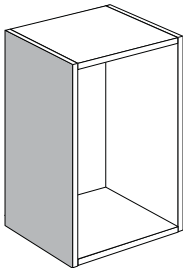
### DESIGN NOTES

- Acrylic horizontal interior surfaces are susceptible to scratching
- Complimentary Reflection or Optimat Interior – minimum design charge of \$500 NET. Pricing online must be manually adjusted prior to ordering; call or email customer service
- If DS1 in Reflection, Optimat, or iSeries is ordered with a Matching Interior, the cabinet will be made with a DS1mb doorstyle and upcharges applied

Matching Interior	17%	30%	30%	30%
Complimentary Reflection or Optimat Interior	50%	40%	n/a	n/a

## Finished Ends

Price



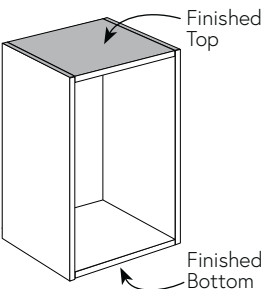
### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Ends are included in the price of the cabinet
- Available on exposed ends only
- All orders with more than 10 Finished Ends may require verification

Finished End – Left	No Charge
Finished End – Right	No Charge
Finished End – Both	No Charge

## Finished Top / Bottom

Price



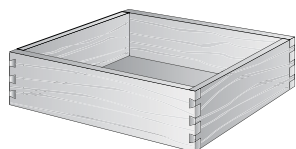
### DESIGN NOTES

- Available on Wall and Tall cabinets only
- When ordering in conjunction with the Recessed Bottom option, the inside of the cabinet side underneath will not be finished unless ordered with a finished interior
- Edgebanding on adjacent panels will match finished panel

Finished Top	10%
Finished Bottom	10%
Finished Top and Bottom	15%

## Maple Wood Dovetail Drawer

Price



### DESIGN NOTES

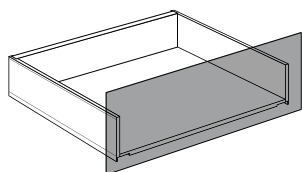
- 5/8"-thick Maple Wood Dovetail Drawer Box with Full-extension Glides and Integrated Soft Close

### Maple Wood Dovetail Drawer & Rollout

Price per Drawer or Rollout \$500

## Metal Drawer

Price



### DESIGN NOTES

- Double-sided Orion Grey Metal Drawer Box with Full-extension Glides and Integrated Soft Close
- When ordered with Tip On, Rollouts will not include the Tip-On mechanism

### Legrabox Drawer & Rollout

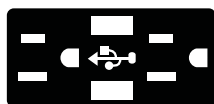
Price per Drawer or Rollout \$500

### Legrabox Drawer with Tip-On

Price per Drawer \$600

## Power Drawers

Price



Charging Drawer

### DESIGN NOTES

- Charging Drawers are not to be used in Vanities with bathroom appliances
- Power Drawer is GFCI rated and must be hardwired
- All units are Black

### Charging Drawer

Top drawer only. \$1589



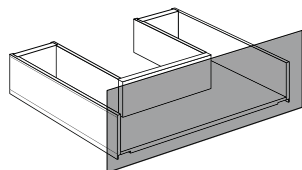
Power Drawer

### Power Drawer

Top drawer only. \$1533

## Drawers Prepped for Plumbing

Price



### DESIGN NOTES

- Plumbing cutout is 8" wide and 12" deep regardless of drawer size
- Minimum cabinet width is 21"
- Minimum cabinet depth is 18"
- Option is applied to all drawers and rollouts on a cabinet
- For a custom Prepped for Plumbing cut-out, add \$240 LIST

### Prepped for Plumbing

Per Drawer/Rollout \$200

### Prepped For Plumbing Options

Please include Prepped For Plumbing Special Size Opening Form when applicable.

### Special Size Opening

– Per Drawer \$240

### Standard Opening

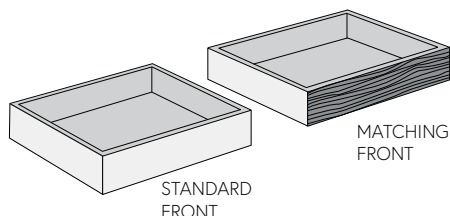
– Top Drawer Only \$200

### Special Size Opening

– Top Drawer Only \$240

## Matching Rollout Front Option

Price



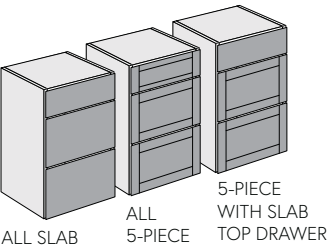
### DESIGN NOTES

- Front of Rollout will match door and drawer fronts
- Available with Melamine Rollout trays only

Price per Rollout

\$100

5-Piece (DS5) Drawer Fronts



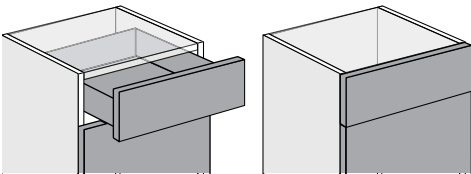
- DESIGN NOTES
- The DS5 door style comes standard with a DS1 drawer front
  - DS5 drawer fronts are only available with DS5 doors
  - When upgrading to a DS5 drawer front with the top drawer slab on a tall inverted cabinet, the top drawer of the base section will be slab

**5-Piece (DS5) Drawer Front Upgrade**  
Price per drawer \$150

**5-Piece (DS5) Drawer Front Upgrade with Top Drawer Slab; Vertical Grain**  
Price per drawer \$150

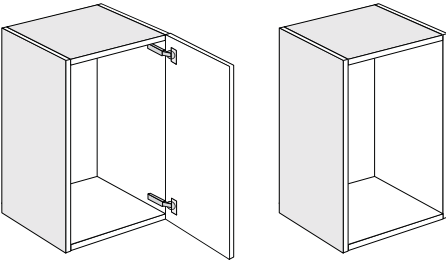
**5-Piece (DS5) Drawer Front Upgrade with Top Drawer Slab, Horizontal Grain**  
Price per drawer \$150

False Drawer Front



- DESIGN NOTES
- Removes the drawer system from the cabinet; the drawer front remains, attached to the cabinet via clips
  - If more than one drawer, specify location in notes
  - Melamine Drawer - No Charge
  - Melamine Drawer with Plumbing - Subtract \$200
  - Maple Wood Dovetail Drawer - Subtract \$500
  - Maple Wood Dovetail Drawer Prepped for Plumbing - Subtract \$700
  - Legrabox Drawer - Subtract \$500
  - Legrabox Drawer Prepped for Plumbing - Subtract \$700

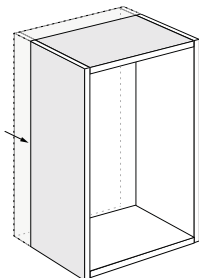
Remove Door



- DESIGN NOTES
- Removes the door, hinge and hinge boring from the cabinet
  - Finished Interior is not included

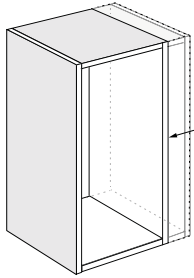
SKU Price  
DS1 No Door \$PC1

Reduce Depth



- DESIGN NOTES
- Reduced Depth is available at No Charge to these minimums:  
Cabinets with Drawers - 12"  
Cabinets with Rollouts - 12"  
Cabinets with Doors or Open Cabinets - 5"

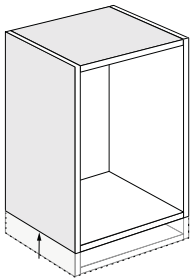
## Reduce Width



### DESIGN NOTES

- Reduced Width is available at No Charge to these minimums:  
Cabinets with Drawers - 10"  
Cabinets with Rollouts - 11-1/4"  
Cabinets with Doors or Open Cabinets - 6"

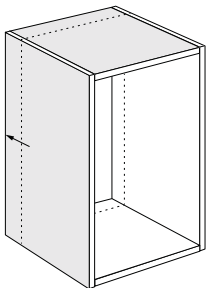
## Reduce Height



### DESIGN NOTES

- Reduced Height is available at No Charge to these minimums:  
Cabinets with Drawers - 4"  
Cabinets with Rollouts - 28-1/2"  
Cabinets with Doors or Open Cabinets - 9"
- When specifying a reduced height dimension, the 4" toekick (where applicable) will be included in the overall height. For example, a standard base cabinet (34-1/2" high) modified to 30-1/2" high will have an overall height of 30-1/2" and a cabinet box height of 26-1/2" (30-1/2" minus 4" toekick).

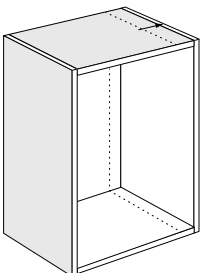
## Increase Depth



### DESIGN NOTES

- Increased Depth is available at a **+20% upcharge** with these restrictions:  
Cabinets with Drawers - up to 30"  
Does not increase depth of drawers  
Cabinets with Rollouts - up to 30"  
Does not increase depth of rollouts  
Cabinet with Doors or Open Cabinets - up to 30"  
Start with the deepest cabinet available

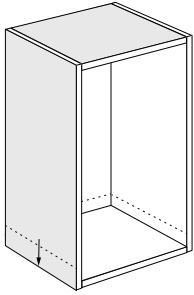
## Increase Width



### DESIGN NOTES

- Increased Width is Not Available
- For custom width, use the next size cabinet and Reduce Width
- The widest cabinet SKU available is the maximum allowable for that configuration

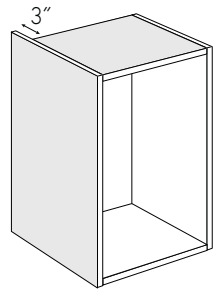
## Increase Height



### DESIGN NOTES

- Increased Height is available for Walls and Bases at a **+20% upcharge** with these restrictions:  
Wall Cabinets - up to 60"  
Base Cabinets - up to 40-1/2"
- Increased Height is not available on Talls or Vanities
- The specified height will include the 4" toekick (where applicable)

## Extended Side Back 3"

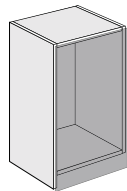


### DESIGN NOTES

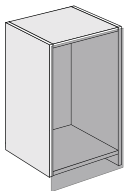
- Extends the back of a cabinet side by 3"
- Maximum depth with extended side is 30"

	Price
Extended Side Back 3" – Left	\$166
Extended Side Back 3" – Right	\$166
Extended Side Back 3" – Both	\$332

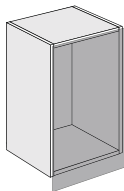
## Recessed Bottom with Door Overhang



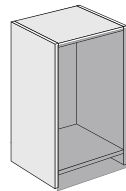
LEFT SIDE  
EXTENDED  
DOWN



RIGHT SIDE  
EXTENDED  
DOWN



NO SIDE  
EXTENDED  
DOWN



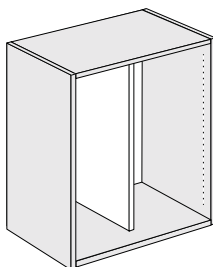
BOTH SIDES  
EXTENDED  
DOWN

### DESIGN NOTES

- See Molding Section for Light Rail for Recessed Bottom
- Recess is 1-1/2"
- Modification does not affect height of cabinet door

	Price
Left Side Down	\$166
Right Side Down	\$166
No Sides Down	\$166
Both Sides Down	\$166

## Vertical Tray Divider



### DESIGN NOTES

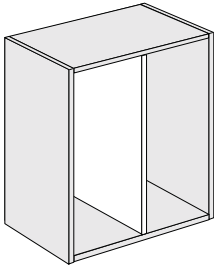
- Vertical Tray Dividers are spaced equally across the cabinet width
- Dividers are set back 4"
- Dividers are not line bored
- Maximum of 4 dividers per section
- Designate section: top, bottom, or top and bottom section when ordering
- For cabinets with only one section, choose "All" in ordering system
- Not available when Vertical Divider or Horizontal Divider is selected

### Vertical Tray Divider

Per Divider	\$150
-------------	-------

## Vertical Divider

Price



### DESIGN NOTES

- Vertical Divider is centered in cabinet width
- Dividers are flush with cabinet front
- Dividers are line bored for shelving/rollout trays
- One divider per section
- Designate section when ordering: top, bottom, or top and bottom
- For cabinets with only one section, choose "All" in ordering system
- Not available when Vertical Tray Divider or Horizontal Divider is selected

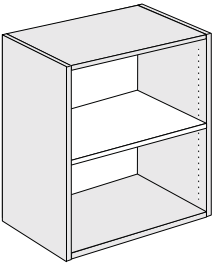
### Vertical Divider

Per Divider

\$200

## Horizontal Divider

Price



### DESIGN NOTES

- Horizontal Divider is centered in cabinet height
- Dividers are flush with cabinet front
- Dividers are not line bored
- One divider per section
- Designate section when ordering: top, bottom, or top and bottom
- For cabinets with only one section, choose "All" in ordering system
- Not available when Vertical Divider or Vertical Tray Divider is selected

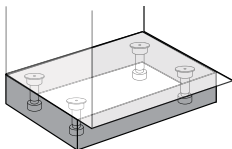
### Horizontal Divider

Per Divider

\$200

## Toe Kicks

Price



STANDARD

### DESIGN NOTES

- All cabinets with Toe Kick will be manufactured with Recessed Toe Kick mounting locations. Leveling legs must be relocated in the field to achieve a Recessed Toe Kick.
- Back of cabinets are already set up for Recessed Toe Kick.
- To add Flush Toe Kick on Front or Back, use Flush Toe Kick Molding.

Recessed Toe Kick Left

No Charge

Recessed Toe Kick Right

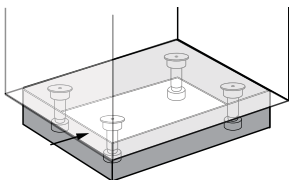
No Charge

Recessed Toe Kick Both Left and Right

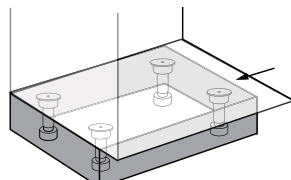
No Charge

Delete Toe Kick

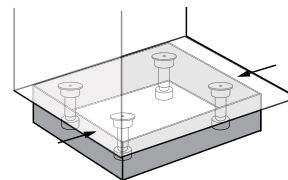
No Charge



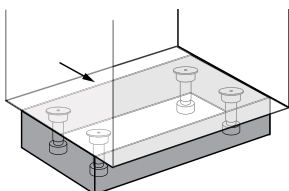
RECESSED LEFT



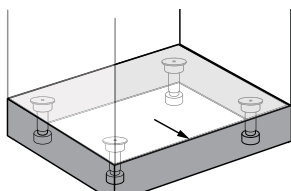
RECESSED RIGHT



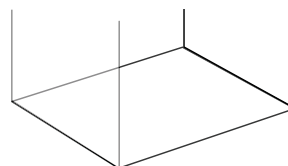
RECESSED BOTH LEFT & RIGHT



RECESSED BACK



FLUSH

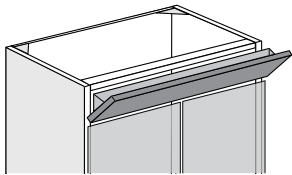


DELETED

# Modifications

## Sink Base Tiltout Tray

Price



### DESIGN NOTES

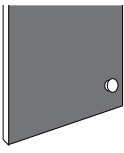
- Sink Bases 39" wide and wider will have two tiltout trays
- Minimum cabinet width is 21"

Stainless Steel Tilt-out Tray  
Installed in Sink Base

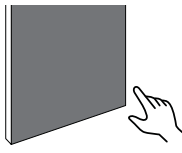
\$375

## Touch Latch

Price



DECORATIVE  
HARDWARE



TOUCH LATCH

### DESIGN NOTES

- Allows you to eliminate decorative hardware and open the door by pushing against it
- Opens door slightly to allow for grasping of the door

Add Touch Latch  
Price per door

\$75

## Character Door

### Framed for Glass Upcharge

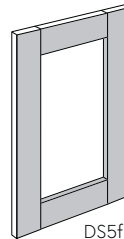
Shift

iSeries  
Reflection  
Optimat

Fenix

DS5f Door Charge    PC2 + \$153    PC4 + \$153    PC4+20%+153

- Add Glass Square-Foot Pricing
- Does not include matching Finished Interior
- Clear glass will ship installed; all other glass will be shipped separately to be field-installed on door with supplied gasket
- Also available without routing for use on under-counter appliances with glass doors – No Route (4-piece frame)



DS5f

### Glass Square-Foot Pricing

Price

Standard Glass	\$125
Backpainted Gloss	\$200
Backpainted Matte	\$275
Resin	\$320

- Minimum 1 square foot

### Metal Door Upcharge

Price

DSA08a/s, DSA55a/s, DSA19a/s, and DSA01a/s  
Per-Door Charge

PC1-4 + \$649

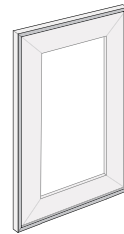
DSA08g, DSA55g, DSA19g, and DSA01g  
Per-Door Charge

PC1-4 + \$1400

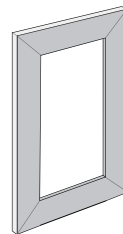
DSA08o, DSA55o, DSA19o, and DSA01o  
Per-Door Charge

PC1-4 + \$950

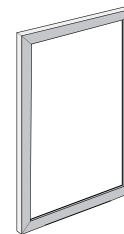
- Add Glass Square-Foot Pricing



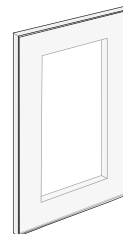
DSA08a/s/g/x



DSA55a/s/g/x



DSA19a/s/g/x



DSA01a/s/g/x

### Character Door Upcharge

Shift

Reflection/  
Optimat

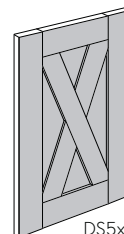
Fenix

X Door    PC2 + \$258    PC4 + \$258    PC4+20% +258

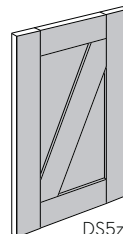
Z Door    PC2 + \$185    PC4 + \$185    PC4+20% +185

H Door    PC2 + \$185    PC4 + \$185    PC4+20% +185

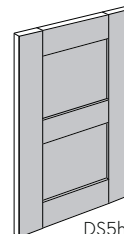
- Glass inserts are not available
- DS5h door available as a loose door only
- Not available in iSeries



DS5x



DS5z



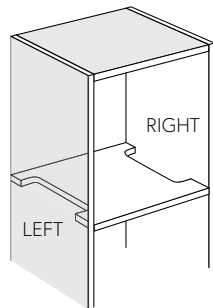
DS5h





## Broom Handle Cutout

Price



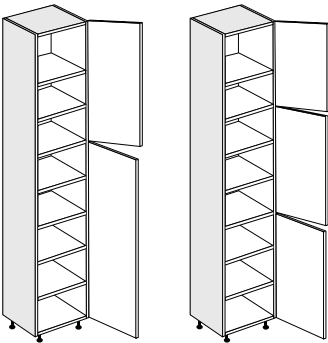
- DESIGN NOTES
- 9" by 2-1/2" centered front-to-back

Broom Handle Cutout – Left	\$150
Broom Handle Cutout – Right	\$150
Broom Handle Cutout – Both	\$300

MODIFICATIONS

## Reconfigure Cabinet

Price



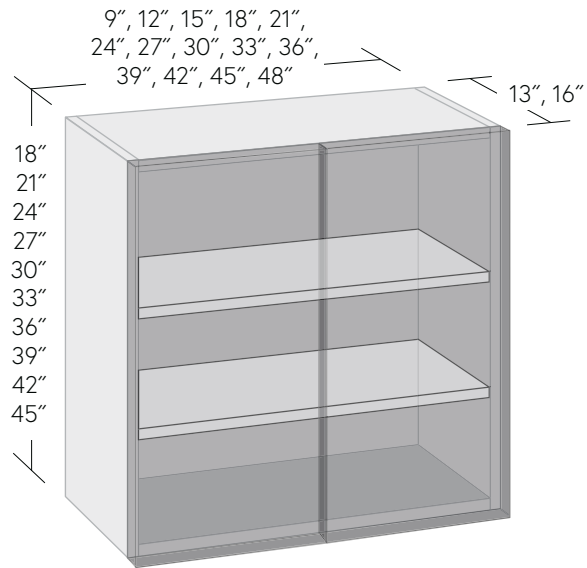
- DESIGN NOTES
- This modification is used when repositioning door and/or drawer locations
  - You must specify exact dimensions of doors and/or drawers
  - A drawing must accompany the order
  - If additional drawers are needed, please send custom quote request to [engineering@primarykitchen.com](mailto:engineering@primarykitchen.com)

Reconfigure Cabinet with Doors only; no Drawers	\$475
Reconfigure Cabinet with Drawer	\$950

# Wall Cabinets

## General Information

### Typical Wall Cabinet Dimensions



### Dimensional Modification Rules

Cabinets can be modified to 1/16".

#### Cabinets with Drawers

	Min	Max
Width .....	10"	42"
Depth .....	12"	30"
Height .....	5-1/4"	60"

#### Cabinets with Doors or Open Cabinets

	Min	Max
Width .....	6"	48"
Depth .....	5"	30"
Height .....	9"	60"

The largest Width, Depth or Height for each cabinet is the maximum allowable for that SKU with the Free Dimensional Modifications

### Door Height and Width

Unless otherwise noted, actual door height is 1/8" less than overall cabinet height. Actual door width for single door cabinets is 1/8" less than overall cabinet width. For double door cabinets, it is 1/8" less than overall cabinet width divided by two.

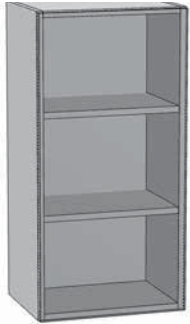
### Number of Adjustable Shelves

Cabinet Height	# of Shelves
18" high .....	1
21" high .....	1
24" high .....	1
27" high .....	1
30" high .....	2
33" high .....	2
36" high .....	2
39" high .....	3
42" high .....	3
45" high .....	3
48" high .....	4
51" high .....	4
54" high .....	4
57" high .....	4
60" high .....	4
63" high .....	4

### Drawer Box Heights

Drawer box heights shown in the Spec Guide do not necessarily represent true drawer box heights. Drawer boxes are engineered to be as tall as possible. Hutches have 6" high drawer fronts and a M Height drawer boxes.

## Wall Cabinet with 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 12" high, 13" deep

W1212	733	879	1026	1099
W1512	742	890	1039	1113
W1812	751	901	1051	1127
W2112	760	912	1064	1140
W2412	769	923	1077	1154

### 12"-24" wide, 12" high, 16" deep

W1212-16	737	885	1032	1106
W1512-16	747	896	1046	1120
W1812-16	756	908	1059	1135
W2112-16	766	919	1072	1149
W2412-16	775	931	1086	1163

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 15" high, 13" deep

W1215	739	887	1035	1109
W1515	749	899	1048	1123
W1815	758	910	1062	1138
W2115	768	922	1075	1152
W2415	778	933	1089	1167

### 12"-24" wide, 15" high, 16" deep

W1215-16	745	893	1042	1117
W1515-16	755	906	1056	1132
W1815-16	765	918	1070	1147
W2115-16	775	930	1085	1162
W2415-16	785	942	1099	1177

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 18" high, 13" deep

W1218	746	895	1044	1118
W1518	756	907	1058	1134
W1818	766	919	1072	1149
W2118	776	931	1086	1164
W2418	786	943	1101	1179

### 12"-24" wide, 18" high, 16" deep

W1218-16	752	902	1053	1128
W1518-16	762	915	1067	1144
W1818-16	773	927	1082	1159
W2118-16	783	940	1097	1175
W2418-16	794	953	1111	1191

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

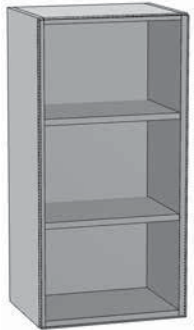
### 12"-24" wide, 21" high, 13" deep

W1221	752	902	1053	1128
W1521	763	915	1068	1144
W1821	773	928	1083	1160
W2121	784	941	1097	1176
W2421	794	953	1112	1192

### 12"-24" wide, 21" high, 16" deep

W1221-16	759	911	1063	1139
W1521-16	770	924	1078	1155
W1821-16	781	937	1093	1172
W2121-16	792	950	1109	1188
W2421-16	803	964	1124	1205

## Wall Cabinets with 1 Door



DESIGN NOTES  
• Specify left or right hinge

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 24" high, 13" deep

W1224	758	910	1062	1138
W1524	770	923	1077	1154
W1824	781	937	1093	1171
W2124	792	950	1108	1188
W2424	803	963	1124	1204

### 12"-24" wide, 24" high, 16" deep

W1224-16	766	919	1073	1149
W1524-16	778	933	1089	1167
W1824-16	789	947	1105	1184
W2124-16	801	961	1121	1201
W2424-16	812	975	1137	1218

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 27" high, 13" deep

W1227	772	926	1081	1158
W1527	786	943	1100	1179
W1827	799	959	1119	1199
W2127	813	976	1138	1219
W2427	827	992	1157	1240

### 12"-24" wide, 27" high, 16" deep

W1227-16	782	938	1095	1173
W1527-16	796	956	1115	1195
W1827-16	811	973	1135	1216
W2127-16	825	990	1155	1238
W2427-16	840	1008	1176	1260

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 9"-24" wide, 30" high, 13" deep

W930	769	923	1077	1154
W1230	786	943	1100	1178
W1530	802	962	1122	1203
W1830	818	982	1145	1227
W2130	834	1001	1168	1251
W2430	850	1020	1190	1275

### 9"-24" wide, 30" high, 16" deep

W930-16	780	936	1092	1171
W1230-16	798	957	1117	1197
W1530-16	815	978	1141	1223
W1830-16	832	999	1165	1249
W2130-16	850	1020	1190	1275
W2430-16	867	1041	1214	1301

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

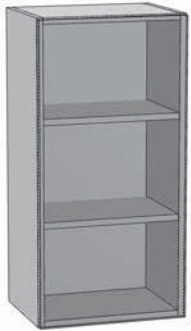
### 9"-24" wide, 33" high, 13" deep

W933	775	930	1085	1163
W1233	792	950	1109	1188
W1533	809	970	1132	1213
W1833	825	990	1155	1238
W2133	842	1010	1179	1263
W2433	859	1031	1202	1288

### 9"-24" wide, 33" high, 16" deep

W933-16	787	945	1102	1181
W1233-16	805	966	1127	1207
W1533-16	823	987	1152	1234
W1833-16	841	1009	1177	1261
W2133-16	859	1030	1202	1288
W2433-16	876	1052	1227	1315

## Wall Cabinets with 1 Door



DESIGN NOTES  
• Specify left or right hinge

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>9"-24" wide, 36" high, 13" deep</b>					
W936		781	938	1094	1172
W1236		798	958	1118	1198
W1536		816	979	1142	1223
W1836		833	999	1166	1249
W2136		850	1020	1190	1275
W2436		867	1041	1214	1301

<b>9"-24" wide, 36" high, 16" deep</b>					
W936-16		794	953	1111	1191
W1236-16		812	975	1137	1218
W1536-16		831	997	1163	1246
W1836-16		849	1019	1188	1273
W2136-16		867	1041	1214	1301
W2436-16		886	1063	1240	1328

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>9"-24" wide, 39" high, 13" deep</b>					
W939		810	972	1134	1215
W1239		830	996	1162	1245
W1539		850	1019	1189	1274
W1839		869	1043	1217	1304
W2139		889	1067	1245	1334
W2439		909	1090	1272	1363

<b>9"-24" wide, 39" high, 16" deep</b>					
W939-16		824	989	1154	1237
W1239-16		846	1015	1184	1269
W1539-16		867	1041	1214	1301
W1839-16		888	1066	1244	1333
W2139-16		910	1092	1274	1365
W2439-16		931	1117	1303	1397

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>9"-24" wide, 42" high, 13" deep</b>					
W942		816	979	1142	1224
W1242		836	1004	1171	1254
W1542		856	1028	1199	1285
W1842		877	1052	1227	1315
W2142		897	1076	1256	1345
W2442		917	1101	1284	1376

<b>9"-24" wide, 42" high, 16" deep</b>					
W942-16		831	997	1164	1247
W1242-16		853	1024	1194	1279
W1542-16		875	1050	1225	1312
W1842-16		897	1076	1255	1345
W2142-16		918	1102	1286	1378
W2442-16		940	1128	1316	1410

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>9"-24" wide, 45" high, 13" deep</b>					
W945		822	986	1151	1233
W1245		843	1011	1180	1264
W1545		863	1036	1209	1295
W1845		884	1061	1238	1326
W2145		905	1086	1267	1357
W2445		925	1111	1296	1388

<b>9"-24" wide, 45" high, 16" deep</b>					
W945-16		838	1006	1173	1257
W1245-16		860	1032	1204	1290
W1545-16		883	1059	1236	1324
W1845-16		905	1086	1267	1357
W2145-16		927	1112	1298	1391
W2445-16		949	1139	1329	1424

# Wall Cabinets

## Wall Cabinets with 2 Doors



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 12" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2412-P		886	1064	1241	1330
W2712		895	1074	1253	1343
W3012		904	1085	1266	1356
W3312		913	1096	1278	1370
W3612		922	1106	1291	1383
W3912		931	1117	1303	1396
W4212		940	1128	1316	1410
W4512		949	1139	1328	1423
W4812		958	1149	1341	1437

<b>24"-48" wide, 12" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2412-P-16		892	1070	1248	1337
W2712-16		901	1081	1261	1351
W3012-16		910	1092	1274	1365
W3312-16		919	1103	1287	1379
W3612-16		929	1114	1300	1393
W3912-16		938	1126	1313	1407
W4212-16		947	1137	1326	1421
W4512-16		956	1148	1339	1435
W4812-16		966	1159	1352	1448

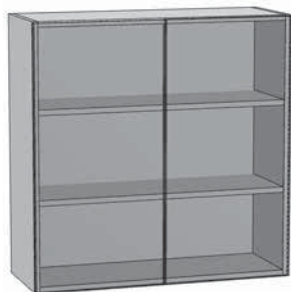
<b>24"-48" wide, 12" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2412-P-24		906	1087	1268	1358
W2712-24		916	1099	1282	1374
W3012-24		926	1111	1296	1389
W3312-24		936	1123	1311	1404
W3612-24		946	1135	1325	1419
W3912-24		956	1148	1339	1435
W4212-24		967	1160	1353	1450
W4512-24		977	1172	1367	1465
W4812-24		987	1184	1382	1480

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 15" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2415-P		895	1074	1253	1343
W2715		905	1086	1266	1357
W3015		914	1097	1280	1371
W3315		924	1108	1293	1385
W3615		933	1120	1306	1399
W3915		942	1131	1319	1414
W4215		952	1142	1333	1428
W4515		961	1153	1346	1442
W4815		971	1165	1359	1456

<b>24"-48" wide, 15" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2415-P-16		901	1081	1262	1352
W2715-16		911	1093	1275	1366
W3015-16		921	1105	1289	1381
W3315-16		930	1117	1303	1396
W3615-16		940	1128	1316	1410
W3915-16		950	1140	1330	1425
W4215-16		960	1152	1344	1440
W4515-16		970	1163	1357	1454
W4815-16		979	1175	1371	1469

<b>24"-48" wide, 15" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2415-P-24		917	1100	1284	1375
W2715-24		928	1113	1299	1391
W3015-24		938	1126	1314	1407
W3315-24		949	1139	1329	1423
W3615-24		960	1152	1344	1439
W3915-24		970	1164	1358	1455
W4215-24		981	1177	1373	1471
W4515-24		992	1190	1388	1487
W4815-24		1002	1203	1403	1503

## Wall Cabinets with 2 Doors



WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-48" wide, 18" high, 13" deep

W2418-P	904	1085	1266	1356
W2718	914	1097	1280	1371
W3018	924	1109	1294	1386
W3318	934	1121	1307	1401
W3618	944	1133	1321	1416
W3918	954	1145	1335	1431
W4218	964	1157	1349	1446
W4518	974	1168	1363	1461
W4818	984	1180	1377	1475

### 24"-48" wide, 18" high, 16" deep

W2418-P-16	911	1093	1275	1366
W2718-16	921	1105	1289	1381
W3018-16	931	1117	1304	1397
W3318-16	941	1130	1318	1412
W3618-16	952	1142	1333	1428
W3918-16	962	1154	1347	1443
W4218-16	972	1167	1361	1459
W4518-16	983	1179	1376	1474
W4818-16	993	1192	1390	1489

### 24"-48" wide, 18" high, 24" deep

W2418-P-24	928	1114	1300	1392
W2718-24	939	1127	1315	1409
W3018-24	951	1141	1331	1426
W3318-24	962	1154	1347	1443
W3618-24	973	1168	1362	1460
W3918-24	984	1181	1378	1476
W4218-24	995	1194	1394	1493
W4518-24	1007	1208	1409	1510
W4818-24	1018	1221	1425	1527

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-48" wide, 21" high, 13" deep

W2421-P	913	1096	1278	1369
W2721	923	1108	1293	1385
W3021	934	1121	1307	1401
W3321	944	1133	1322	1416
W3621	955	1146	1337	1432
W3921	965	1158	1351	1448
W4221	976	1171	1366	1464
W4521	986	1183	1381	1479
W4821	997	1196	1395	1495

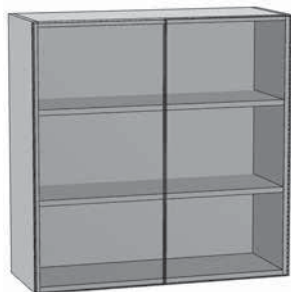
### 24"-48" wide, 21" high, 16" deep

W2421-P-16	920	1104	1288	1380
W2721-16	931	1117	1303	1397
W3021-16	942	1130	1319	1413
W3321-16	953	1143	1334	1429
W3621-16	963	1156	1349	1445
W3921-16	974	1169	1364	1461
W4221-16	985	1182	1379	1477
W4521-16	996	1195	1394	1494
W4821-16	1007	1208	1409	1510

### 24"-48" wide, 21" high, 24" deep

W2421-P-24	940	1128	1315	1409
W2721-24	951	1142	1332	1427
W3021-24	963	1156	1348	1444
W3321-24	975	1170	1365	1462
W3621-24	986	1184	1381	1480
W3921-24	998	1198	1397	1497
W4221-24	1010	1212	1414	1515
W4521-24	1021	1226	1430	1532
W4821-24	1033	1240	1446	1550

## Wall Cabinets with 2 Doors



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 24" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2424-P	922	1106	1290	1383	
W2724	933	1119	1306	1399	
W3024	944	1132	1321	1416	
W3324	955	1146	1337	1432	
W3624	966	1159	1352	1448	
W3924	977	1172	1367	1465	
W4224	988	1185	1383	1481	
W4524	999	1198	1398	1498	
W4824	1010	1211	1413	1514	

<b>24"-48" wide, 24" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2424-P-16	930	1116	1302	1395	
W2724-16	941	1129	1317	1412	
W3024-16	952	1143	1333	1429	
W3324-16	964	1156	1349	1446	
W3624-16	975	1170	1365	1462	
W3924-16	986	1184	1381	1479	
W4224-16	998	1197	1397	1496	
W4524-16	1009	1211	1412	1513	
W4824-16	1020	1224	1428	1530	

<b>24"-48" wide, 24" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2424-P-24	951	1141	1331	1426	
W2724-24	963	1156	1348	1445	
W3024-24	975	1170	1366	1463	
W3324-24	988	1185	1383	1481	
W3624-24	1000	1200	1400	1500	
W3924-24	1012	1214	1417	1518	
W4224-24	1024	1229	1434	1536	
W4524-24	1036	1244	1451	1555	
W4824-24	1049	1258	1468	1573	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 27" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2427-P	944	1133	1322	1416	
W2727	957	1149	1340	1436	
W3027	971	1165	1359	1456	
W3327	984	1181	1378	1476	
W3627	997	1197	1396	1496	
W3927	1011	1213	1415	1516	
W4227	1024	1229	1433	1536	
W4527	1037	1245	1452	1556	
W4827	1051	1261	1471	1576	

<b>24"-48" wide, 27" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2427-P-16	955	1146	1337	1433	
W2727-16	969	1163	1357	1454	
W3027-16	983	1180	1377	1475	
W3327-16	997	1197	1396	1496	
W3627-16	1011	1213	1416	1517	
W3927-16	1025	1230	1435	1538	
W4227-16	1039	1247	1455	1559	
W4527-16	1053	1264	1474	1580	
W4827-16	1067	1280	1494	1601	

<b>24"-48" wide, 27" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2427-P-24	985	1182	1379	1478	
W2727-24	1001	1201	1401	1501	
W3027-24	1017	1220	1423	1525	
W3327-24	1032	1239	1445	1549	
W3627-24	1048	1258	1467	1572	
W3927-24	1064	1277	1490	1596	
W4227-24	1080	1296	1512	1620	
W4527-24	1095	1315	1534	1643	
W4827-24	1111	1334	1556	1667	



## Wall Cabinets with 2 Doors



WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 30" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2430-P		966	1160	1353	1450
W2730		982	1179	1375	1473
W3030		998	1197	1397	1497
W3330		1013	1216	1419	1520
W3630		1029	1235	1441	1544
W3930		1045	1254	1463	1567
W4230		1060	1272	1484	1590
W4530		1076	1291	1506	1614
W4830		1092	1310	1528	1637

<b>24"-48" wide, 30" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2430-P-16		981	1177	1373	1471
W2730-16		997	1197	1396	1496
W3030-16		1014	1217	1420	1521
W3330-16		1031	1237	1443	1546
W3630-16		1047	1257	1466	1571
W3930-16		1064	1277	1490	1596
W4230-16		1081	1297	1513	1621
W4530-16		1097	1317	1536	1646
W4830-16		1114	1337	1560	1671

<b>24"-48" wide, 30" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2430-P-24		1019	1223	1427	1529
W2730-24		1039	1246	1454	1558
W3030-24		1058	1269	1481	1587
W3330-24		1077	1293	1508	1616
W3630-24		1097	1316	1535	1645
W3930-24		1116	1339	1562	1674
W4230-24		1135	1362	1589	1703
W4530-24		1155	1386	1616	1732
W4830-24		1174	1409	1644	1761

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 33" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2433-P		975	1170	1366	1463
W2733		991	1190	1388	1487
W3033		1008	1209	1411	1511
W3333		1024	1229	1433	1536
W3633		1040	1248	1456	1560
W3933		1056	1267	1478	1584
W4233		1072	1287	1501	1608
W4533		1088	1306	1524	1633
W4833		1104	1325	1546	1657

<b>24"-48" wide, 33" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2433-P-16		990	1189	1387	1486
W2733-16		1008	1209	1411	1511
W3033-16		1025	1230	1435	1537
W3333-16		1042	1250	1459	1563
W3633-16		1059	1271	1483	1589
W3933-16		1076	1291	1507	1614
W4233-16		1093	1312	1531	1640
W4533-16		1110	1333	1555	1666
W4833-16		1128	1353	1579	1691

# Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall Cabinets with 2 Doors



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-48" wide, 36" high, 13" deep

W2436-P	984	1181	1378	1476
W2736	1001	1201	1401	1501
W3036	1017	1221	1424	1526
W3336	1034	1241	1448	1551
W3636	1051	1261	1471	1576
W3936	1067	1281	1494	1601
W4236	1084	1301	1518	1626
W4536	1101	1321	1541	1651
W4836	1117	1341	1564	1676

### 24"-48" wide, 36" high, 16" deep

W2436-P-16	1000	1200	1400	1500
W2736-16	1018	1221	1425	1526
W3036-16	1035	1242	1449	1553
W3336-16	1053	1264	1474	1579
W3636-16	1071	1285	1499	1606
W3936-16	1088	1306	1524	1632
W4236-16	1106	1327	1548	1659
W4536-16	1124	1348	1573	1685
W4836-16	1141	1370	1598	1712

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-48" wide, 39" high, 13" deep

W2439-P	1042	1251	1459	1563
W2739	1061	1273	1486	1592
W3039	1080	1296	1512	1620
W3339	1099	1319	1539	1649
W3639	1118	1342	1566	1677
W3939	1137	1365	1592	1706
W4239	1156	1387	1619	1734
W4539	1175	1410	1645	1763
W4839	1194	1433	1672	1791

### 24"-48" wide, 39" high, 16" deep

W2439-P-16	1061	1273	1486	1592
W2739-16	1082	1298	1514	1622
W3039-16	1102	1322	1543	1653
W3339-16	1122	1347	1571	1683
W3639-16	1143	1371	1600	1714
W3939-16	1163	1395	1628	1744
W4239-16	1183	1420	1657	1775
W4539-16	1204	1444	1685	1805
W4839-16	1224	1469	1713	1836

WALLS

## Wall Cabinets with 2 Doors



WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-48" wide, 42" high, 13" deep

W2442-P	1051	1261	1472	1577
W2742	1071	1285	1499	1606
W3042	1090	1308	1526	1635
W3342	1110	1332	1553	1664
W3642	1129	1355	1581	1694
W3942	1149	1378	1608	1723
W4242	1168	1402	1635	1752
W4542	1188	1425	1663	1781
W4842	1207	1449	1690	1811

### 24"-48" wide, 42" high, 16" deep

W2442-P-16	1071	1285	1499	1606
W2742-16	1092	1310	1528	1637
W3042-16	1112	1335	1557	1669
W3342-16	1133	1360	1587	1700
W3642-16	1154	1385	1616	1731
W3942-16	1175	1410	1645	1762
W4242-16	1196	1435	1674	1794
W4542-16	1217	1460	1703	1825
W4842-16	1238	1485	1733	1856

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

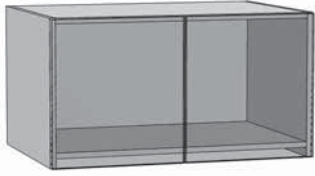
### 24"-48" wide, 45" high, 13" deep

W2445-P	1060	1272	1484	1590
W2745	1080	1296	1512	1620
W3045	1100	1320	1540	1650
W3345	1120	1344	1568	1680
W3645	1140	1368	1596	1710
W3945	1160	1392	1624	1740
W4245	1180	1416	1652	1770
W4545	1200	1440	1680	1800
W4845	1220	1464	1708	1830

### 24"-48" wide, 45" high, 16" deep

W2445-P-16	1080	1296	1512	1620
W2745-16	1102	1322	1542	1652
W3045-16	1123	1348	1572	1685
W3345-16	1144	1373	1602	1717
W3645-16	1166	1399	1632	1749
W3945-16	1187	1424	1662	1781
W4245-16	1208	1450	1692	1813
W4545-16	1230	1476	1722	1845
W4845-16	1251	1501	1752	1877

## Refrigerator Wall Cabinet with Door Overhang and Both Sides Down



### DESIGN NOTES

- Overhanging left and right panels are not finished on bottom unless Finished Interior is specified

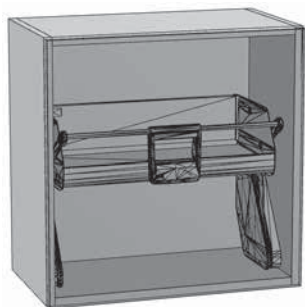
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 12" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2412-RB-P-24		1042	1250	1459	1563
W2712-RB-24		1054	1265	1476	1581
W3012-RB-24		1066	1279	1493	1599
W3312-RB-24		1078	1294	1510	1618
W3612-RB-24		1091	1309	1527	1636
W3912-RB-24		1103	1323	1544	1654
W4212-RB-24		1115	1338	1561	1673
W4512-RB-24		1127	1353	1578	1691
W4812-RB-24		1139	1367	1595	1709
<b>24"-48" wide, 15" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2415-RB-P-24		1055	1266	1477	1582
W2715-RB-24		1068	1281	1495	1602
W3015-RB-24		1081	1297	1513	1621
W3315-RB-24		1093	1312	1531	1640
W3615-RB-24		1106	1327	1549	1659
W3915-RB-24		1119	1343	1567	1678
W4215-RB-24		1132	1358	1585	1698
W4515-RB-24		1145	1373	1602	1717
W4815-RB-24		1157	1389	1620	1736
<b>24"-48" wide, 18" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2418-RB-P-24		1068	1282	1495	1602
W2718-RB-24		1081	1298	1514	1622
W3018-RB-24		1095	1314	1533	1642
W3318-RB-24		1108	1330	1552	1662
W3618-RB-24		1122	1346	1570	1683
W3918-RB-24		1135	1362	1589	1703
W4218-RB-24		1149	1378	1608	1723
W4518-RB-24		1162	1394	1627	1743
W4818-RB-24		1175	1410	1646	1763
<b>24"-48" wide, 21" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2421-RB-P-24		1081	1297	1514	1622
W2721-RB-24		1095	1314	1533	1643
W3021-RB-24		1109	1331	1553	1664
W3321-RB-24		1123	1348	1573	1685
W3621-RB-24		1137	1365	1592	1706
W3921-RB-24		1151	1382	1612	1727
W4221-RB-24		1165	1398	1631	1748
W4521-RB-24		1179	1415	1651	1769
W4821-RB-24		1193	1432	1671	1790
<b>24"-48" wide, 24" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2424-RB-P-24		1094	1313	1532	1641
W2724-RB-24		1109	1331	1552	1663
W3024-RB-24		1123	1348	1573	1685
W3324-RB-24		1138	1366	1593	1707
W3624-RB-24		1153	1383	1614	1729
W3924-RB-24		1167	1401	1634	1751
W4224-RB-24		1182	1419	1655	1773
W4524-RB-24		1197	1436	1676	1795
W4824-RB-24		1211	1454	1696	1817
<b>24"-48" wide, 27" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2427-RB-P-24		1135	1362	1588	1702
W2727-RB-24		1153	1384	1615	1730
W3027-RB-24		1172	1407	1641	1759
W3327-RB-24		1191	1430	1668	1787
W3627-RB-24		1210	1452	1695	1816
W3927-RB-24		1229	1475	1721	1844
W4227-RB-24		1248	1498	1748	1872
W4527-RB-24		1267	1521	1774	1901
W4827-RB-24		1286	1543	1801	1929
<b>24"-48" wide, 30" high, 24" deep</b>					
W2430-RB-P-24		1175	1410	1645	1763
W2730-RB-24		1198	1438	1678	1797
W3030-RB-24		1222	1466	1710	1832
W3330-RB-24		1245	1494	1743	1867
W3630-RB-24		1268	1522	1775	1902
W3930-RB-24		1291	1549	1808	1937
W4230-RB-24		1314	1577	1840	1971
W4530-RB-24		1338	1605	1873	2006
W4830-RB-24		1361	1633	1905	2041

# Pull-Down Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Single Pull-Down Wall Cabinet with 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Number of adjustable shelves is the standard number of shelves (see page W1) minus one

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Width modifications not available
- Minimum depth 12"

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 24" high, 13" deep

W2124-PDS	1866	2239	2612	2799
W2424-PDS	1890	2268	2646	2835

### 21"-24" wide, 24" high, 16" deep

W2124-PDS-16	1874	2248	2623	2810
W2424-PDS-16	1898	2278	2657	2847

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 27" high, 13" deep

W2127-PDS	1886	2263	2640	2828
W2427-PDS	1912	2294	2677	2868

### 21"-24" wide, 27" high, 16" deep

W2127-PDS-16	1896	2275	2655	2844
W2427-PDS-16	1923	2308	2693	2885

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 30" high, 13" deep

W2130-PDS	1905	2286	2667	2858
W2430-PDS	1934	2321	2708	2901

### 21"-24" wide, 30" high, 16" deep

W2130-PDS-16	1919	2302	2686	2878
W2430-PDS-16	1948	2338	2728	2923

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 33" high, 13" deep

W2133-PDS	1913	2296	2678	2870
W2433-PDS	1942	2331	2719	2914

### 21"-24" wide, 33" high, 16" deep

W2133-PDS-16	1927	2313	2698	2891
W2433-PDS-16	1957	2349	2740	2936

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 36" high, 13" deep

W2136-PDS	1921	2305	2689	2882
W2436-PDS	1951	2341	2731	2926

### 21"-24" wide, 36" high, 16" deep

W2136-PDS-16	1936	2323	2710	2904
W2436-PDS-16	1967	2360	2753	2950

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 39" high, 13" deep

W2139-PDS	1959	2350	2742	2938
W2439-PDS	1991	2389	2787	2986

### 21"-24" wide, 39" high, 16" deep

W2139-PDS-16	1976	2371	2766	2964
W2439-PDS-16	2010	2411	2813	3014

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 42" high, 13" deep

W2142-PDS	1966	2360	2753	2950
W2442-PDS	1999	2399	2799	2999

### 21"-24" wide, 42" high, 16" deep

W2142-PDS-16	1985	2382	2778	2977
W2442-PDS-16	2019	2422	2826	3028

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 45" high, 13" deep

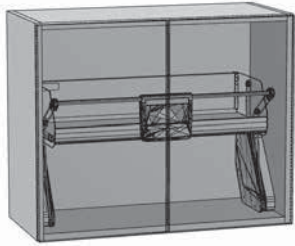
W2145-PDS	1974	2369	2764	2961
W2445-PDS	2007	2409	2810	3011

### 21"-24" wide, 45" high, 16" deep

W2145-PDS-16	1993	2392	2791	2990
W2445-PDS-16	2028	2433	2839	3042

# Pull-Down Wall Cabinets

## Single Pull-Down Wall Cabinet with 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Number of adjustable shelves is the standard number of shelves (see page W1) minus one

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Width modifications not available
- Minimum depth 12"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 24" high, 13" deep

W2424-PDS-P	2001	2401	2802	3002
W2724-PDS	2015	2418	2821	3023
W3024-PDS	2028	2433	2839	3042
W3324-PDS	2037	2445	2852	3056
W3624-PDS	2104	2525	2946	3157

### 24"-36" wide, 24" high, 16" deep

W2424-PDS-P-16	2009	2411	2813	3014
W2724-PDS-16	2023	2428	2833	3035
W3024-PDS-16	2036	2444	2851	3055
W3324-PDS-16	2046	2456	2865	3069
W3624-PDS-16	2114	2536	2959	3170

### 24"-36" wide, 27" high, 13" deep

W2427-PDS-P	2024	2428	2833	3035
W2727-PDS	2040	2448	2856	3060
W3027-PDS	2055	2466	2877	3082
W3327-PDS	2067	2480	2893	3100
W3627-PDS	2136	2563	2990	3204

### 24"-36" wide, 27" high, 16" deep

W2427-PDS-P-16	2035	2442	2849	3052
W2727-PDS-16	2052	2462	2872	3078
W3027-PDS-16	2067	2481	2894	3101
W3327-PDS-16	2080	2496	2912	3120
W3627-PDS-16	2150	2580	3010	3225

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 30" high, 13" deep

W2430-PDS-P	2046	2455	2864	3069
W2730-PDS	2065	2477	2890	3097
W3030-PDS	2082	2498	2915	3123
W3330-PDS	2096	2515	2934	3144
W3630-PDS	2168	2601	3035	3252

### 24"-36" wide, 30" high, 16" deep

W2430-PDS-P-16	2060	2472	2884	3091
W2730-PDS-16	2080	2496	2912	3120
W3030-PDS-16	2098	2518	2937	3147
W3330-PDS-16	2113	2536	2959	3170
W3630-PDS-16	2186	2623	3061	3279

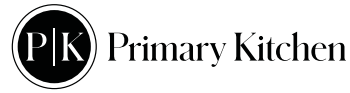
### 24"-36" wide, 33" high, 13" deep

W2433-PDS-P	2055	2466	2877	3082
W2733-PDS	2074	2489	2903	3111
W3033-PDS	2092	2510	2928	3138
W3333-PDS	2106	2528	2949	3160
W3633-PDS	2179	2614	3050	3268

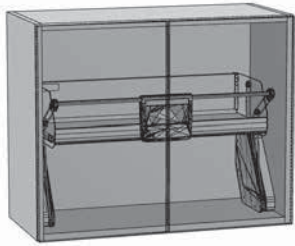
### 24"-36" wide, 33" high, 16" deep

W2433-PDS-P-16	2070	2484	2898	3105
W2733-PDS-16	2090	2508	2926	3135
W3033-PDS-16	2109	2530	2952	3163
W3333-PDS-16	2124	2549	2974	3187
W3633-PDS-16	2198	2637	3077	3296

# Pull-Down Wall Cabinets



## Single Pull-Down Wall Cabinet 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Number of adjustable shelves is the standard number of shelves (see page W1) minus one

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Width modifications not available
- Minimum depth 12"

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 36" high, 13" deep

W2436-PDS-P	2064	2476	2889	3095
W2736-PDS	2083	2500	2916	3125
W3036-PDS	2102	2522	2942	3152
W3336-PDS	2117	2540	2964	3175
W3636-PDS	2190	2627	3065	3284

### 24"-36" wide, 36" high, 16" deep

W2436-PDS-P-16	2079	2495	2911	3119
W2736-PDS-16	2100	2520	2940	3150
W3036-PDS-16	2119	2543	2967	3179
W3336-PDS-16	2136	2563	2990	3203
W3636-PDS-16	2209	2651	3093	3314

### 24"-36" wide, 39" high, 13" deep

W2439-PDS-P	2122	2546	2970	3183
W2739-PDS	2144	2572	3001	3216
W3039-PDS	2164	2597	3030	3246
W3339-PDS	2182	2618	3055	3273
W3639-PDS	2257	2708	3160	3385

### 24"-36" wide, 39" high, 16" deep

W2439-PDS-P-16	2141	2569	2997	3211
W2739-PDS-16	2164	2597	3029	3246
W3039-PDS-16	2186	2623	3060	3279
W3339-PDS-16	2205	2646	3087	3307
W3639-PDS-16	2281	2737	3194	3422

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 42" high, 13" deep

W2442-PDS-P	2131	2557	2983	3196
W2742-PDS	2153	2584	3014	3230
W3042-PDS	2174	2609	3044	3261
W3342-PDS	2192	2631	3069	3288
W3642-PDS	2268	2721	3175	3402

### 24"-36" wide, 42" high, 16" deep

W2442-PDS-P-16	2150	2580	3010	3225
W2742-PDS-16	2174	2609	3044	3261
W3042-PDS-16	2197	2636	3075	3295
W3342-PDS-16	2216	2659	3102	3324
W3642-PDS-16	2293	2751	3210	3439

### 24"-36" wide, 45" high, 13" deep

W2445-PDS-P	2139	2567	2995	3209
W2745-PDS	2162	2595	3027	3244
W3045-PDS	2184	2621	3058	3276
W3345-PDS	2203	2643	3084	3304
W3645-PDS	2279	2734	3190	3418

### 24"-36" wide, 45" high, 16" deep

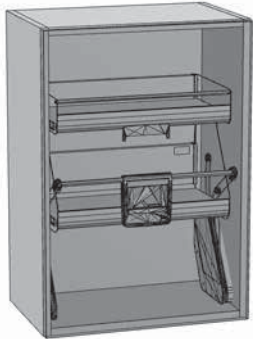
W2445-PDS-P-16	2160	2592	3024	3239
W2745-PDS-16	2184	2621	3058	3276
W3045-PDS-16	2207	2648	3090	3311
W3345-PDS-16	2227	2672	3118	3340
W3645-PDS-16	2304	2765	3226	3457

# Pull-Down Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Double Pull-Down Wall Cabinet with 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Number of adjustable shelves is the standard number of shelves (see page W1) minus two

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Width modifications not available
- Minimum depth 12"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 30" high, 13" deep

W2130-PDSD	2115	2538	2961	3173
W2430-PDSD	2160	2592	3025	3241

### 21"-24" wide, 30" high, 16" deep

W2130-PDSD-16	2131	2557	2983	3196
W2430-PDSD-16	2177	2613	3048	3266

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 33" high, 13" deep

W2133-PDSD	2123	2547	2972	3184
W2433-PDSD	2169	2603	3036	3253

### 21"-24" wide, 33" high, 16" deep

W2133-PDSD-16	2139	2567	2995	3209
W2433-PDSD-16	2186	2624	3061	3280

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 36" high, 13" deep

W2136-PDSD	2131	2557	2983	3196
W2436-PDSD	2177	2613	3048	3266

### 21"-24" wide, 36" high, 16" deep

W2136-PDSD-16	2148	2577	3007	3222
W2436-PDSD-16	2195	2635	3074	3293

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 39" high, 13" deep

W2139-PDSD	2150	2580	3011	3226
W2439-PDSD	2199	2639	3079	3299

### 21"-24" wide, 39" high, 16" deep

W2139-PDSD-16	2170	2604	3038	3255
W2439-PDSD-16	2221	2665	3109	3331

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 42" high, 13" deep

W2142-PDSD	2158	2590	3022	3237
W2442-PDSD	2208	2649	3091	3311

### 21"-24" wide, 42" high, 16" deep

W2142-PDSD-16	2179	2614	3050	3268
W2442-PDSD-16	2230	2676	3122	3345

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 45" high, 13" deep

W2145-PDSD	2166	2599	3033	3249
W2445-PDSD	2216	2659	3102	3324

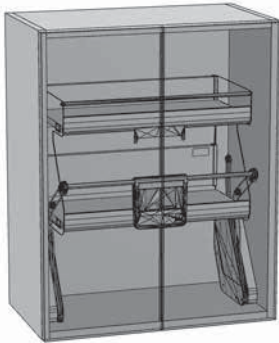
### 21"-24" wide, 45" high, 16" deep

W2145-PDSD-16	2187	2625	3062	3281
W2445-PDSD-16	2239	2686	3134	3358

WALLS



## Double Pull-Down Wall Cabinet with 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Number of adjustable shelves is the standard number of shelves (see page W1) minus two

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Width modifications not available
- Minimum depth 12"

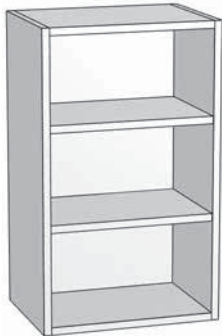
WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24" wide, 30"-45" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2430-PDSD-P		2229	2675	3120	3343
W2433-PDSD-P		2238	2685	3133	3356
W2436-PDSD-P		2246	2696	3145	3370
W2439-PDSD-P		2269	2723	3176	3403
W2442-PDSD-P		2278	2733	3189	3416
W2445-PDSD-P		2286	2744	3201	3430

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24" wide, 30"-45" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2430-PDSD-P-16		2246	2695	3144	3368
W2433-PDSD-P-16		2255	2706	3157	3383
W2436-PDSD-P-16		2265	2718	3171	3397
W2439-PDSD-P-16		2290	2748	3206	3435
W2442-PDSD-P-16		2300	2760	3220	3450
W2445-PDSD-P-16		2309	2771	3233	3464

# Open Shelf Wall Cabinets

## Open Shelf Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 30" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1530-OSB		834	834	1284	1284
W1830-OSB		850	850	1308	1308
W2130-OSB		865	865	1332	1332
W2430-OSB		881	881	1357	1357
W2730-OSB		897	897	1381	1381
W3030-OSB		912	912	1405	1405
W3330-OSB		928	928	1429	1429
W3630-OSB		943	943	1453	1453

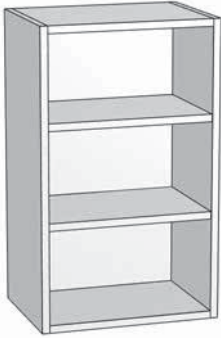
<b>15"-36" wide, 30" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1530-OSB-16		854	854	1315	1315
W1830-OSB-16		871	871	1342	1342
W2130-OSB-16		889	889	1368	1368
W2430-OSB-16		906	906	1395	1395
W2730-OSB-16		923	923	1422	1422
W3030-OSB-16		941	941	1449	1449
W3330-OSB-16		958	958	1475	1475
W3630-OSB-16		975	975	1502	1502

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 33" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1533-OSB		840	840	1294	1294
W1833-OSB		856	856	1318	1318
W2133-OSB		872	872	1342	1342
W2433-OSB		887	887	1366	1366
W2733-OSB		903	903	1390	1390
W3033-OSB		918	918	1414	1414
W3333-OSB		934	934	1438	1438
W3633-OSB		950	950	1462	1462

<b>15"-36" wide, 33" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1533-OSB-16		861	861	1326	1326
W1833-OSB-16		879	879	1353	1353
W2133-OSB-16		896	896	1380	1380
W2433-OSB-16		913	913	1407	1407
W2733-OSB-16		931	931	1433	1433
W3033-OSB-16		948	948	1460	1460
W3333-OSB-16		966	966	1487	1487
W3633-OSB-16		983	983	1514	1514

# Open Shelf Wall Cabinets

## Open Shelf Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 36" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1536-OSB		846	846	1304	1304
W1836-OSB		862	862	1328	1328
W2136-OSB		878	878	1352	1352
W2436-OSB		893	893	1376	1376
W2736-OSB		909	909	1400	1400
W3036-OSB		925	925	1424	1424
W3336-OSB		940	940	1448	1448
W3636-OSB		956	956	1472	1472

<b>15"-36" wide, 36" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1536-OSB-16		869	869	1338	1338
W1836-OSB-16		886	886	1364	1364
W2136-OSB-16		903	903	1391	1391
W2436-OSB-16		921	921	1418	1418
W2736-OSB-16		938	938	1445	1445
W3036-OSB-16		956	956	1472	1472
W3336-OSB-16		973	973	1499	1499
W3636-OSB-16		990	990	1525	1525

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 39" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1539-OSB		866	866	1333	1333
W1839-OSB		884	884	1362	1362
W2139-OSB		903	903	1390	1390
W2439-OSB		921	921	1419	1419
W2739-OSB		940	940	1447	1447
W3039-OSB		958	958	1476	1476
W3339-OSB		977	977	1505	1505
W3639-OSB		996	996	1533	1533

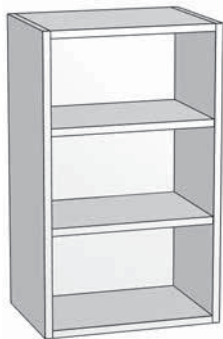
<b>15"-36" wide, 39" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1539-OSB-16		892	892	1373	1373
W1839-OSB-16		913	913	1405	1405
W2139-OSB-16		933	933	1438	1438
W2439-OSB-16		954	954	1470	1470
W2739-OSB-16		975	975	1502	1502
W3039-OSB-16		996	996	1534	1534
W3339-OSB-16		1017	1017	1566	1566
W3639-OSB-16		1038	1038	1599	1599

# Open Shelf Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Open Shelf Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 42" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1542-OSB		872	872	1343	1343
W1842-OSB		891	891	1371	1371
W2142-OSB		909	909	1400	1400
W2442-OSB		928	928	1429	1429
W2742-OSB		946	946	1457	1457
W3042-OSB		965	965	1486	1486
W3342-OSB		983	983	1514	1514
W3642-OSB		1002	1002	1543	1543

<b>15"-36" wide, 42" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1542-OSB-16		899	899	1385	1385
W1842-OSB-16		920	920	1417	1417
W2142-OSB-16		941	941	1449	1449
W2442-OSB-16		962	962	1481	1481
W2742-OSB-16		983	983	1514	1514
W3042-OSB-16		1004	1004	1546	1546
W3342-OSB-16		1025	1025	1578	1578
W3642-OSB-16		1046	1046	1610	1610

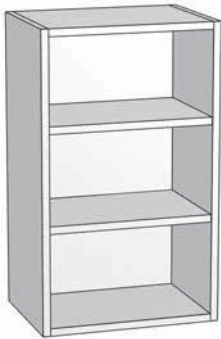
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 45" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1545-OSB		878	878	1352	1352
W1845-OSB		897	897	1381	1381
W2145-OSB		915	915	1410	1410
W2445-OSB		934	934	1438	1438
W2745-OSB		953	953	1467	1467
W3045-OSB		971	971	1495	1495
W3345-OSB		990	990	1524	1524
W3645-OSB		1008	1008	1553	1553

<b>15"-36" wide, 45" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1545-OSB-16		907	907	1396	1396
W1845-OSB-16		927	927	1428	1428
W2145-OSB-16		948	948	1461	1461
W2445-OSB-16		969	969	1493	1493
W2745-OSB-16		990	990	1525	1525
W3045-OSB-16		1011	1011	1557	1557
W3345-OSB-16		1032	1032	1590	1590
W3645-OSB-16		1053	1053	1622	1622

WALLS

# Open Shelf Wall Cabinets

## Open Shelf Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 48" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1548-OSB		884	884	1362	1362
W1848-OSB		903	903	1391	1391
W2148-OSB		922	922	1419	1419
W2448-OSB		940	940	1448	1448
W2748-OSB		959	959	1477	1477
W3048-OSB		977	977	1505	1505
W3348-OSB		996	996	1534	1534
W3648-OSB		1015	1015	1562	1562

<b>15"-36" wide, 48" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1548-OSB-16		914	914	1407	1407
W1848-OSB-16		935	935	1440	1440
W2148-OSB-16		956	956	1472	1472
W2448-OSB-16		977	977	1504	1504
W2748-OSB-16		998	998	1537	1537
W3048-OSB-16		1019	1019	1569	1569
W3348-OSB-16		1040	1040	1601	1601
W3648-OSB-16		1061	1061	1633	1633

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 51" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1551-OSB		891	891	1372	1372
W1851-OSB		909	909	1400	1400
W2151-OSB		928	928	1429	1429
W2451-OSB		947	947	1458	1458
W2751-OSB		965	965	1486	1486
W3051-OSB		984	984	1515	1515
W3351-OSB		1002	1002	1544	1544
W3651-OSB		1021	1021	1572	1572

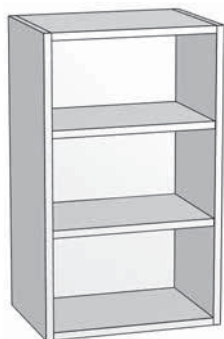
<b>15"-36" wide, 51" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1551-OSB-16		921	921	1419	1419
W1851-OSB-16		942	942	1451	1451
W2151-OSB-16		963	963	1483	1483
W2451-OSB-16		984	984	1516	1516
W2751-OSB-16		1005	1005	1548	1548
W3051-OSB-16		1026	1026	1580	1580
W3351-OSB-16		1047	1047	1613	1613
W3651-OSB-16		1068	1068	1645	1645

# Open Shelf Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Open Shelf Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-36" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W1554-OSB	897	897	1381	1381
W1854-OSB	916	916	1410	1410
W2154-OSB	934	934	1439	1439
W2454-OSB	953	953	1467	1467
W2754-OSB	971	971	1496	1496
W3054-OSB	990	990	1525	1525
W3354-OSB	1009	1009	1553	1553
W3654-OSB	1027	1027	1582	1582

### 15"-36" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W1554-OSB-16	929	929	1430	1430
W1854-OSB-16	950	950	1463	1463
W2154-OSB-16	971	971	1495	1495
W2454-OSB-16	992	992	1527	1527
W2754-OSB-16	1013	1013	1560	1560
W3054-OSB-16	1034	1034	1592	1592
W3354-OSB-16	1055	1055	1624	1624
W3654-OSB-16	1076	1076	1656	1656

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-36" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W1557-OSB	903	903	1391	1391
W1857-OSB	922	922	1420	1420
W2157-OSB	940	940	1448	1448
W2457-OSB	959	959	1477	1477
W2757-OSB	978	978	1506	1506
W3057-OSB	996	996	1534	1534
W3357-OSB	1015	1015	1563	1563
W3657-OSB	1034	1034	1592	1592

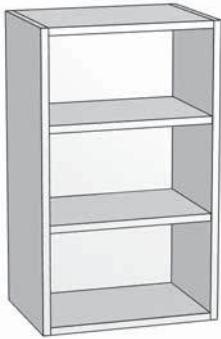
### 15"-36" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W1557-OSB-16	936	936	1442	1442
W1857-OSB-16	957	957	1474	1474
W2157-OSB-16	978	978	1506	1506
W2457-OSB-16	999	999	1539	1539
W2757-OSB-16	1020	1020	1571	1571
W3057-OSB-16	1041	1041	1603	1603
W3357-OSB-16	1062	1062	1636	1636
W3657-OSB-16	1083	1083	1668	1668

WALLS

# Open Shelf Wall Cabinets

## Open Shelf Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 60" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1560-OSB		909	909	1400	1400
W1860-OSB		928	928	1429	1429
W2160-OSB		947	947	1458	1458
W2460-OSB		965	965	1487	1487
W2760-OSB		984	984	1515	1515
W3060-OSB		1003	1003	1544	1544
W3360-OSB		1021	1021	1573	1573
W3660-OSB		1040	1040	1602	1602

<b>15"-36" wide, 60" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1560-OSB-16		944	944	1453	1453
W1860-OSB-16		965	965	1486	1486
W2160-OSB-16		986	986	1518	1518
W2460-OSB-16		1007	1007	1550	1550
W2760-OSB-16		1028	1028	1583	1583
W3060-OSB-16		1049	1049	1615	1615
W3360-OSB-16		1070	1070	1647	1647
W3660-OSB-16		1091	1091	1680	1680

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 63" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1563-OSB		916	916	1410	1410
W1863-OSB		934	934	1439	1439
W2163-OSB		953	953	1468	1468
W2463-OSB		972	972	1496	1496
W2763-OSB		990	990	1525	1525
W3063-OSB		1009	1009	1554	1554
W3363-OSB		1028	1028	1583	1583
W3663-OSB		1046	1046	1611	1611

<b>15"-36" wide, 63" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1563-OSB-16		951	951	1465	1465
W1863-OSB-16		972	972	1497	1497
W2163-OSB-16		993	993	1529	1529
W2463-OSB-16		1014	1014	1562	1562
W2763-OSB-16		1035	1035	1594	1594
W3063-OSB-16		1056	1056	1626	1626
W3363-OSB-16		1077	1077	1659	1659
W3663-OSB-16		1098	1098	1691	1691

# Open Shelf Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Open Shelf Wall Cabinet with No Bottom Shelf



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included
- Finished Ends included
- Bottom shelf is fixed

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 48" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1548-OS		811	811	1248	1248
W1848-OS		826	826	1272	1272
W2148-OS		842	842	1296	1296
W2448-OS		857	857	1320	1320
W2748-OS		873	873	1344	1344
W3048-OS		888	888	1368	1368
W3348-OS		904	904	1391	1391
W3648-OS		919	919	1415	1415

<b>15"-36" wide, 48" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1548-OS-16		837	837	1290	1290
W1848-OS-16		855	855	1316	1316
W2148-OS-16		872	872	1343	1343
W2448-OS-16		889	889	1369	1369
W2748-OS-16		906	906	1396	1396
W3048-OS-16		924	924	1423	1423
W3348-OS-16		941	941	1449	1449
W3648-OS-16		958	958	1476	1476

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 51" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1551-OS		817	817	1258	1258
W1851-OS		832	832	1282	1282
W2151-OS		848	848	1306	1306
W2451-OS		863	863	1330	1330
W2751-OS		879	879	1353	1353
W3051-OS		894	894	1377	1377
W3351-OS		910	910	1401	1401
W3651-OS		925	925	1425	1425

<b>15"-36" wide, 51" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1551-OS-16		845	845	1301	1301
W1851-OS-16		862	862	1328	1328
W2151-OS-16		879	879	1354	1354
W2451-OS-16		897	897	1381	1381
W2751-OS-16		914	914	1407	1407
W3051-OS-16		931	931	1434	1434
W3351-OS-16		949	949	1461	1461
W3651-OS-16		966	966	1487	1487

WALLS



# Open Shelf Wall Cabinets

## Open Shelf Wall Cabinet with No Bottom Shelf



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included
- Finished Ends included
- Bottom shelf is fixed

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 15"-36" wide, 54" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1554-OS		823	823	1267	1267
W1854-OS		839	839	1291	1291
W2154-OS		854	854	1315	1315
W2454-OS		870	870	1339	1339
W2754-OS		885	885	1363	1363
W3054-OS		901	901	1387	1387
W3354-OS		916	916	1411	1411
W3654-OS		932	932	1435	1435

<b>15"-36" wide, 15"-36" wide, 54" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1554-OS-16		852	852	1312	1312
W1854-OS-16		869	869	1339	1339
W2154-OS-16		887	887	1366	1366
W2454-OS-16		904	904	1392	1392
W2754-OS-16		921	921	1419	1419
W3054-OS-16		939	939	1446	1446
W3354-OS-16		956	956	1472	1472
W3654-OS-16		973	973	1499	1499

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 15"-36" wide, 57" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1557-OS		829	829	1277	1277
W1857-OS		845	845	1301	1301
W2157-OS		860	860	1325	1325
W2457-OS		876	876	1349	1349
W2757-OS		891	891	1373	1373
W3057-OS		907	907	1397	1397
W3357-OS		923	923	1421	1421
W3657-OS		938	938	1445	1445

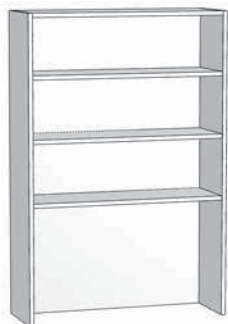
<b>15"-36" wide, 15"-36" wide, 57" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1557-OS-16		860	860	1324	1324
W1857-OS-16		877	877	1350	1350
W2157-OS-16		894	894	1377	1377
W2457-OS-16		912	912	1404	1404
W2757-OS-16		929	929	1430	1430
W3057-OS-16		946	946	1457	1457
W3357-OS-16		964	964	1484	1484
W3657-OS-16		981	981	1510	1510

# Open Shelf Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Open Shelf Wall Cabinet with No Bottom Shelf



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included
- Finished Ends included
- Bottom shelf is fixed

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 15"-36" wide, 60" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1560-OS		836	836	1287	1287
W1860-OS		851	851	1311	1311
W2160-OS		867	867	1335	1335
W2460-OS		882	882	1359	1359
W2760-OS		898	898	1383	1383
W3060-OS		913	913	1406	1406
W3360-OS		929	929	1430	1430
W3660-OS		944	944	1454	1454

<b>15"-36" wide, 15"-36" wide, 60" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1560-OS-16		867	867	1335	1335
W1860-OS-16		884	884	1362	1362
W2160-OS-16		902	902	1389	1389
W2460-OS-16		919	919	1415	1415
W2760-OS-16		936	936	1442	1442
W3060-OS-16		954	954	1469	1469
W3360-OS-16		971	971	1495	1495
W3660-OS-16		988	988	1522	1522

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 15"-36" wide, 63" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1563-OS		842	842	1296	1296
W1863-OS		857	857	1320	1320
W2163-OS		873	873	1344	1344
W2463-OS		889	889	1368	1368
W2763-OS		904	904	1392	1392
W3063-OS		920	920	1416	1416
W3363-OS		935	935	1440	1440
W3663-OS		951	951	1464	1464

<b>15"-36" wide, 15"-36" wide, 63" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1563-OS-16		874	874	1347	1347
W1863-OS-16		892	892	1373	1373
W2163-OS-16		909	909	1400	1400
W2463-OS-16		927	927	1427	1427
W2763-OS-16		944	944	1454	1454
W3063-OS-16		961	961	1480	1480
W3363-OS-16		979	979	1507	1507
W3663-OS-16		996	996	1534	1534

WALLS

# Stacked Wall Cabinets

## Stacked Wall Cabinet with 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top section is 12" high (actual door height is 11-7/8")
- To calculate actual door height of bottom section subtract 12-1/8" from overall height
- Finished Interior option is applied to top and bottom sections
- For DS5f Character Door, select location: Top, Bottom or All

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to bottom section

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 42" high, 13" deep

W1242-ST	1140	1368	1595	1709
W1542-ST	1169	1403	1637	1754
W1842-ST	1199	1438	1678	1798
W2142-ST	1228	1474	1719	1842
W2442-ST	1258	1509	1761	1886

### 12"-24" wide, 42" high, 16" deep

W1242-ST-16	1160	1391	1623	1739
W1542-ST-16	1191	1430	1668	1787
W1842-ST-16	1223	1468	1713	1835
W2142-ST-16	1255	1506	1757	1883
W2442-ST-16	1287	1545	1802	1931

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 45" high, 13" deep

W1245-ST	1147	1377	1606	1721
W1545-ST	1177	1413	1648	1766
W1845-ST	1207	1449	1690	1811
W2145-ST	1238	1485	1733	1856
W2445-ST	1268	1521	1775	1902

### 12"-24" wide, 45" high, 16" deep

W1245-ST-16	1168	1402	1635	1752
W1545-ST-16	1201	1441	1681	1801
W1845-ST-16	1233	1480	1726	1849
W2145-ST-16	1266	1519	1772	1898
W2445-ST-16	1298	1558	1817	1947

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 48" high, 13" deep

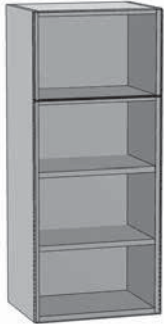
W1248-ST	1155	1386	1617	1732
W1548-ST	1186	1423	1660	1778
W1848-ST	1216	1460	1703	1824
W2148-ST	1247	1496	1746	1871
W2448-ST	1278	1533	1789	1917

### 12"-24" wide, 48" high, 16" deep

W1248-ST-16	1176	1412	1647	1765
W1548-ST-16	1210	1451	1693	1814
W1848-ST-16	1243	1491	1740	1864
W2148-ST-16	1276	1531	1786	1914
W2448-ST-16	1309	1571	1833	1964

# Stacked Wall Cabinets

## Stacked Wall Cabinet with 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top section is 12" high (actual door height is 11-7/8")
- To calculate actual door height of bottom section subtract 12-1/8" from overall height
- Finished Interior option is applied to top and bottom sections
- For DS5f Character Door, select location: Top, Bottom or All

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to bottom section

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 51" high, 13" deep

W1251-ST	1170	1404	1638	1755
W1551-ST	1204	1444	1685	1805
W1851-ST	1237	1485	1732	1856
W2151-ST	1271	1525	1779	1906
W2451-ST	1304	1565	1826	1956

### 12"-24" wide, 51" high, 16" deep

W1251-ST-16	1191	1430	1668	1788
W1551-ST-16	1228	1472	1718	1841
W1851-ST-16	1264	1516	1769	1896
W2151-ST-16	1300	1560	1819	1949
W2451-ST-16	1335	1603	1870	2003

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W1254-ST	1178	1413	1649	1766
W1554-ST	1212	1454	1696	1818
W1854-ST	1246	1495	1744	1869
W2154-ST	1280	1536	1792	1920
W2454-ST	1314	1577	1840	1971

### 12"-24" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W1254-ST-16	1199	1439	1679	1799
W1554-ST-16	1236	1482	1729	1854
W1854-ST-16	1273	1526	1781	1909
W2154-ST-16	1309	1571	1832	1963
W2454-ST-16	1345	1615	1884	2018

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W1257-ST	1185	1422	1659	1778
W1557-ST	1220	1464	1708	1830
W1857-ST	1255	1506	1757	1882
W2157-ST	1290	1547	1805	1934
W2457-ST	1324	1589	1854	1986

### 12"-24" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W1257-ST-16	1206	1448	1689	1811
W1557-ST-16	1244	1492	1741	1866
W1857-ST-16	1282	1537	1794	1922
W2157-ST-16	1319	1582	1845	1977
W2457-ST-16	1355	1627	1898	2033

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 60" high, 13" deep

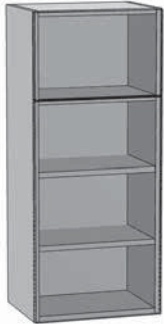
W1260-ST	1193	1431	1670	1789
W1560-ST	1228	1474	1720	1842
W1860-ST	1264	1516	1769	1895
W2160-ST	1299	1559	1819	1949
W2460-ST	1334	1601	1868	2002

### 12"-24" wide, 60" high, 16" deep

W1260-ST-16	1214	1457	1700	1822
W1560-ST-16	1252	1502	1753	1878
W1860-ST-16	1291	1547	1806	1935
W2160-ST-16	1328	1594	1859	1992
W2460-ST-16	1365	1639	1912	2049

# Stacked Wall Cabinets

## Stacked Wall Cabinet with 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top section is 12" high (actual door height is 11-7/8")
- To calculate actual door height of bottom section subtract 12-1/8" from overall height
- Finished Interior option is applied to top and bottom sections
- For DS5f Character Door, select location: Top, Bottom or All

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to bottom section

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 63" high, 13" deep

W1263-ST	1208	1450	1691	1812
W1563-ST	1246	1495	1745	1869
W1863-ST	1284	1541	1798	1926
W2163-ST	1323	1587	1852	1984
W2463-ST	1361	1633	1905	2041

### 12"-24" wide, 63" high, 16" deep

W1263-ST-16	1229	1476	1721	1845
W1563-ST-16	1270	1523	1778	1905
W1863-ST-16	1311	1572	1835	1966
W2163-ST-16	1352	1622	1892	2027
W2463-ST-16	1392	1671	1949	2088

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 66" high, 13" deep

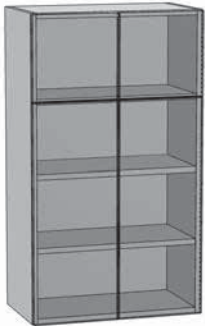
W1266-ST	1216	1459	1702	1824
W1566-ST	1254	1505	1756	1882
W1866-ST	1293	1552	1810	1940
W2166-ST	1332	1598	1865	1998
W2466-ST	1371	1645	1919	2056

### 12"-24" wide, 66" high, 16" deep

W1266-ST-16	1237	1485	1732	1857
W1566-ST-16	1278	1533	1789	1918
W1866-ST-16	1320	1583	1847	1980
W2166-ST-16	1361	1633	1905	2041
W2466-ST-16	1402	1683	1963	2103

# Stacked Wall Cabinets

## Stacked Wall Cabinet with 4 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top section is 12" high (actual door height is 11-7/8")
- To calculate actual door height of bottom section subtract 12-1/8" from overall height
- Finished Interior option is applied to top and bottom sections
- For DS5f Character Door, select location: Top, Bottom or All

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to bottom section

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-42" wide, 42" high, 13" deep

W2442-ST-P	1421	1705	1990	2132
W2742-ST	1450	1740	2030	2175
W3042-ST	1478	1774	2070	2217
W3342-ST	1507	1808	2110	2260
W3642-ST	1535	1842	2150	2303
W3942-ST	1564	1877	2190	2346
W4242-ST	1592	1911	2229	2389

### 24"-36" wide, 42" high, 16" deep

W2442-ST-P-16	1448	1737	2027	2172
W2742-ST-16	1478	1774	2070	2217
W3042-ST-16	1509	1811	2112	2263
W3342-ST-16	1540	1847	2155	2309
W3642-ST-16	1570	1884	2198	2355

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 45" high, 13" deep

W2445-ST-P	1432	1718	2004	2148
W2745-ST	1461	1753	2045	2191
W3045-ST	1490	1788	2086	2235
W3345-ST	1519	1823	2127	2279
W3645-ST	1548	1858	2168	2323

### 24"-36" wide, 45" high, 16" deep

W2445-ST-P-16	1459	1751	2043	2189
W2745-ST-16	1490	1788	2087	2236
W3045-ST-16	1522	1826	2130	2282
W3345-ST-16	1553	1863	2174	2329
W3645-ST-16	1584	1901	2218	2376

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 48" high, 13" deep

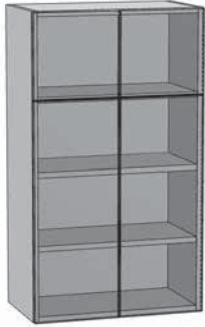
W2448-ST-P	1442	1731	2019	2163
W2748-ST	1472	1767	2061	2208
W3048-ST	1502	1802	2103	2253
W3348-ST	1532	1838	2144	2298
W3648-ST	1562	1874	2186	2342

### 24"-36" wide, 48" high, 16" deep

W2448-ST-P-16	1470	1765	2059	2206
W2748-ST-16	1502	1803	2103	2254
W3048-ST-16	1534	1841	2148	2301
W3348-ST-16	1566	1879	2192	2349
W3648-ST-16	1598	1917	2237	2397

# Stacked Wall Cabinets

## Stacked Wall Cabinet with 4 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top section is 12" high (actual door height is 11-7/8")
- To calculate actual door height of bottom section subtract 12-1/8" from overall height
- Finished Interior option is applied to top and bottom sections
- For DS5f Character Door, select location: Top, Bottom or All

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to bottom section

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 51" high, 13" deep

W2451-ST-P	1496	1795	2094	2244
W2751-ST	1526	1831	2137	2289
W3051-ST	1557	1868	2179	2335
W3351-ST	1587	1905	2222	2381
W3651-ST	1617	1941	2264	2426

### 24"-36" wide, 51" high, 16" deep

W2451-ST-16-P	1526	1831	2136	2290
W2751-ST-16	1558	1870	2182	2337
W3051-ST-16	1591	1909	2227	2386
W3351-ST-16	1623	1948	2273	2436
W3651-ST-16	1653	1984	2315	2481

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W2454-ST-P	1506	1808	2109	2260
W2754-ST	1537	1845	2152	2306
W3054-ST	1568	1882	2196	2353
W3354-ST	1599	1919	2239	2399
W3654-ST	1631	1957	2283	2446

### 24"-36" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W2454-ST-16-P	1536	1844	2151	2306
W2754-ST-16	1569	1884	2197	2354
W3054-ST-16	1602	1923	2244	2404
W3354-ST-16	1635	1962	2290	2454
W3654-ST-16	1667	2000	2334	2501

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W2457-ST-P	1517	1820	2124	2275
W2757-ST	1549	1858	2168	2323
W3057-ST	1580	1896	2212	2371
W3357-ST	1612	1934	2257	2418
W3657-ST	1644	1972	2301	2465

### 24"-36" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W2457-ST-P-16	1547	1856	2166	2321
W2757-ST-16	1581	1897	2213	2371
W3057-ST-16	1614	1937	2260	2422
W3357-ST-16	1648	1977	2308	2473
W3657-ST-16	1680	2015	2352	2520

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 60" high, 13" deep

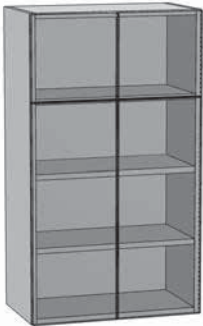
W2460-ST-P	1528	1833	2139	2291
W2760-ST	1560	1872	2184	2340
W3060-ST	1592	1911	2229	2388
W3360-ST	1624	1949	2274	2437
W3660-ST	1657	1988	2319	2485

### 24"-36" wide, 60" high, 16" deep

W2460-ST-16-P	1563	1874	2186	2342
W2760-ST-16	1597	1916	2234	2393
W3060-ST-16	1631	1957	2282	2444
W3360-ST-16	1665	1997	2330	2497
W3660-ST-16	1698	2036	2375	2545

# Stacked Wall Cabinets

## Stacked Wall Cabinet with 4 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top section is 12" high (actual door height is 11-7/8")
- To calculate actual door height of bottom section subtract 12-1/8" from overall height
- Finished Interior option is applied to top and bottom sections
- For DS5f Character Door, select location: Top, Bottom or All

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to bottom section

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 63" high, 13" deep

W2463-ST-P	1581	1897	2214	2372
W2763-ST	1614	1937	2260	2421
W3063-ST	1647	1976	2306	2470
W3363-ST	1680	2016	2352	2520
W3663-ST	1713	2055	2398	2569

### 24"-36" wide, 63" high, 16" deep

W2463-ST-16-P	1616	1938	2261	2423
W2763-ST-16	1651	1981	2310	2474
W3063-ST-16	1686	2022	2359	2526
W3363-ST-16	1721	2064	2408	2580
W3663-ST-16	1754	2103	2454	2629

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 66" high, 13" deep

W2466-ST-P	1592	1910	2228	2387
W2766-ST	1625	1950	2275	2438
W3066-ST	1659	1991	2322	2488
W3366-ST	1692	2031	2369	2538
W3666-ST	1726	2071	2416	2589

### 24"-36" wide, 66" high, 16" deep

W2466-ST-16-P	1627	1951	2275	2438
W2766-ST-16	1662	1994	2325	2491
W3066-ST-16	1698	2037	2375	2544
W3366-ST-16	1733	2079	2425	2598
W3666-ST-16	1767	2119	2472	2649

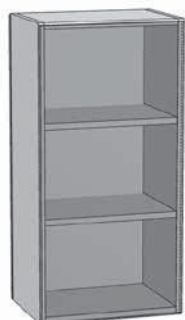


# Peninsula Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Peninsula Wall Cabinet with 1 Door Each Side



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge for front side; back side will have opposite hinging (left front, right back; right front, left back)

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 24" high, 13" deep

W1224-PN	907	1089	1270	1361
W1524-PN	922	1107	1291	1383
W1824-PN	937	1124	1312	1405
W2124-PN	952	1142	1333	1428
W2424-PN	967	1160	1353	1450

### 12"-24" wide, 24" high, 16" deep

W1224-PN-16	915	1097	1280	1372
W1524-PN-16	930	1116	1302	1395
W1824-PN-16	945	1134	1323	1417
W2124-PN-16	960	1152	1344	1440
W2424-PN-16	975	1170	1366	1463

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 18" high, 13" deep

W1218-PN	888	1066	1243	1332
W1518-PN	901	1081	1261	1351
W1818-PN	913	1096	1279	1370
W2118-PN	926	1111	1296	1389
W2418-PN	939	1126	1314	1408

### 12"-24" wide, 18" high, 16" deep

W1218-PN-16	894	1073	1251	1341
W1518-PN-16	907	1088	1269	1360
W1818-PN-16	920	1104	1288	1380
W2118-PN-16	933	1119	1306	1399
W2418-PN-16	946	1135	1324	1419

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 21" high, 13" deep

W1221-PN	898	1077	1257	1347
W1521-PN	911	1094	1276	1367
W1821-PN	925	1110	1295	1388
W2121-PN	939	1127	1314	1408
W2421-PN	953	1143	1334	1429

### 12"-24" wide, 21" high, 16" deep

W1221-PN-16	904	1085	1266	1356
W1521-PN-16	918	1102	1286	1377
W1821-PN-16	932	1119	1305	1399
W2121-PN-16	946	1136	1325	1420
W2421-PN-16	961	1153	1345	1441

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 27" high, 13" deep

W1227-PN	924	1109	1293	1386
W1527-PN	942	1130	1319	1413
W1827-PN	960	1152	1344	1440
W2127-PN	978	1173	1369	1466
W2427-PN	996	1195	1394	1493

### 12"-24" wide, 27" high, 16" deep

W1227-PN-16	933	1120	1306	1400
W1527-PN-16	952	1142	1333	1428
W1827-PN-16	971	1165	1359	1456
W2127-PN-16	989	1187	1385	1484
W2427-PN-16	1008	1209	1411	1512

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 30" high, 13" deep

W1230-PN	940	1128	1317	1411
W1530-PN	961	1154	1346	1442
W1830-PN	983	1179	1376	1474
W2130-PN	1004	1204	1405	1505
W2430-PN	1025	1230	1434	1537

### 12"-24" wide, 30" high, 16" deep

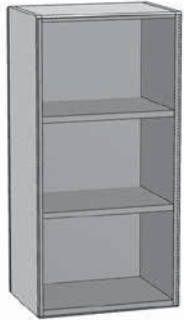
W1230-PN-16	952	1142	1332	1428
W1530-PN-16	974	1169	1363	1461
W1830-PN-16	996	1195	1394	1494
W2130-PN-16	1018	1222	1425	1527
W2430-PN-16	1040	1249	1457	1561

# Peninsula Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Peninsula Wall Cabinet with 1 Door Each Side



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge for front side; back side will have opposite hinging (left front, right back; right front, left back)

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 39" high, 13" deep

W1239-PN	1015	1219	1422	1523
W1539-PN	1042	1250	1459	1563
W1839-PN	1068	1282	1495	1602
W2139-PN	1095	1313	1532	1642
W2439-PN	1121	1345	1569	1681

### 12"-24" wide, 39" high, 16" deep

W1239-PN-16	1030	1236	1442	1545
W1539-PN-16	1058	1270	1482	1587
W1839-PN-16	1086	1303	1520	1629
W2139-PN-16	1114	1337	1559	1671
W2439-PN-16	1142	1370	1599	1713

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 33" high, 13" deep

W1233-PN	950	1140	1330	1425
W1533-PN	972	1167	1361	1458
W1833-PN	994	1193	1392	1491
W2133-PN	1017	1220	1423	1525
W2433-PN	1039	1246	1454	1558

### 12"-24" wide, 33" high, 16" deep

W1233-PN-16	962	1155	1347	1443
W1533-PN-16	985	1182	1379	1478
W1833-PN-16	1009	1210	1412	1513
W2133-PN-16	1032	1238	1445	1548
W2433-PN-16	1055	1266	1477	1583

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 36" high, 13" deep

W1236-PN	960	1152	1343	1439
W1536-PN	983	1180	1376	1474
W1836-PN	1006	1207	1409	1509
W2136-PN	1029	1235	1441	1544
W2436-PN	1053	1263	1474	1579

### 12"-24" wide, 36" high, 16" deep

W1236-PN-16	972	1167	1361	1459
W1536-PN-16	997	1196	1396	1495
W1836-PN-16	1021	1225	1430	1532
W2136-PN-16	1046	1255	1464	1568
W2436-PN-16	1070	1284	1498	1605

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 42" high, 13" deep

W1242-PN	1025	1230	1435	1538
W1542-PN	1053	1263	1474	1579
W1842-PN	1080	1296	1512	1620
W2142-PN	1108	1329	1551	1661
W2442-PN	1135	1362	1589	1703

### 12"-24" wide, 42" high, 16" deep

W1242-PN-16	1041	1249	1457	1561
W1542-PN-16	1070	1284	1498	1605
W1842-PN-16	1099	1318	1538	1648
W2142-PN-16	1128	1353	1579	1691
W2442-PN-16	1157	1388	1619	1735

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 45" high, 13" deep

W1245-PN	1035	1242	1449	1552
W1545-PN	1063	1276	1489	1595
W1845-PN	1092	1310	1529	1638
W2145-PN	1120	1345	1569	1681
W2445-PN	1149	1379	1609	1724

### 12"-24" wide, 45" high, 16" deep

W1245-PN-16	1051	1261	1471	1577
W1545-PN-16	1081	1297	1514	1622
W1845-PN-16	1111	1333	1556	1667
W2145-PN-16	1141	1370	1598	1712
W2445-PN-16	1171	1406	1640	1757

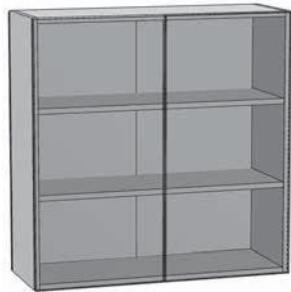
WALLS

# Peninsula Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Peninsula Wall Cabinet with 2 Doors Each Side



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 24" high, 13" deep

W2424-PN-P	1077	1292	1507	1615
W2724-PN	1087	1304	1522	1630
W3024-PN	1097	1316	1535	1645
W3324-PN	1107	1328	1549	1660
W3624-PN	1117	1340	1563	1675

### 24"-36" wide, 24" high, 16" deep

W2424-PN-P-16	1086	1303	1520	1628
W2724-PN-16	1096	1315	1534	1644
W3024-PN-16	1106	1328	1549	1659
W3324-PN-16	1117	1340	1563	1675
W3624-PN-16	1127	1352	1578	1690

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 18" high, 13" deep

W2418-PN-P	1058	1269	1481	1586
W2718-PN	1066	1280	1493	1600
W3018-PN	1075	1290	1505	1613
W3318-PN	1084	1301	1518	1626
W3618-PN	1093	1312	1530	1640

### 24"-36" wide, 18" high, 16" deep

W2418-PN-P-16	1065	1278	1491	1597
W2718-PN-16	1074	1289	1504	1611
W3018-PN-16	1083	1300	1517	1625
W3318-PN-16	1093	1311	1530	1639
W3618-PN-16	1102	1322	1542	1653

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 21" high, 13" deep

W2421-PN-P	1067	1281	1494	1601
W2721-PN	1077	1292	1507	1615
W3021-PN	1086	1303	1520	1629
W3321-PN	1095	1315	1534	1643
W3621-PN	1105	1326	1547	1657

### 24"-36" wide, 21" high, 16" deep

W2421-PN-P-16	1075	1290	1505	1613
W2721-PN-16	1085	1302	1519	1627
W3021-PN-16	1095	1314	1533	1642
W3321-PN-16	1105	1326	1546	1657
W3621-PN-16	1114	1337	1560	1672

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 27" high, 13" deep

W2427-PN-P	1101	1322	1542	1652
W2727-PN	1114	1337	1559	1671
W3027-PN	1126	1352	1577	1689
W3327-PN	1139	1367	1594	1708
W3627-PN	1151	1382	1612	1727

### 24"-36" wide, 27" high, 16" deep

W2427-PN-P-16	1114	1336	1559	1670
W2727-PN-16	1127	1352	1578	1690
W3027-PN-16	1140	1368	1596	1710
W3327-PN-16	1153	1384	1615	1730
W3627-PN-16	1167	1400	1633	1750

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 30" high, 13" deep

W2430-PN-P	1126	1351	1576	1689
W2730-PN	1141	1369	1597	1711
W3030-PN	1156	1387	1618	1734
W3330-PN	1171	1405	1639	1757
W3630-PN	1186	1423	1661	1779

### 24"-36" wide, 30" high, 16" deep

W2430-PN-P-16	1142	1370	1598	1712
W2730-PN-16	1158	1389	1621	1737
W3030-PN-16	1174	1409	1644	1761
W3330-PN-16	1190	1428	1666	1785
W3630-PN-16	1206	1448	1689	1810

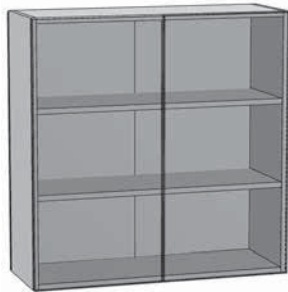
WALLS

# Peninsula Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Peninsula Wall Cabinet with 2 Doors Each Side



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 39" high, 13" deep

W2439-PN-P	1248	1498	1747	1872
W2739-PN	1267	1520	1774	1900
W3039-PN	1286	1543	1800	1928
W3339-PN	1304	1565	1826	1957
W3639-PN	1323	1588	1852	1985

### 24"-36" wide, 39" high, 16" deep

W2439-PN-P-16	1269	1523	1777	1903
W2739-PN-16	1289	1547	1805	1934
W3039-PN-16	1309	1571	1833	1964
W3339-PN-16	1330	1595	1861	1994
W3639-PN-16	1350	1620	1890	2025

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 33" high, 13" deep

W2433-PN-P	1135	1363	1590	1703
W2733-PN	1151	1381	1611	1727
W3033-PN	1167	1400	1633	1750
W3333-PN	1182	1419	1655	1773
W3633-PN	1198	1438	1677	1797

### 24"-36" wide, 33" high, 16" deep

W2433-PN-P-16	1152	1382	1613	1728
W2733-PN-16	1169	1402	1636	1753
W3033-PN-16	1185	1423	1660	1778
W3333-PN-16	1202	1443	1683	1803
W3633-PN-16	1219	1463	1706	1828

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 36" high, 13" deep

W2436-PN-P	1145	1374	1603	1718
W2736-PN	1161	1394	1626	1742
W3036-PN	1177	1413	1648	1766
W3336-PN	1194	1432	1671	1790
W3636-PN	1210	1452	1694	1815

### 24"-36" wide, 36" high, 16" deep

W2436-PN-P-16	1162	1395	1627	1744
W2736-PN-16	1180	1416	1651	1769
W3036-PN-16	1197	1436	1676	1795
W3336-PN-16	1214	1457	1700	1821
W3636-PN-16	1232	1478	1724	1847

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 42" high, 13" deep

W2442-PN-P	1258	1509	1761	1887
W2742-PN	1277	1533	1788	1916
W3042-PN	1296	1556	1815	1944
W3342-PN	1316	1579	1842	1973
W3642-PN	1335	1602	1869	2002

### 24"-36" wide, 42" high, 16" deep

W2442-PN-P-16	1279	1535	1791	1919
W2742-PN-16	1300	1560	1820	1950
W3042-PN-16	1321	1585	1849	1981
W3342-PN-16	1342	1610	1878	2012
W3642-PN-16	1362	1635	1907	2044

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 45" high, 13" deep

W2445-PN-P	1267	1521	1774	1901
W2745-PN	1287	1545	1802	1931
W3045-PN	1307	1569	1830	1961
W3345-PN	1327	1592	1858	1990
W3645-PN	1347	1616	1885	2020

### 24"-36" wide, 45" high, 16" deep

W2445-PN-P-16	1290	1548	1806	1935
W2745-PN-16	1311	1573	1835	1967
W3045-PN-16	1332	1599	1865	1999
W3345-PN-16	1354	1624	1895	2030
W3645-PN-16	1375	1650	1925	2063

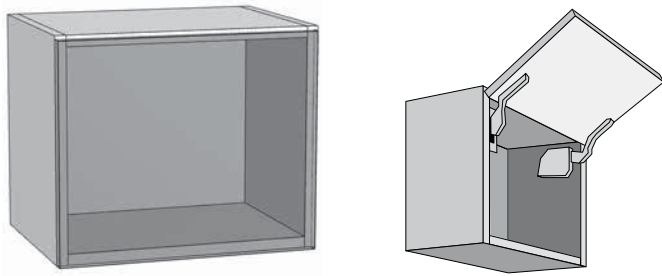
WALLS

# Euro Style Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall Cabinet with Flip-Up Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Soffit extension flush with top of cabinet cannot protrude more than 2-1/4"
- Multiply height of cabinet by 0.29 to get height of door extension over cabinet

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 24"
- Minimum height = 12"

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-48" wide, 12" high, 13" deep

W1512-FU	1210	1452	1694	1815
W1812-FU	1219	1462	1706	1828
W2112-FU	1228	1473	1719	1841
W2412-FU	1237	1484	1731	1855
W2712-FU	1245	1494	1744	1868
W3012-FU	1254	1505	1756	1882
W3312-FU	1263	1516	1769	1895
W3612-FU	1272	1527	1781	1908
W3912-FU	1281	1537	1793	1922
W4212-FU	1290	1548	1806	1935
W4512-FU	1299	1559	1818	1948
W4812-FU	1308	1569	1831	1962

### 15"-48" wide, 12" high, 16" deep

W1512-FU-16	1214	1457	1700	1821
W1812-FU-16	1223	1468	1713	1835
W2112-FU-16	1232	1479	1725	1849
W2412-FU-16	1242	1490	1738	1863
W2712-FU-16	1251	1501	1751	1877
W3012-FU-16	1260	1512	1764	1890
W3312-FU-16	1269	1523	1777	1904
W3612-FU-16	1279	1535	1790	1918
W3912-FU-16	1288	1546	1803	1932
W4212-FU-16	1297	1557	1816	1946
W4512-FU-16	1306	1568	1829	1960
W4812-FU-16	1316	1579	1842	1974

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-48" wide, 12" high, 24" deep

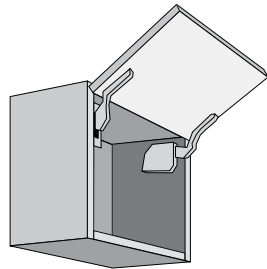
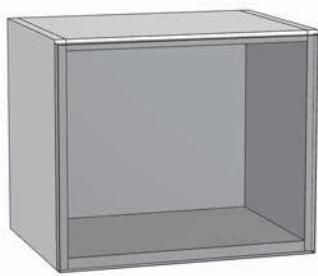
W1512-FU-24	1225	1470	1715	1838
W1812-FU-24	1235	1483	1730	1853
W2112-FU-24	1246	1495	1744	1868
W2412-FU-24	1256	1507	1758	1884
W2712-FU-24	1266	1519	1772	1899
W3012-FU-24	1276	1531	1786	1914
W3312-FU-24	1286	1543	1801	1929
W3612-FU-24	1296	1556	1815	1945
W3912-FU-24	1306	1568	1829	1960
W4212-FU-24	1317	1580	1843	1975
W4512-FU-24	1327	1592	1857	1990
W4812-FU-24	1337	1604	1872	2005

# Euro Style Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall Cabinet with Flip-Up Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Soffit extension flush with top of cabinet cannot protrude more than 2-1/4"
- Multiply height of cabinet by 0.29 to get height of door extension over cabinet

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 24"
- Minimum height = 12"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-48" wide, 15" high, 13" deep

W1515-FU	1217	1460	1703	1825
W1815-FU	1226	1471	1716	1839
W2115-FU	1235	1483	1730	1853
W2415-FU	1245	1494	1743	1867
W2715-FU	1254	1505	1756	1882
W3015-FU	1264	1517	1769	1896
W3315-FU	1273	1528	1783	1910
W3615-FU	1283	1539	1796	1924
W3915-FU	1292	1550	1809	1938
W4215-FU	1301	1562	1822	1952
W4515-FU	1311	1573	1835	1966
W4815-FU	1320	1584	1848	1980

### 15"-48" wide, 15" high, 16" deep

W1515-FU-16	1222	1466	1710	1832
W1815-FU-16	1231	1478	1724	1847
W2115-FU-16	1241	1489	1738	1862
W2415-FU-16	1251	1501	1751	1876
W2715-FU-16	1261	1513	1765	1891
W3015-FU-16	1270	1524	1779	1906
W3315-FU-16	1280	1536	1792	1920
W3615-FU-16	1290	1548	1806	1935
W3915-FU-16	1300	1560	1820	1949
W4215-FU-16	1309	1571	1833	1964
W4515-FU-16	1319	1583	1847	1979
W4815-FU-16	1329	1595	1861	1993

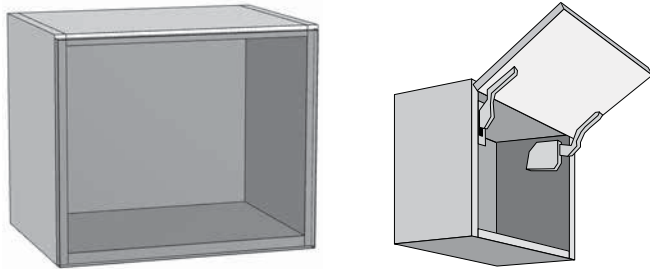
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-48" wide, 15" high, 24" deep

W1515-FU-24	1235	1482	1728	1852
W1815-FU-24	1245	1494	1743	1868
W2115-FU-24	1256	1507	1758	1884
W2415-FU-24	1267	1520	1773	1900
W2715-FU-24	1277	1533	1788	1916
W3015-FU-24	1288	1546	1803	1932
W3315-FU-24	1299	1558	1818	1948
W3615-FU-24	1309	1571	1833	1964
W3915-FU-24	1320	1584	1848	1980
W4215-FU-24	1331	1597	1863	1996
W4515-FU-24	1341	1610	1878	2012
W4815-FU-24	1352	1622	1893	2028

WALLS

## Wall Cabinet with Flip-Up Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Soffit extension flush with top of cabinet cannot protrude more than 2-1/4"
- Multiply height of cabinet by 0.29 to get height of door extension over cabinet

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

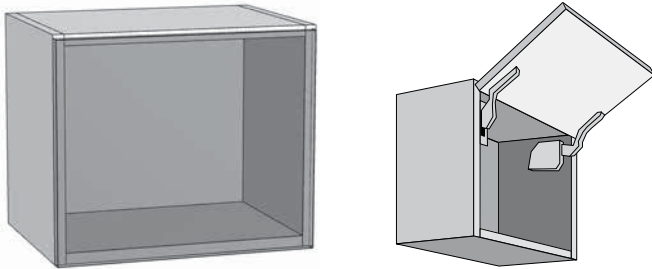
- Maximum height = 24"
- Minimum height = 12"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 18" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1518-FU		1224	1468	1713	1835
W1818-FU		1233	1480	1727	1850
W2118-FU		1243	1492	1741	1865
W2418-FU		1253	1504	1755	1880
W2718-FU		1263	1516	1769	1895
W3018-FU		1273	1528	1783	1910
W3318-FU		1283	1540	1796	1925
W3618-FU		1293	1552	1810	1940
W3918-FU		1303	1564	1824	1955
W4218-FU		1313	1576	1838	1969
W4518-FU		1323	1587	1852	1984
W4818-FU		1333	1599	1866	1999

<b>15"-48" wide, 18" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1518-FU-16		1229	1475	1721	1844
W1818-FU-16		1239	1487	1735	1859
W2118-FU-16		1250	1500	1750	1874
W2418-FU-16		1260	1512	1764	1890
W2718-FU-16		1270	1524	1778	1905
W3018-FU-16		1281	1537	1793	1921
W3318-FU-16		1291	1549	1807	1936
W3618-FU-16		1301	1561	1821	1952
W3918-FU-16		1311	1574	1836	1967
W4218-FU-16		1322	1586	1850	1982
W4518-FU-16		1332	1598	1865	1998
W4818-FU-16		1342	1611	1879	2013

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 18" high, 24" deep</b>					
W1518-FU-24		1244	1493	1742	1866
W1818-FU-24		1255	1506	1757	1883
W2118-FU-24		1266	1520	1773	1899
W2418-FU-24		1278	1533	1789	1916
W2718-FU-24		1289	1546	1804	1933
W3018-FU-24		1300	1560	1820	1950
W3318-FU-24		1311	1573	1835	1967
W3618-FU-24		1322	1587	1851	1983
W3918-FU-24		1333	1600	1867	2000
W4218-FU-24		1345	1614	1882	2017
W4518-FU-24		1356	1627	1898	2034
W4818-FU-24		1367	1640	1914	2050

## Wall Cabinet with Flip-Up Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Soffit extension flush with top of cabinet cannot protrude more than 2-1/4"
- Multiply height of cabinet by 0.29 to get height of door extension over cabinet

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 24"
- Minimum height = 12"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 21" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1521-FU		1230	1476	1723	1846
W1821-FU		1241	1489	1737	1861
W2121-FU		1251	1502	1752	1877
W2421-FU		1262	1514	1766	1893
W2721-FU		1272	1527	1781	1908
W3021-FU		1283	1539	1796	1924
W3321-FU		1293	1552	1810	1940
W3621-FU		1304	1564	1825	1955
W3921-FU		1314	1577	1840	1971
W4221-FU		1325	1589	1854	1987
W4521-FU		1335	1602	1869	2002
W4821-FU		1345	1614	1884	2018

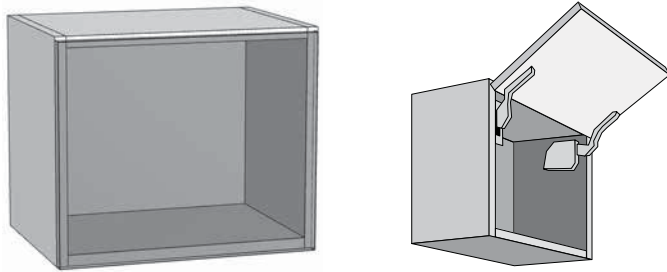
### 15"-48" wide, 21" high, 16" deep

W1521-FU-16		1237	1484	1731	1855
W1821-FU-16		1247	1497	1746	1871
W2121-FU-16		1258	1510	1761	1887
W2421-FU-16		1269	1523	1777	1904
W2721-FU-16		1280	1536	1792	1920
W3021-FU-16		1291	1549	1807	1936
W3321-FU-16		1301	1562	1822	1952
W3621-FU-16		1312	1575	1837	1968
W3921-FU-16		1323	1588	1852	1984
W4221-FU-16		1334	1601	1867	2001
W4521-FU-16		1345	1613	1882	2017
W4821-FU-16		1355	1627	1898	2033

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 21" high, 24" deep</b>					
W1521-FU-24		1253	1504	1755	1880
W1821-FU-24		1265	1518	1771	1898
W2121-FU-24		1277	1532	1787	1915
W2421-FU-24		1288	1546	1804	1933
W2721-FU-24		1300	1560	1820	1950
W3021-FU-24		1312	1574	1837	1968
W3321-FU-24		1324	1588	1853	1985
W3621-FU-24		1335	1602	1869	2003
W3921-FU-24		1347	1616	1886	2020
W4221-FU-24		1359	1630	1902	2038
W4521-FU-24		1370	1644	1918	2055
W4821-FU-24		1382	1658	1935	2073



## Wall Cabinet with Flip-Up Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Soffit extension flush with top of cabinet cannot protrude more than 2-1/4"
- Multiply height of cabinet by 0.29 to get height of door extension over cabinet

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 24"
- Minimum height = 12"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 24" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1524-FU		1237	1485	1732	1856
W1824-FU		1248	1498	1748	1872
W2124-FU		1259	1511	1763	1889
W2424-FU		1270	1524	1778	1905
W2724-FU		1281	1537	1794	1922
W3024-FU		1292	1550	1809	1938
W3324-FU		1303	1564	1824	1955
W3624-FU		1314	1577	1840	1971
W3924-FU		1325	1590	1855	1988
W4224-FU		1336	1603	1870	2004
W4524-FU		1347	1616	1886	2020
W4824-FU		1358	1630	1901	2037

### 15"-48" wide, 24" high, 16" deep

W1524-FU-16		1244	1493	1742	1866
W1824-FU-16		1255	1507	1758	1883
W2124-FU-16		1267	1520	1773	1900
W2424-FU-16		1278	1534	1789	1917
W2724-FU-16		1289	1547	1805	1934
W3024-FU-16		1301	1561	1821	1951
W3324-FU-16		1312	1574	1837	1968
W3624-FU-16		1323	1588	1853	1985
W3924-FU-16		1335	1602	1869	2002
W4224-FU-16		1346	1615	1884	2019
W4524-FU-16		1357	1629	1900	2036
W4824-FU-16		1369	1642	1916	2053

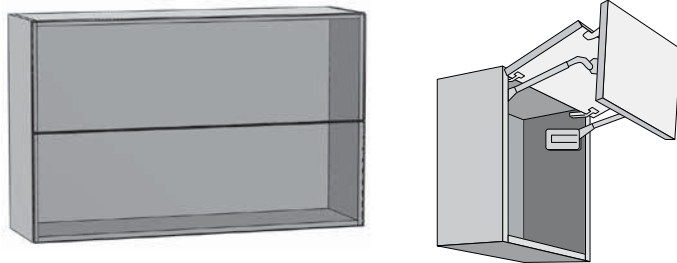
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 24" high, 24" deep</b>					
W1524-FU-24		1263	1515	1768	1894
W1824-FU-24		1275	1530	1785	1912
W2124-FU-24		1287	1544	1802	1931
W2424-FU-24		1299	1559	1819	1949
W2724-FU-24		1312	1574	1836	1967
W3024-FU-24		1324	1588	1853	1986
W3324-FU-24		1336	1603	1870	2004
W3624-FU-24		1348	1618	1887	2022
W3924-FU-24		1360	1632	1905	2041
W4224-FU-24		1373	1647	1922	2059
W4524-FU-24		1385	1662	1939	2077
W4824-FU-24		1397	1676	1956	2095

# Euro Style Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall Cabinet with Bi-Fold Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- To calculate individual door heights divide overall cabinet height by two and subtract 1/8"
- Multiply height of cabinet by 0.22 to get height of door extension over cabinet

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 42"
- Minimum height = 21"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 21" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1521-BF		1722	2067	2411	2584
W1821-BF		1733	2080	2427	2600
W2121-BF		1744	2093	2442	2616
W2421-BF		1755	2106	2457	2633
W2721-BF		1766	2119	2472	2649
W3021-BF		1777	2132	2488	2665
W3321-BF		1788	2145	2503	2682
W3621-BF		1799	2158	2518	2698
W3921-BF		1810	2172	2534	2715
W4221-BF		1821	2185	2549	2731
W4521-BF		1831	2198	2564	2747
W4821-BF		1842	2211	2579	2764

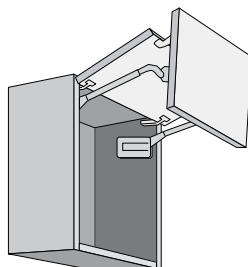
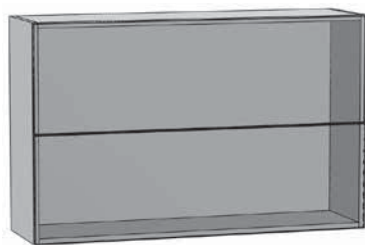
<b>15"-48" wide, 21" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1521-BF-16		1729	2074	2420	2593
W1821-BF-16		1740	2088	2436	2610
W2121-BF-16		1751	2101	2452	2627
W2421-BF-16		1762	2115	2467	2644
W2721-BF-16		1774	2128	2483	2660
W3021-BF-16		1785	2142	2499	2677
W3321-BF-16		1796	2155	2515	2694
W3621-BF-16		1807	2169	2530	2711
W3921-BF-16		1819	2182	2546	2728
W4221-BF-16		1830	2196	2562	2745
W4521-BF-16		1841	2209	2578	2762
W4821-BF-16		1852	2223	2593	2779

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 24" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1524-BF		1729	2075	2421	2594
W1824-BF		1741	2089	2437	2611
W2124-BF		1752	2102	2453	2628
W2424-BF		1763	2116	2469	2645
W2724-BF		1775	2130	2485	2662
W3024-BF		1786	2144	2501	2680
W3324-BF		1798	2157	2517	2697
W3624-BF		1809	2171	2533	2714
W3924-BF		1821	2185	2549	2731
W4224-BF		1832	2199	2565	2748
W4524-BF		1843	2212	2581	2765
W4824-BF		1855	2226	2597	2782

<b>15"-48" wide, 24" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1524-BF-16		1736	2083	2431	2604
W1824-BF-16		1748	2097	2447	2622
W2124-BF-16		1760	2112	2464	2640
W2424-BF-16		1771	2126	2480	2657
W2724-BF-16		1783	2140	2497	2675
W3024-BF-16		1795	2154	2513	2693
W3324-BF-16		1807	2168	2530	2710
W3624-BF-16		1819	2182	2546	2728
W3924-BF-16		1830	2196	2562	2746
W4224-BF-16		1842	2210	2579	2763
W4524-BF-16		1854	2225	2595	2781
W4824-BF-16		1866	2239	2612	2798

WALLS

### Wall Cabinet with Bi-Fold Door



#### DESIGN NOTES

- To calculate individual door heights divide overall cabinet height by two and subtract 1/8"
- Multiply height of cabinet by 0.22 to get height of door extension over cabinet

#### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 42"
- Minimum height = 21"

WALLS

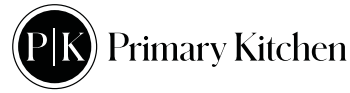
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 27" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1527-BF	1744	2093	2442	2616	
W1827-BF	1758	2110	2461	2637	
W2127-BF	1772	2126	2480	2658	
W2427-BF	1785	2143	2500	2678	
W2727-BF	1799	2159	2519	2699	
W3027-BF	1813	2176	2538	2719	
W3327-BF	1827	2192	2557	2740	
W3627-BF	1840	2209	2577	2761	
W3927-BF	1854	2225	2596	2781	
W4227-BF	1868	2242	2615	2802	
W4527-BF	1882	2258	2634	2823	
W4827-BF	1896	2275	2654	2843	

<b>15"-48" wide, 27" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1527-BF-16	1753	2104	2455	2630	
W1827-BF-16	1768	2121	2475	2652	
W2127-BF-16	1782	2139	2495	2673	
W2427-BF-16	1797	2156	2515	2695	
W2727-BF-16	1811	2173	2535	2717	
W3027-BF-16	1825	2191	2556	2738	
W3327-BF-16	1840	2208	2576	2760	
W3627-BF-16	1854	2225	2596	2782	
W3927-BF-16	1869	2243	2616	2803	
W4227-BF-16	1883	2260	2637	2825	
W4527-BF-16	1898	2277	2657	2846	
W4827-BF-16	1912	2295	2677	2868	

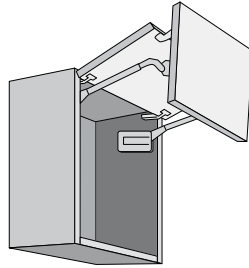
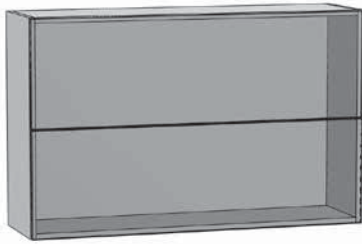
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 30" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1530-BF	1759	2111	2463	2639	
W1830-BF	1775	2130	2485	2663	
W2130-BF	1791	2150	2508	2687	
W2430-BF	1807	2169	2530	2711	
W2730-BF	1823	2188	2553	2735	
W3030-BF	1840	2207	2575	2759	
W3330-BF	1856	2227	2598	2783	
W3630-BF	1872	2246	2620	2808	
W3930-BF	1888	2265	2643	2832	
W4230-BF	1904	2285	2665	2856	
W4530-BF	1920	2304	2688	2880	
W4830-BF	1936	2323	2710	2904	

<b>15"-48" wide, 30" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1530-BF-16	1770	2125	2479	2656	
W1830-BF-16	1788	2145	2503	2681	
W2130-BF-16	1805	2166	2527	2707	
W2430-BF-16	1822	2186	2550	2733	
W2730-BF-16	1839	2207	2574	2758	
W3030-BF-16	1856	2227	2598	2784	
W3330-BF-16	1873	2248	2622	2810	
W3630-BF-16	1890	2268	2646	2835	
W3930-BF-16	1907	2289	2670	2861	
W4230-BF-16	1924	2309	2694	2886	
W4530-BF-16	1941	2330	2718	2912	
W4830-BF-16	1959	2350	2742	2938	

# Euro Style Wall Cabinets



## Wall Cabinet with Bi-Fold Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- To calculate individual door heights divide overall cabinet height by two and subtract 1/8"
- Multiply height of cabinet by 0.22 to get height of door extension over cabinet

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 42"
- Minimum height = 21"

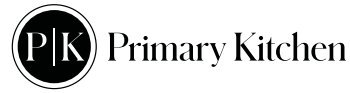
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 33" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1533-BF		1766	2119	2472	2649
W1833-BF		1783	2139	2496	2674
W2133-BF		1799	2159	2519	2699
W2433-BF		1816	2179	2542	2724
W2733-BF		1832	2199	2565	2749
W3033-BF		1849	2219	2589	2773
W3333-BF		1866	2239	2612	2798
W3633-BF		1882	2259	2635	2823
W3933-BF		1899	2279	2658	2848
W4233-BF		1915	2298	2682	2873
W4533-BF		1932	2318	2705	2898
W4833-BF		1949	2338	2728	2923

<b>15"-48" wide, 33" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1533-BF-16		1778	2134	2489	2667
W1833-BF-16		1796	2155	2514	2693
W2133-BF-16		1813	2176	2539	2720
W2433-BF-16		1831	2197	2563	2746
W2733-BF-16		1848	2218	2588	2773
W3033-BF-16		1866	2239	2612	2799
W3333-BF-16		1884	2260	2637	2826
W3633-BF-16		1901	2282	2662	2852
W3933-BF-16		1919	2303	2687	2878
W4233-BF-16		1936	2324	2711	2905
W4533-BF-16		1954	2345	2736	2931
W4833-BF-16		1972	2366	2760	2958

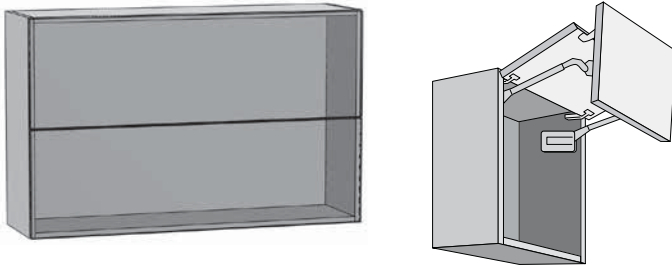
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 36" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1536-BF		1773	2127	2482	2659
W1836-BF		1790	2148	2506	2685
W2136-BF		1807	2169	2530	2711
W2436-BF		1824	2189	2554	2736
W2736-BF		1841	2210	2578	2762
W3036-BF		1858	2230	2602	2788
W3336-BF		1876	2251	2626	2813
W3636-BF		1893	2271	2650	2839
W3936-BF		1910	2292	2674	2865
W4236-BF		1927	2312	2698	2890
W4536-BF		1944	2333	2722	2916
W4836-BF		1961	2353	2746	2942

<b>15"-48" wide, 36" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1536-BF-16		1786	2143	2500	2678
W1836-BF-16		1804	2164	2525	2706
W2136-BF-16		1822	2186	2550	2733
W2436-BF-16		1840	2208	2576	2760
W2736-BF-16		1858	2230	2601	2787
W3036-BF-16		1876	2251	2627	2814
W3336-BF-16		1894	2273	2652	2841
W3636-BF-16		1912	2295	2677	2869
W3936-BF-16		1931	2317	2703	2896
W4236-BF-16		1949	2338	2728	2923
W4536-BF-16		1967	2360	2754	2950
W4836-BF-16		1985	2382	2779	2977

# Euro Style Wall Cabinets



## Wall Cabinet with Bi-Fold Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- To calculate individual door heights divide overall cabinet height by two and subtract 1/8"
- Multiply height of cabinet by 0.22 to get height of door extension over cabinet

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 42"
- Minimum height = 21"

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 39" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1539-BF		1788	2145	2503	2682
W1839-BF		1807	2169	2530	2711
W2139-BF		1827	2192	2557	2740
W2439-BF		1846	2215	2585	2769
W2739-BF		1866	2239	2612	2798
W3039-BF		1885	2262	2639	2827
W3339-BF		1904	2285	2666	2857
W3639-BF		1924	2309	2693	2886
W3939-BF		1943	2332	2721	2915
W4239-BF		1963	2355	2748	2944
W4539-BF		1982	2379	2775	2973
W4839-BF		2002	2402	2802	3003

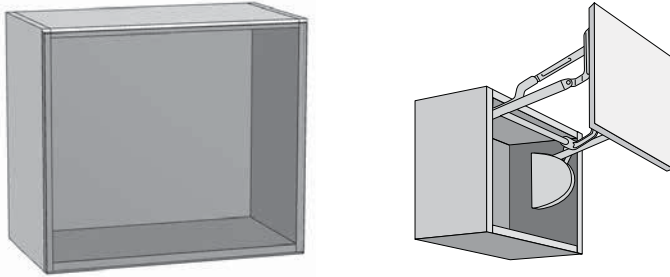
<b>15"-48" wide, 39" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1539-BF-16		1803	2163	2524	2704
W1839-BF-16		1823	2188	2553	2735
W2139-BF-16		1844	2213	2582	2766
W2439-BF-16		1865	2238	2611	2798
W2739-BF-16		1886	2263	2640	2829
W3039-BF-16		1907	2288	2669	2860
W3339-BF-16		1927	2313	2698	2891
W3639-BF-16		1948	2338	2728	2922
W3939-BF-16		1969	2363	2757	2954
W4239-BF-16		1990	2388	2786	2985
W4539-BF-16		2011	2413	2815	3016
W4839-BF-16		2031	2438	2844	3047

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-48" wide, 42" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1542-BF		1795	2154	2512	2692
W1842-BF		1815	2178	2540	2722
W2142-BF		1835	2202	2568	2752
W2442-BF		1855	2225	2596	2782
W2742-BF		1874	2249	2624	2812
W3042-BF		1894	2273	2652	2842
W3342-BF		1914	2297	2680	2872
W3642-BF		1934	2321	2708	2902
W3942-BF		1954	2345	2736	2932
W4242-BF		1974	2369	2764	2961
W4542-BF		1994	2393	2792	2991
W4842-BF		2014	2417	2820	3021

<b>15"-48" wide, 42" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1542-BF-16		1810	2172	2534	2715
W1842-BF-16		1831	2198	2564	2747
W2142-BF-16		1853	2223	2594	2779
W2442-BF-16		1874	2249	2624	2811
W2742-BF-16		1895	2275	2654	2843
W3042-BF-16		1917	2300	2683	2875
W3342-BF-16		1938	2326	2713	2907
W3642-BF-16		1959	2351	2743	2939
W3942-BF-16		1981	2377	2773	2971
W4242-BF-16		2002	2402	2803	3003
W4542-BF-16		2023	2428	2833	3035
W4842-BF-16		2045	2454	2862	3067

# Euro Style Wall Cabinets

## Wall Cabinet with Swing-Up Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Door travel above cabinet:  
12" height – 10"  
15" height – 5-3/4"  
18" and 21" height – 20-1/4"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 24"
- Minimum height = 12"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-48" wide, 15" high, 13" deep

W1215-SU	1786	2143	2501	2679
W1515-SU	1797	2157	2516	2696
W1815-SU	1809	2170	2532	2713
W2115-SU	1820	2184	2548	2730
W2415-SU	1831	2198	2564	2747
W2715-SU	1843	2211	2580	2764
W3015-SU	1854	2225	2596	2781
W3315-SU	1865	2238	2612	2798
W3615-SU	1877	2252	2627	2815
W3915-SU	1888	2266	2643	2832
W4215-SU	1899	2279	2659	2849
W4515-SU	1911	2293	2675	2866
W4815-SU	1922	2306	2691	2883

### 12"-48" wide, 15" high, 16" deep

W1215-SU-16	1792	2150	2508	2687
W1515-SU-16	1803	2164	2525	2705
W1815-SU-16	1815	2178	2541	2723
W2115-SU-16	1827	2192	2558	2740
W2415-SU-16	1839	2206	2574	2758
W2715-SU-16	1850	2220	2590	2775
W3015-SU-16	1862	2234	2607	2793
W3315-SU-16	1874	2248	2623	2810
W3615-SU-16	1885	2263	2640	2828
W3915-SU-16	1897	2277	2656	2846
W4215-SU-16	1909	2291	2672	2863
W4515-SU-16	1921	2305	2689	2881
W4815-SU-16	1932	2319	2705	2898

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-48" wide, 18" high, 13" deep

W1218-SU	1794	2153	2511	2691
W1518-SU	1806	2167	2528	2709
W1818-SU	1818	2181	2545	2726
W2118-SU	1830	2195	2561	2744
W2418-SU	1841	2210	2578	2762
W2718-SU	1853	2224	2595	2780
W3018-SU	1865	2238	2612	2798
W3318-SU	1877	2253	2628	2816
W3618-SU	1889	2267	2645	2834
W3918-SU	1901	2281	2662	2852
W4218-SU	1913	2296	2678	2870
W4518-SU	1925	2310	2695	2887
W4818-SU	1937	2324	2712	2905

### 12"-48" wide, 18" high, 16" deep

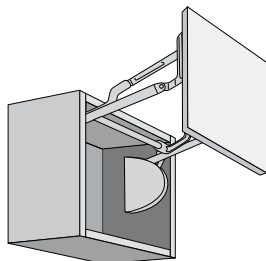
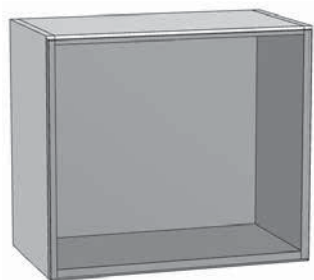
W1218-SU-16	1800	2160	2520	2700
W1518-SU-16	1812	2175	2537	2719
W1818-SU-16	1825	2190	2555	2737
W2118-SU-16	1837	2205	2572	2756
W2418-SU-16	1849	2219	2589	2774
W2718-SU-16	1862	2234	2606	2793
W3018-SU-16	1874	2249	2624	2811
W3318-SU-16	1886	2264	2641	2830
W3618-SU-16	1899	2278	2658	2848
W3918-SU-16	1911	2293	2676	2867
W4218-SU-16	1923	2308	2693	2885
W4518-SU-16	1936	2323	2710	2904
W4818-SU-16	1948	2338	2727	2922

# Euro Style Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall Cabinet with Swing-Up Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Door travel above cabinet:  
12" height – 10"  
15" height – 5-3/4"  
18" and 21" height – 20-1/4"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 24"
- Minimum height = 12"

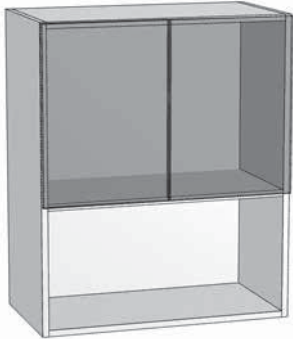
WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-48" wide, 21" high, 13" deep</b>					
W1221-SU		1801	2162	2522	2702
W1521-SU		1814	2177	2540	2721
W1821-SU		1826	2192	2557	2740
W2121-SU		1839	2207	2575	2759
W2421-SU		1852	2222	2592	2777
W2721-SU		1864	2237	2610	2796
W3021-SU		1877	2252	2627	2815
W3321-SU		1889	2267	2645	2834
W3621-SU		1902	2282	2662	2853
W3921-SU		1914	2297	2680	2871
W4221-SU		1927	2312	2698	2890
W4521-SU		1939	2327	2715	2909
W4821-SU		1952	2342	2733	2928

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-48" wide, 21" high, 16" deep</b>					
W1221-SU-16		1808	2170	2532	2713
W1521-SU-16		1821	2186	2550	2732
W1821-SU-16		1834	2201	2568	2752
W2121-SU-16		1847	2217	2586	2771
W2421-SU-16		1860	2232	2604	2791
W2721-SU-16		1873	2248	2623	2810
W3021-SU-16		1886	2263	2641	2829
W3321-SU-16		1899	2279	2659	2849
W3621-SU-16		1912	2295	2677	2868
W3921-SU-16		1925	2310	2695	2888
W4221-SU-16		1938	2326	2713	2907
W4521-SU-16		1951	2341	2731	2926
W4821-SU-16		1964	2357	2750	2946

# Microwave Wall Cabinets

## Open Microwave Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included
- Specify opening height if different than standard 15" opening
- To calculate door height subtract 15-5/8" from overall cabinet height

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 30" high, 13" deep</b>					
WA2730-MWO		1014	1217	1562	1811
WA3030-MWO		1038	1245	1598	1853

<b>27"-30" wide, 30" high, 16" deep</b>					
WA2730-MWO-16		1046	1256	1611	1868
WA3030-MWO-16		1072	1287	1651	1914

<b>27"-30" wide, 30" high, 18" deep</b>					
WA2730-MWO-18		1068	1281	1644	1906
WA3030-MWO-18		1095	1314	1686	1954

<b>27"-30" wide, 30" high, 21" deep</b>					
WA2730-MWO-21		1099	1319	1693	1963
WA3030-MWO-21		1129	1355	1739	2015

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 33" high, 13" deep</b>					
WA2733-MWO		1027	1233	1582	1833
WA3033-MWO		1051	1261	1619	1876

<b>27"-30" wide, 33" high, 16" deep</b>					
WA2733-MWO-16		1060	1272	1633	1892
WA3033-MWO-16		1086	1304	1673	1939

<b>27"-30" wide, 33" high, 18" deep</b>					
WA2733-MWO-18		1082	1299	1667	1932
WA3033-MWO-18		1110	1332	1709	1981

<b>27"-30" wide, 33" high, 21" deep</b>					
WA2733-MWO-21		1115	1338	1717	1991
WA3033-MWO-21		1145	1375	1764	2045

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 36" high, 13" deep</b>					
WA2736-MWO		1040	1248	1601	1856
WA3036-MWO		1064	1277	1639	1900

<b>27"-30" wide, 36" high, 16" deep</b>					
WA2736-MWO-16		1074	1289	1654	1917
WA3036-MWO-16		1101	1321	1695	1965

<b>27"-30" wide, 36" high, 18" deep</b>					
WA2736-MWO-18		1097	1316	1689	1958
WA3036-MWO-18		1125	1350	1733	2009

<b>27"-30" wide, 36" high, 21" deep</b>					
WA2736-MWO-21		1131	1357	1742	2019
WA3036-MWO-21		1162	1394	1789	2074

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 39" high, 13" deep</b>					
WA2739-MWO		1077	1292	1659	1922
WA3039-MWO		1105	1326	1702	1972

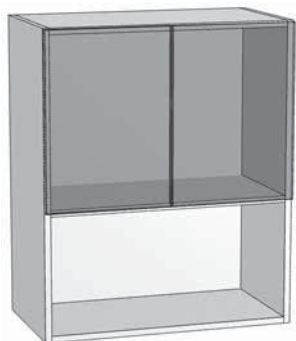
<b>27"-30" wide, 39" high, 16" deep</b>					
WA2739-MWO-16		1117	1341	1721	1994
WA3039-MWO-16		1148	1378	1768	2050

<b>27"-30" wide, 39" high, 18" deep</b>					
WA2739-MWO-18		1144	1373	1762	2043
WA3039-MWO-18		1177	1413	1813	2101

<b>27"-30" wide, 39" high, 21" deep</b>					
WA2739-MWO-21		1185	1422	1824	2115
WA3039-MWO-21		1221	1465	1880	2179



## Open Microwave Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included
- Specify opening height if different than standard 15" opening
- To calculate door height subtract 15-5/8" from overall cabinet height

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 27"-30" wide, 42" high, 13" deep

WA2742-MWO	1090	1308	1678	1945
WA3042-MWO	1118	1342	1722	1996

### 27"-30" wide, 42" high, 16" deep

WA2742-MWO-16	1131	1357	1742	2019
WA3042-MWO-16	1163	1395	1791	2076

### 27"-30" wide, 42" high, 18" deep

WA2742-MWO-18	1159	1391	1785	2069
WA3042-MWO-18	1192	1431	1836	2129

### 27"-30" wide, 42" high, 21" deep

WA2742-MWO-21	1200	1441	1849	2143
WA3042-MWO-21	1237	1484	1905	2208

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 27"-30" wide, 45" high, 13" deep

WA2745-MWO	1102	1323	1697	1967
WA3045-MWO	1131	1358	1742	2020

### 27"-30" wide, 45" high, 16" deep

WA2745-MWO-16	1145	1374	1763	2044
WA3045-MWO-16	1177	1413	1813	2101

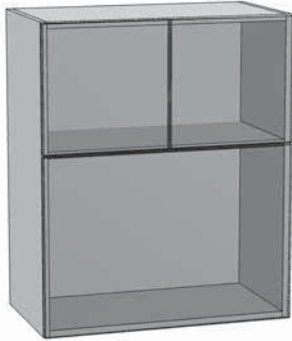
### 27"-30" wide, 45" high, 18" deep

WA2745-MWO-18	1174	1408	1807	2095
WA3045-MWO-18	1208	1449	1860	2156

### 27"-30" wide, 45" high, 21" deep

WA2745-MWO-21	1216	1460	1873	2171
WA3045-MWO-21	1253	1504	1930	2237

## Microwave Wall Cabinet with Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- Panel must be field-trimmed
- Panel cutout maximum width = cabinet width minus 4"
- Panel cutout maximum height = panel height minus 2"
- Actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 21-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Specify panel height if different than standard  
21" panel (actual panel height is 20-7/8")

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 30" high, 18" deep</b>					
WA2730-MWP-18		1356	1628	1899	2034
WA3030-MWP-18		1410	1692	1974	2115

<b>27"-30" wide, 30" high, 21" deep</b>					
WA2730-MWP-21		1422	1706	1991	2133
WA3030-MWP-21		1481	1777	2073	2221

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 33" high, 18" deep</b>					
WA2733-MWP-18		1377	1653	1928	2066
WA3033-MWP-18		1432	1718	2004	2148

<b>27"-30" wide, 33" high, 21" deep</b>					
WA2733-MWP-21		1445	1734	2024	2168
WA3033-MWP-21		1505	1806	2107	2257

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 36" high, 18" deep</b>					
WA2736-MWP-18		1398	1678	1958	2097
WA3036-MWP-18		1453	1744	2035	2180

<b>27"-30" wide, 36" high, 21" deep</b>					
WA2736-MWP-21		1469	1763	2056	2203
WA3036-MWP-21		1529	1834	2140	2293

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 39" high, 18" deep</b>					
WA2739-MWP-18		1482	1778	2074	2222
WA3039-MWP-18		1544	1853	2162	2317

<b>27"-30" wide, 39" high, 21" deep</b>					
WA2739-MWP-21		1565	1878	2191	2347
WA3039-MWP-21		1634	1961	2287	2451

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 42" high, 18" deep</b>					
WA2742-MWP-18		1503	1803	2104	2254
WA3042-MWP-18		1566	1879	2192	2349

<b>27"-30" wide, 42" high, 21" deep</b>					
WA2742-MWP-21		1588	1906	2224	2383
WA3042-MWP-21		1658	1989	2321	2487

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 45" high, 18" deep</b>					
WA2745-MWP-18		1524	1828	2133	2286
WA3045-MWP-18		1588	1905	2223	2381

<b>27"-30" wide, 45" high, 21" deep</b>					
WA2745-MWP-21		1612	1934	2257	2418
WA3045-MWP-21		1682	2018	2355	2523

# Corner Wall Cabinets



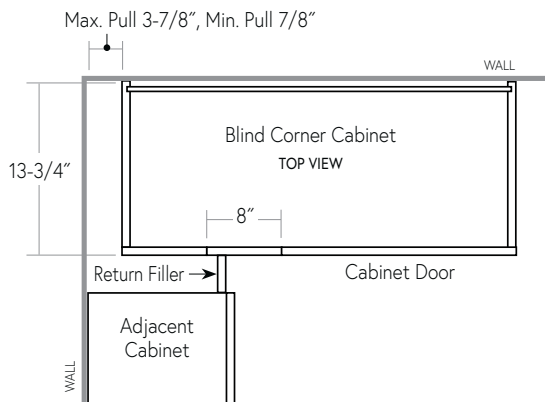
Primary Kitchen

## Blind Corner Wall Cabinet Installation

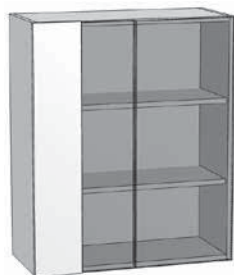
Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Door Width	Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Door Width
WC27	27"	11-7/8"	WC39	39"	(2) 11-7/8"
WC30	30"	14-13/16"	WC42	42"	(2) 13-3/8"
WC33	33"	17-13/16"	WC45	45"	(2) 14-7/8"
WC36	36"	20-13/16"	WC48	48"	(2) 16-3/8"

### DESIGN NOTES

- Pulling the Blind Wall Cabinet 1-3/4" will allow for a 3" Blind Filler reveal when using a profile filler with box filler for the Return Filler



## Blind Corner Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Blind Left shown
- 39" to 48" wide have two doors

### MODIFICATION NOTES

- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-48" wide, 30" high, 13" deep</b>					
WC2730-BLLL		1015	1218	1421	1523
WC3030-BLL		1031	1237	1443	1546
WC3330-BLL		1046	1256	1465	1569
WC3630-BLL		1062	1274	1487	1593
WC3930-BLL		1142	1370	1598	1713
WC4230-BLL		1157	1389	1620	1736
WC4530-BLL		1173	1408	1642	1759
WC4830-BLL		1189	1426	1664	1783

<b>27"-48" wide, 33" high, 13" deep</b>					
WC2733-BLL		1025	1230	1435	1538
WC3033-BLL		1041	1249	1458	1562
WC3333-BLL		1057	1269	1480	1586
WC3633-BLL		1073	1288	1503	1610
WC3933-BLL		1154	1384	1615	1731
WC4233-BLL		1170	1404	1638	1755
WC4533-BLL		1186	1423	1660	1779
WC4833-BLL		1202	1443	1683	1803

<b>27"-48" wide, 36" high, 13" deep</b>					
WC2736-BLL		1035	1242	1449	1553
WC3036-BLL		1052	1262	1472	1577
WC3336-BLL		1068	1282	1496	1602
WC3636-BLL		1085	1302	1519	1627
WC3936-BLL		1166	1399	1632	1749
WC4236-BLL		1182	1419	1655	1774
WC4536-BLL		1199	1439	1679	1799
WC4836-BLL		1216	1459	1702	1824

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-48" wide, 30" high, 16" deep</b>					
WC2730-BLL-16		1032	1238	1445	1548
WC3030-BLL-16		1049	1258	1468	1573
WC3330-BLL-16		1065	1278	1491	1598
WC3630-BLL-16		1082	1298	1515	1623
WC3930-BLL-16		1163	1395	1628	1744
WC4230-BLL-16		1179	1415	1651	1769
WC4530-BLL-16		1196	1435	1674	1794
WC4830-BLL-16		1213	1455	1698	1819

<b>27"-48" wide, 33" high, 16" deep</b>					
WC2733-BLL-16		1043	1251	1460	1564
WC3033-BLL-16		1060	1272	1484	1590
WC3333-BLL-16		1077	1292	1508	1616
WC3633-BLL-16		1094	1313	1532	1641
WC3933-BLL-16		1175	1411	1646	1763
WC4233-BLL-16		1193	1431	1670	1789
WC4533-BLL-16		1210	1452	1694	1815
WC4833-BLL-16		1227	1472	1718	1840

<b>27"-48" wide, 36" high, 16" deep</b>					
WC2736-BLL-16		1054	1264	1475	1580
WC3036-BLL-16		1071	1285	1500	1607
WC3336-BLL-16		1089	1307	1524	1633
WC3636-BLL-16		1107	1328	1549	1660
WC3936-BLL-16		1188	1426	1664	1782
WC4236-BLL-16		1206	1447	1688	1809
WC4536-BLL-16		1224	1468	1713	1835
WC4836-BLL-16		1241	1490	1738	1862

## Blind Corner Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Blind Right shown
- 39" to 48" wide have two doors

### MODIFICATION NOTES

- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 27"-48" wide, 30" high, 13" deep

WC2730-BLR	1015	1218	1421	1523
WC3030-BLR	1031	1237	1443	1546
WC3330-BLR	1046	1256	1465	1569
WC3630-BLR	1062	1274	1487	1593
WC3930-BLR	1142	1370	1598	1713
WC4230-BLR	1157	1389	1620	1736
WC4530-BLR	1173	1408	1642	1759
WC4830-BLR	1189	1426	1664	1783

### 27"-48" wide, 33" high, 13" deep

WC2733-BLR	1025	1230	1435	1538
WC3033-BLR	1041	1249	1458	1562
WC3333-BLR	1057	1269	1480	1586
WC3633-BLR	1073	1288	1503	1610
WC3933-BLR	1154	1384	1615	1731
WC4233-BLR	1170	1404	1638	1755
WC4533-BLR	1186	1423	1660	1779
WC4833-BLR	1202	1443	1683	1803

### 27"-48" wide, 36" high, 13" deep

WC2736-BLR	1035	1242	1449	1553
WC3036-BLR	1052	1262	1472	1577
WC3336-BLR	1068	1282	1496	1602
WC3636-BLR	1085	1302	1519	1627
WC3936-BLR	1166	1399	1632	1749
WC4236-BLR	1182	1419	1655	1774
WC4536-BLR	1199	1439	1679	1799
WC4836-BLR	1216	1459	1702	1824

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 27"-48" wide, 30" high, 16" deep

WC2730-BLR-16	1032	1238	1445	1548
WC3030-BLR-16	1049	1258	1468	1573
WC3330-BLR-16	1065	1278	1491	1598
WC3630-BLR-16	1082	1298	1515	1623
WC3930-BLR-16	1163	1395	1628	1744
WC4230-BLR-16	1179	1415	1651	1769
WC4530-BLR-16	1196	1435	1674	1794
WC4830-BLR-16	1213	1455	1698	1819

### 27"-48" wide, 33" high, 16" deep

WC2733-BLR-16	1043	1251	1460	1564
WC3033-BLR-16	1060	1272	1484	1590
WC3333-BLR-16	1077	1292	1508	1616
WC3633-BLR-16	1094	1313	1532	1641
WC3933-BLR-16	1175	1411	1646	1763
WC4233-BLR-16	1193	1431	1670	1789
WC4533-BLR-16	1210	1452	1694	1815
WC4833-BLR-16	1227	1472	1718	1840

### 27"-48" wide, 36" high, 16" deep

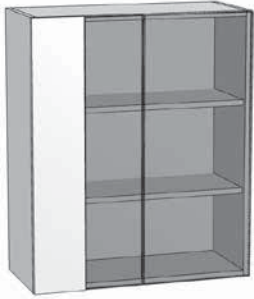
WC2736-BLR-16	1054	1264	1475	1580
WC3036-BLR-16	1071	1285	1500	1607
WC3336-BLR-16	1089	1307	1524	1633
WC3636-BLR-16	1107	1328	1549	1660
WC3936-BLR-16	1188	1426	1664	1782
WC4236-BLR-16	1206	1447	1688	1809
WC4536-BLR-16	1224	1468	1713	1835
WC4836-BLR-16	1241	1490	1738	1862

# Corner Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Blind Corner Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Blind Left shown
- 39" to 48" wide have two doors

### MODIFICATION NOTES

- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-48" wide, 39" high, 13" deep</b>					
WC2739-BLL		1078	1294	1509	1617
WC3039-BLL		1097	1317	1536	1646
WC3339-BLL		1116	1339	1562	1674
WC3639-BLL		1135	1362	1589	1703
WC3939-BLL		1218	1462	1705	1827
WC4239-BLL		1237	1485	1732	1856
WC4539-BLL		1256	1507	1759	1884
WC4839-BLL		1275	1530	1785	1913

<b>27"-48" wide, 42" high, 13" deep</b>					
WC2742-BLL		1088	1306	1523	1632
WC3042-BLL		1108	1329	1551	1661
WC3342-BLL		1127	1353	1578	1691
WC3642-BLL		1147	1376	1605	1720
WC3942-BLL		1230	1476	1722	1845
WC4242-BLL		1250	1500	1750	1875
WC4542-BLL		1269	1523	1777	1904
WC4842-BLL		1289	1546	1804	1933

<b>27"-48" wide, 45" high, 13" deep</b>					
WC2745-BLL		1098	1318	1537	1647
WC3045-BLL		1118	1342	1565	1677
WC3345-BLL		1138	1366	1593	1707
WC3645-BLL		1158	1390	1621	1737
WC3945-BLL		1242	1491	1739	1863
WC4245-BLL		1262	1515	1767	1893
WC4545-BLL		1282	1539	1795	1923
WC4845-BLL		1302	1563	1823	1953

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-48" wide, 39" high, 16" deep</b>					
WC2739-BLL-16		1100	1320	1540	1651
WC3039-BLL-16		1121	1345	1569	1681
WC3339-BLL-16		1141	1369	1597	1712
WC3639-BLL-16		1161	1394	1626	1742
WC3939-BLL-16		1246	1495	1744	1869
WC4239-BLL-16		1266	1519	1773	1899
WC4539-BLL-16		1287	1544	1801	1930
WC4839-BLL-16		1307	1568	1830	1960

<b>27"-48" wide, 42" high, 16" deep</b>					
WC2742-BLL-16		1111	1333	1556	1667
WC3042-BLL-16		1132	1358	1585	1698
WC3342-BLL-16		1153	1384	1614	1729
WC3642-BLL-16		1174	1408	1643	1761
WC3942-BLL-16		1259	1510	1762	1888
WC4242-BLL-16		1280	1535	1791	1919
WC4542-BLL-16		1300	1560	1821	1951
WC4842-BLL-16		1321	1586	1850	1982

<b>27"-48" wide, 45" high, 16" deep</b>					
WC2745-BLL-16		1122	1346	1571	1683
WC3045-BLL-16		1143	1372	1601	1715
WC3345-BLL-16		1165	1398	1631	1747
WC3645-BLL-16		1186	1423	1660	1779
WC3945-BLL-16		1272	1526	1780	1907
WC4245-BLL-16		1293	1552	1810	1939
WC4545-BLL-16		1314	1577	1840	1971
WC4845-BLL-16		1336	1603	1870	2004

# Corner Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Blind Corner Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Blind Right shown
- 39" to 48" wide have two doors

### MODIFICATION NOTES

- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-48" wide, 39" high, 13" deep</b>					
WC2739-BLR		1078	1294	1509	1617
WC3039-BLR		1097	1317	1536	1646
WC3339-BLR		1116	1339	1562	1674
WC3639-BLR		1135	1362	1589	1703
WC3939-BLR		1218	1462	1705	1827
WC4239-BLR		1237	1485	1732	1856
WC4539-BLR		1256	1507	1759	1884
WC4839-BLR		1275	1530	1785	1913

<b>27"-48" wide, 42" high, 13" deep</b>					
WC2742-BLR		1088	1306	1523	1632
WC3042-BLR		1108	1329	1551	1661
WC3342-BLR		1127	1353	1578	1691
WC3642-BLR		1147	1376	1605	1720
WC3942-BLR		1230	1476	1722	1845
WC4242-BLR		1250	1500	1750	1875
WC4542-BLR		1269	1523	1777	1904
WC4842-BLR		1289	1546	1804	1933

<b>27"-48" wide, 45" high, 13" deep</b>					
WC2745-BLR		1098	1318	1537	1647
WC3045-BLR		1118	1342	1565	1677
WC3345-BLR		1138	1366	1593	1707
WC3645-BLR		1158	1390	1621	1737
WC3945-BLR		1242	1491	1739	1863
WC4245-BLR		1262	1515	1767	1893
WC4545-BLR		1282	1539	1795	1923
WC4845-BLR		1302	1563	1823	1953

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-48" wide, 39" high, 16" deep</b>					
WC2739-BLR-16		1100	1320	1540	1651
WC3039-BLR-16		1121	1345	1569	1681
WC3339-BLR-16		1141	1369	1597	1712
WC3639-BLR-16		1161	1394	1626	1742
WC3939-BLR-16		1246	1495	1744	1869
WC4239-BLR-16		1266	1519	1773	1899
WC4539-BLR-16		1287	1544	1801	1930
WC4839-BLR-16		1307	1568	1830	1960

<b>27"-48" wide, 42" high, 16" deep</b>					
WC2742-BLR-16		1111	1333	1556	1667
WC3042-BLR-16		1132	1358	1585	1698
WC3342-BLR-16		1153	1384	1614	1729
WC3642-BLR-16		1174	1408	1643	1761
WC3942-BLR-16		1259	1510	1762	1888
WC4242-BLR-16		1280	1535	1791	1919
WC4542-BLR-16		1300	1560	1821	1951
WC4842-BLR-16		1321	1586	1850	1982

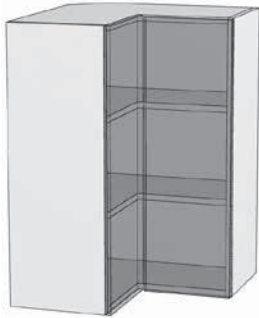
<b>27"-48" wide, 45" high, 16" deep</b>					
WC2745-BLR-16		1122	1346	1571	1683
WC3045-BLR-16		1143	1372	1601	1715
WC3345-BLR-16		1165	1398	1631	1747
WC3645-BLR-16		1186	1423	1660	1779
WC3945-BLR-16		1272	1526	1780	1907
WC4245-BLR-16		1293	1552	1810	1939
WC4545-BLR-16		1314	1577	1840	1971
WC4845-BLR-16		1336	1603	1870	2004

WALLS

# Corner Wall Cabinets



## Square Corner Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge

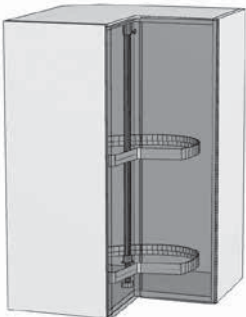
### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- If modified with different leg widths, please order largest width and attach Asymmetrical Corner Cabinet Form to order
- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-27" wide, 30" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2430-SQ		1133	1360	1587	1700
WC2730-SQ-16		1168	1402	1635	1752
<b>24"-27" wide, 33" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2433-SQ		1143	1372	1601	1715
WC2733-SQ-16		1179	1415	1651	1769
<b>24"-27" wide, 36" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2436-SQ		1153	1384	1615	1730
WC2736-SQ-16		1191	1429	1667	1786

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-27" wide, 39" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2439-SQ		1185	1422	1659	1777
WC2739-SQ-16		1223	1468	1713	1835
<b>24"-27" wide, 42" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2442-SQ		1195	1434	1673	1792
WC2742-SQ-16		1235	1482	1728	1852
<b>24"-27" wide, 45" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2445-SQ		1205	1446	1687	1807
WC2745-SQ-16		1246	1495	1744	1869

## Square Corner Wall Cabinet with Lazy Susan



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge

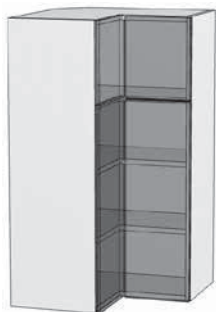
### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Reduced width and depth modification is not available
- If modified with different leg widths, please order largest width and attach Asymmetrical Corner Cabinet Form to order
- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-27" wide, 30" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2430-SQLS		1683	2019	2356	2524
WC2730-SQLS-16		1730	2076	2422	2595
<b>24"-27" wide, 33" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2433-SQLS		1703	2043	2384	2554
WC2733-SQLS-16		1772	2126	2480	2657
<b>24"-27" wide, 36" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2436-SQLS		1744	2093	2442	2616
WC2736-SQLS-16		1792	2150	2508	2687

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-27" wide, 39" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2439-SQLS		1718	2061	2405	2576
WC2739-SQLS-16		1766	2120	2473	2649
<b>24"-27" wide, 42" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2442-SQLS		1740	2088	2436	2610
WC2742-SQLS-16		1810	2172	2534	2715
<b>24"-27" wide, 45" high, 13" or 16" deep</b>					
WC2445-SQLS		1784	2141	2498	2676
WC2745-SQLS-16		1833	2199	2566	2749

## Square Corner Stacked Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top section is 12" high (actual door height is 11-7/8")
- Bottom section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 12-1/8"
- Finished interior option is applied to top and bottom sections
- For DS5f Character Door, Select locations: Top, Bottom or All

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to bottom section
- If modified with different leg widths, please order largest width and attach Asymmetrical Corner Cabinet Form to order
- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-27" wide, 42" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2442-STSQ	1749	2098	2448	2623
WC2742-STSQ-16	1804	2165	2526	2706

### 24"-27" wide, 45" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2445-STSQ	1760	2112	2465	2641
WC2745-STSQ-16	1817	2181	2544	2726

### 24"-27" wide, 48" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2448-STSQ	1772	2127	2481	2658
WC2748-STSQ-16	1830	2196	2562	2745

### 24"-27" wide, 51" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2451-STSQ	1784	2142	2497	2675
WC2751-STSQ-16	1843	2211	2580	2764

### 24"-27" wide, 54" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2454-STSQ	1796	2157	2513	2692
WC2754-STSQ-16	1856	2226	2598	2783

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-27" wide, 57" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2457-STSQ	1808	2172	2529	2709
WC2757-STSQ-16	1869	2241	2616	2802

### 24"-27" wide, 60" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2460-STSQ	1820	2187	2545	2726
WC2760-STSQ-16	1882	2256	2634	2821

### 24"-27" wide, 63" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2463-STSQ	1832	2202	2561	2743
WC2763-STSQ-16	1895	2271	2652	2840

### 24"-27" wide, 66" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2466-STSQ	1844	2217	2577	2760
WC2766-STSQ-16	1908	2286	2670	2859



## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to apply next to cabinet if adjacent cabinet has an open section, or if there is no adjacent cabinet, in order to hide gap that shows on the end

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Asymmetrical cabinet is not available
- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-27" wide, 30" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2430-DG	1015	1218	1421	1522
WC2730-DG-16	1036	1244	1451	1554

### 24"-27" wide, 33" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2433-DG	1023	1228	1432	1534
WC2733-DG-16	1045	1254	1463	1568

### 24"-27" wide, 36" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2436-DG	1031	1237	1444	1547
WC2736-DG-16	1054	1265	1476	1582

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-27" wide, 39" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2439-DG	1077	1293	1508	1616
WC2739-DG-16	1103	1324	1545	1655

### 24"-27" wide, 42" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2442-DG	1085	1302	1519	1628
WC2742-DG-16	1112	1335	1557	1669

### 24"-27" wide, 45" high, 13" or 16" deep

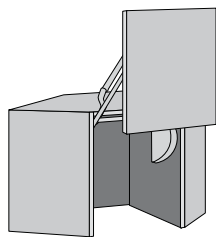
WC2445-DG	1094	1312	1531	1640
WC2745-DG-16	1122	1346	1570	1682

# Corner Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet with Swing-Up Door Appliance Garage



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Ends standard
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to apply next to cabinet if adjacent cabinet has an open section, or if there is no adjacent cabinet, in order to hide gap that shows on the end
- Bottom section is 18" high (actual door height is 17-7/8")
- Top section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 18-1/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-27" wide, 18" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2418-DGSU	2282	2739	3195	3424
WC2718-DGSU-16	2323	2787	3252	3484

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Asymmetrical cabinet is not available
- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door
- Minimum depth 8"
- Minimum height 12"; maximum height 22-3/4"

## Diagonal Corner Stacked Wall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top section is 12" high (actual door height is 11-7/8")
- Bottom section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 12-1/8"
- Finished Interior option is applied to top and bottom sections
- For DS5f Character Door, select location: Top, Bottom or All
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to apply next to cabinet if adjacent cabinet has an open section, or if there is no adjacent cabinet, in order to hide gap that shows on the end

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-27" wide, 42" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2442-STDG	1346	1615	1884	2018
WC2742-STDG-16	1379	1655	1931	2069

### 24"-27" wide, 45" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2445-STDG	1355	1626	1897	2033
WC2745-STDG-16	1390	1668	1946	2085

### 24"-27" wide, 48" high, 13" or 16" deep

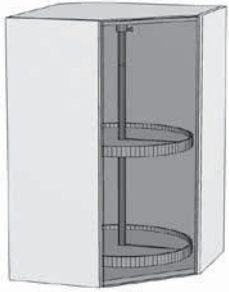
WC2448-STDG	1365	1638	1911	2047
WC2748-STDG-16	1401	1681	1961	2101

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to bottom section
- Asymmetrical cabinet is not available
- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

WALLS

## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet with Lazy Susan



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to apply next to cabinet if adjacent cabinet has an open section, or if there is no adjacent cabinet, in order to hide gap that shows on the end

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Width and Height Reductions are not available
- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-27" wide, 30" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2430-DGLS	1772	2127	2481	2659
WC2730-DGLS-16	1653	1984	2314	2480

### 24"-27" wide, 33" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2433-DGLS	1789	2147	2504	2683
WC2733-DGLS-16	1707	2049	2390	2561

### 24"-27" wide, 36" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2436-DGLS	2060	2473	2885	3091
WC2736-DGLS-16	2031	2437	2844	3047

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-27" wide, 39" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2439-DGLS	1977	2372	2768	2965
WC2739-DGLS-16	1948	2338	2728	2923

### 24"-27" wide, 42" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2442-DGLS	1995	2394	2793	2992
WC2742-DGLS-16	1988	2385	2783	2982

### 24"-27" wide, 45" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2445-DGLS	2034	2441	2848	3052
WC2745-DGLS-16	2006	2407	2808	3009

## Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet with Twister Lazy Susan



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to apply next to cabinet if adjacent cabinet has an open section, or if there is no adjacent cabinet, in order to hide gap that shows on the end

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Width and Height Reductions are not available
- Not available with DSA19a/s Character Door

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-27" wide, 30" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2430-DGLST	2394	2873	3352	3591
WC2730-DGLST-16	2402	2883	3363	3604

### 24"-27" wide, 33" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2433-DGLST	2838	3406	3973	4257
WC2733-DGLST-16	2868	3441	4015	4302

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-27" wide, 36" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2436-DGLST	2876	3451	4026	4314
WC2736-DGLST-16	2841	3409	3978	4262

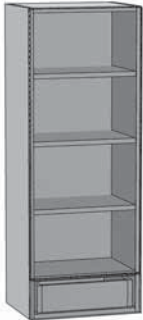
### 24"-27" wide, 39" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2439-DGLST	2884	3461	4038	4326
WC2739-DGLST-16	2893	3472	4050	4340

### 24"-27" wide, 42" high, 13" or 16" deep

WC2442-DGLST	2923	3508	4093	4385
WC2742-DGLST-16	2933	3519	4106	4399

## 1-Drawer Hutch Cabinet with 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Bottom drawer section is 6" high; actual drawer front height is 5-7/8"; drawer box is M Height
- Top section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 6-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to door section

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 48" high, 13" deep

W1548-H1D	1353	1623	1894	2029
W1848-H1D	1376	1652	1927	2065
W2148-H1D	1400	1680	1960	2100
W2448-H1D	1424	1709	1993	2136

### 15"-24" wide, 48" high, 16" deep

W1548-H1D-16	1376	1651	1926	2064
W1848-H1D-16	1402	1682	1962	2102
W2148-H1D-16	1427	1713	1998	2141
W2448-H1D-16	1453	1744	2034	2180

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 51" high, 13" deep

W1551-H1D	1361	1633	1905	2041
W1851-H1D	1385	1662	1939	2078
W2151-H1D	1410	1692	1974	2115
W2451-H1D	1434	1721	2008	2151

### 15"-24" wide, 51" high, 16" deep

W1551-H1D-16	1385	1662	1939	2077
W1851-H1D-16	1411	1694	1976	2117
W2151-H1D-16	1438	1725	2013	2156
W2451-H1D-16	1464	1757	2049	2196

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W1554-H1D	1369	1643	1917	2054
W1854-H1D	1394	1673	1952	2091
W2154-H1D	1419	1703	1987	2129
W2454-H1D	1444	1733	2022	2166

### 15"-24" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W1554-H1D-16	1394	1673	1952	2091
W1854-H1D-16	1421	1705	1989	2131
W2154-H1D-16	1448	1737	2027	2172
W2454-H1D-16	1475	1770	2065	2212

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W1557-H1D	1399	1679	1958	2098
W1857-H1D	1424	1709	1994	2137
W2157-H1D	1450	1740	2030	2175
W2457-H1D	1476	1771	2066	2213

### 15"-24" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W1557-H1D-16	1424	1709	1994	2137
W1857-H1D-16	1452	1742	2033	2178
W2157-H1D-16	1480	1776	2071	2219
W2457-H1D-16	1507	1809	2110	2261

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 60" high, 13" deep

W1560-H1D	1407	1689	1970	2111
W1860-H1D	1433	1720	2007	2150
W2160-H1D	1460	1751	2043	2189
W2460-H1D	1486	1783	2080	2229

### 15"-24" wide, 60" high, 16" deep

W1560-H1D-16	1433	1720	2007	2150
W1860-H1D-16	1462	1754	2046	2192
W2160-H1D-16	1490	1788	2086	2235
W2460-H1D-16	1518	1822	2125	2277

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

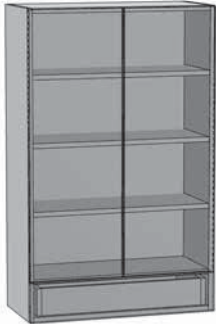
### 15"-24" wide, 63" high, 13" deep

W1563-H1D	1415	1698	1981	2123
W1863-H1D	1442	1731	2019	2163
W2163-H1D	1469	1763	2057	2203
W2463-H1D	1496	1795	2094	2244

### 15"-24" wide, 63" high, 16" deep

W1563-H1D-16	1443	1731	2020	2164
W1863-H1D-16	1471	1766	2060	2207
W2163-H1D-16	1500	1800	2100	2250
W2463-H1D-16	1529	1835	2141	2293

## 1-Drawer Hutch Cabinet with 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Bottom drawer section is 6" high, actual drawer front height is 5-7/8"; drawer box is M Height
- Top section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 6-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to door section

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 48" high, 13" deep

W2448-H1D-P	1589	1906	2224	2383
W2748-H1D	1614	1937	2260	2422
W3048-H1D	1640	1968	2296	2460

### 24"-30" wide, 48" high, 16" deep

W2448-H1D-P-16	1621	1945	2269	2431
W2748-H1D-16	1649	1979	2309	2473
W3048-H1D-16	1677	2013	2348	2516

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 51" high, 13" deep

W2451-H1D-P	1599	1919	2239	2399
W2751-H1D	1626	1951	2276	2438
W3051-H1D	1652	1983	2313	2478

### 24"-30" wide, 51" high, 16" deep

W2451-H1D-P-16	1632	1959	2285	2448
W2751-H1D-16	1661	1993	2325	2492
W3051-H1D-16	1690	2028	2366	2535

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W2454-H1D-P	1610	1932	2254	2415
W2754-H1D	1637	1964	2292	2455
W3054-H1D	1664	1997	2330	2496

### 24"-30" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W2454-H1D-P-16	1644	1972	2301	2465
W2754-H1D-16	1673	2008	2342	2510
W3054-H1D-16	1703	2043	2384	2554

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W2457-H1D-P	1663	1996	2328	2495
W2757-H1D	1691	2029	2367	2537
W3057-H1D	1719	2062	2406	2578

### 24"-30" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W2457-H1D-P-16	1698	2037	2377	2547
W2757-H1D-16	1728	2074	2419	2592
W3057-H1D-16	1758	2110	2461	2637

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 60" high, 13" deep

W2460-H1D-P	1674	2009	2343	2511
W2760-H1D	1702	2043	2383	2553
W3060-H1D	1731	2077	2423	2596

### 24"-30" wide, 60" high, 16" deep

W2460-H1D-P-16	1709	2051	2393	2564
W2760-H1D-16	1740	2088	2436	2610
W3060-H1D-16	1771	2125	2479	2656

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 63" high, 13" deep

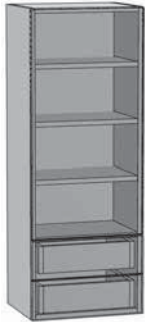
W2463-H1D-P	1684	2021	2358	2527
W2763-H1D	1713	2056	2399	2570
W3063-H1D	1742	2091	2439	2614

### 24"-30" wide, 63" high, 16" deep

W2463-H1D-P-16	1721	2065	2409	2581
W2763-H1D-16	1752	2102	2453	2628
W3063-H1D-16	1783	2140	2497	2675

# Hutch Cabinets

## 2-Drawer Hutch Cabinet with 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Bottom drawer section is 12" high; each actual drawer front height is 5-7/8"; drawer box is M Height
- Top section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 12-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to door section

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 48" high, 13" deep

W1548-H2D	1644	1973	2302	2467
W1848-H2D	1672	2006	2340	2507
W2148-H2D	1699	2038	2378	2548
W2448-H2D	1726	2071	2416	2589

### 15"-24" wide, 48" high, 16" deep

W1548-H2D-16	1674	2009	2344	2511
W1848-H2D-16	1704	2045	2386	2557
W2148-H2D-16	1735	2082	2429	2602
W2448-H2D-16	1765	2118	2471	2647

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 51" high, 13" deep

W1551-H2D	1674	2009	2344	2511
W1851-H2D	1702	2042	2383	2553
W2151-H2D	1730	2075	2421	2594
W2451-H2D	1757	2109	2460	2636

### 15"-24" wide, 51" high, 16" deep

W1551-H2D-16	1705	2045	2386	2557
W1851-H2D-16	1735	2083	2430	2603
W2151-H2D-16	1766	2120	2473	2650
W2451-H2D-16	1797	2157	2516	2696

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W1554-H2D	1682	2019	2355	2523
W1854-H2D	1711	2053	2395	2566
W2154-H2D	1739	2087	2435	2609
W2454-H2D	1767	2121	2474	2651

### 15"-24" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W1554-H2D-16	1714	2056	2399	2570
W1854-H2D-16	1745	2094	2443	2618
W2154-H2D-16	1777	2132	2487	2665
W2454-H2D-16	1808	2170	2531	2712

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W1557-H2D	1691	2029	2367	2536
W1857-H2D	1720	2063	2407	2579
W2157-H2D	1749	2098	2448	2623
W2457-H2D	1778	2133	2489	2666

### 15"-24" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W1557-H2D-16	1723	2067	2412	2584
W1857-H2D-16	1755	2106	2457	2632
W2157-H2D-16	1787	2144	2502	2680
W2457-H2D-16	1819	2183	2547	2729

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 60" high, 13" deep

W1560-H2D	1699	2039	2378	2548
W1860-H2D	1728	2074	2420	2593
W2160-H2D	1758	2110	2461	2637
W2460-H2D	1788	2145	2503	2681

### 15"-24" wide, 60" high, 16" deep

W1560-H2D-16	1732	2078	2424	2597
W1860-H2D-16	1764	2117	2470	2647
W2160-H2D-16	1797	2157	2516	2696
W2460-H2D-16	1830	2196	2562	2745

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

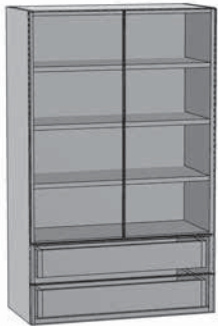
### 15"-24" wide, 63" high, 13" deep

W1563-H2D	1728	2074	2420	2593
W1863-H2D	1759	2110	2462	2638
W2163-H2D	1789	2147	2504	2683
W2463-H2D	1819	2183	2547	2729

### 15"-24" wide, 63" high, 16" deep

W1563-H2D-16	1762	2115	2467	2643
W1863-H2D-16	1795	2155	2514	2693
W2163-H2D-16	1829	2195	2561	2743
W2463-H2D-16	1862	2235	2607	2793

## 2-Drawer Hutch Cabinet with 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Bottom drawer section is 12" high; each actual drawer front height is 5-7/8"; drawer box is M Height
- Top section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 12-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to door section

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 48" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2448-H2D-P		1852	2222	2592	2778
W2748-H2D		1879	2255	2630	2818
W3048-H2D		1906	2287	2668	2859

<b>24"-30" wide, 48" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2448-H2D-P-16		1891	2269	2647	2836
W2748-H2D-16		1921	2305	2690	2882
W3048-H2D-16		1951	2342	2732	2927

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 51" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2451-H2D-P		1905	2286	2667	2858
W2751-H2D		1933	2320	2706	2899
W3051-H2D		1961	2353	2745	2941

<b>24"-30" wide, 51" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2451-H2D-P-16		1945	2334	2723	2918
W2751-H2D-16		1976	2371	2767	2964
W3051-H2D-16		2007	2408	2810	3010

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 54" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2454-H2D-P		1916	2299	2682	2874
W2754-H2D		1944	2333	2722	2916
W3054-H2D		1973	2367	2762	2959

<b>24"-30" wide, 54" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2454-H2D-P-16		1957	2348	2739	2935
W2754-H2D-16		1988	2386	2783	2982
W3054-H2D-16		2020	2424	2828	3029

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 57" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2457-H2D-P		1926	2312	2697	2890
W2757-H2D		1955	2346	2738	2933
W3057-H2D		1984	2381	2778	2977

<b>24"-30" wide, 57" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2457-H2D-P-16		1968	2362	2755	2952
W2757-H2D-16		2000	2400	2800	3000
W3057-H2D-16		2032	2439	2845	3048

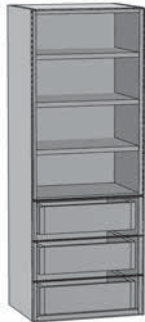
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 60" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2460-H2D-P		1937	2324	2712	2905
W2760-H2D		1967	2360	2753	2950
W3060-H2D		1996	2395	2795	2994

<b>24"-30" wide, 60" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2460-H2D-P-16		1979	2375	2771	2969
W2760-H2D-16		2012	2415	2817	3018
W3060-H2D-16		2045	2454	2863	3067

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 63" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2463-H2D-P		1990	2389	2787	2986
W2763-H2D		2021	2425	2829	3031
W3063-H2D		2051	2461	2871	3076

<b>24"-30" wide, 63" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2463-H2D-P-16		2034	2440	2847	3051
W2763-H2D-16		2067	2480	2894	3101
W3063-H2D-16		2100	2521	2941	3151

## 3-Drawer Hutch Cabinet with 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Bottom drawer section is 18" high; each actual drawer front height is 5-7/8"; drawer box is M Height
- Top section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 18-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to door section

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 48" high, 13" deep

W1548-H3D	1948	2337	2727	2922
W1848-H3D	1976	2371	2766	2964
W2148-H3D	2004	2405	2806	3006
W2448-H3D	2033	2439	2846	3049

### 15"-24" wide, 48" high, 16" deep

W1548-H3D-16	1982	2378	2775	2973
W1848-H3D-16	2014	2417	2820	3021
W2148-H3D-16	2047	2456	2865	3070
W2448-H3D-16	2079	2495	2910	3118

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 51" high, 13" deep

W1551-H3D	1956	2347	2738	2934
W1851-H3D	1985	2382	2779	2977
W2151-H3D	2014	2417	2819	3021
W2451-H3D	2043	2451	2860	3064

### 15"-24" wide, 51" high, 16" deep

W1551-H3D-16	1991	2389	2787	2987
W1851-H3D-16	2024	2429	2833	3036
W2151-H3D-16	2057	2468	2880	3085
W2451-H3D-16	2090	2508	2926	3135

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W1554-H3D	1964	2357	2750	2946
W1854-H3D	1994	2392	2791	2991
W2154-H3D	2023	2428	2833	3035
W2454-H3D	2053	2463	2874	3079

### 15"-24" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W1554-H3D-16	2000	2400	2800	3000
W1854-H3D-16	2034	2440	2847	3050
W2154-H3D-16	2067	2480	2894	3101
W2454-H3D-16	2101	2521	2941	3151

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W1557-H3D	1994	2393	2791	2991
W1857-H3D	2024	2429	2834	3036
W2157-H3D	2054	2465	2876	3081
W2457-H3D	2084	2501	2918	3127

### 15"-24" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W1557-H3D-16	2030	2437	2843	3046
W1857-H3D-16	2065	2478	2891	3097
W2157-H3D-16	2099	2519	2938	3148
W2457-H3D-16	2133	2560	2986	3199

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 60" high, 13" deep

W1560-H3D	2002	2402	2803	3003
W1860-H3D	2033	2439	2846	3049
W2160-H3D	2064	2476	2889	3096
W2460-H3D	2094	2513	2932	3142

### 15"-24" wide, 60" high, 16" deep

W1560-H3D-16	2040	2447	2855	3059
W1860-H3D-16	2074	2489	2904	3112
W2160-H3D-16	2109	2531	2953	3164
W2460-H3D-16	2144	2573	3001	3216

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-24" wide, 63" high, 13" deep

W1563-H3D	2010	2412	2814	3015
W1863-H3D	2042	2450	2858	3063
W2163-H3D	2073	2488	2902	3110
W2463-H3D	2105	2525	2946	3157

### 15"-24" wide, 63" high, 16" deep

W1563-H3D-16	2049	2458	2868	3073
W1863-H3D-16	2084	2501	2918	3126
W2163-H3D-16	2119	2543	2967	3179
W2463-H3D-16	2155	2586	3017	3232



## 3-Drawer Hutch Cabinet with 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Bottom drawer section is 18" high; each actual drawer front height is 5-7/8"; drawer box is M Height
- Top section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 18-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to door section

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 48" high, 13" deep

W2448-H3D-P	2157	2589	3020	3236
W2748-H3D	2186	2623	3060	3279
W3048-H3D	2214	2657	3100	3321

### 24"-30" wide, 48" high, 16" deep

W2448-H3D-P-16	2204	2644	3085	3305
W2748-H3D-16	2236	2683	3130	3354
W3048-H3D-16	2268	2722	3175	3402

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 51" high, 13" deep

W2451-H3D-P	2168	2602	3035	3252
W2751-H3D	2197	2636	3076	3296
W3051-H3D	2226	2671	3116	3339

### 24"-30" wide, 51" high, 16" deep

W2451-H3D-P-16	2215	2658	3101	3322
W2751-H3D-16	2248	2697	3147	3372
W3051-H3D-16	2281	2737	3193	3421

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W2454-H3D-P	2179	2614	3050	3268
W2754-H3D	2208	2650	3092	3312
W3054-H3D	2238	2685	3133	3357

### 24"-30" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W2454-H3D-P-16	2226	2672	3117	3340
W2754-H3D-16	2260	2712	3164	3390
W3054-H3D-16	2294	2752	3211	3440

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W2457-H3D-P	2232	2679	3125	3348
W2757-H3D	2262	2715	3167	3393
W3057-H3D	2293	2751	3210	3439

### 24"-30" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W2457-H3D-P-16	2281	2737	3193	3421
W2757-H3D-16	2315	2778	3241	3472
W3057-H3D-16	2349	2819	3289	3524

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 60" high, 13" deep

W2460-H3D-P	2243	2691	3140	3364
W2760-H3D	2274	2728	3183	3410
W3060-H3D	2304	2765	3226	3457

### 24"-30" wide, 60" high, 16" deep

W2460-H3D-P-16	2292	2751	3209	3438
W2760-H3D-16	2327	2792	3258	3490
W3060-H3D-16	2362	2834	3306	3543

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

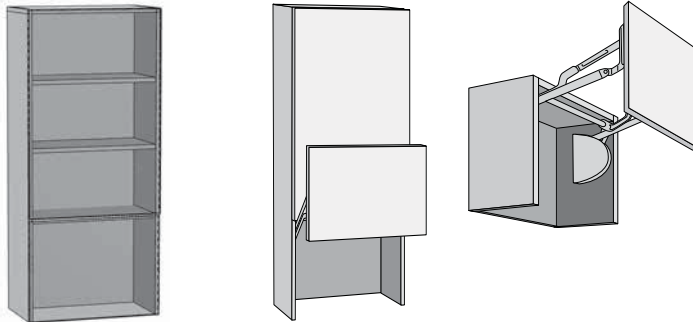
### 24"-30" wide, 63" high, 13" deep

W2463-H3D-P	2253	2704	3155	3380
W2763-H3D	2285	2742	3199	3427
W3063-H3D	2316	2779	3243	3474

### 24"-30" wide, 63" high, 16" deep

W2463-H3D-P-16	2304	2764	3225	3455
W2763-H3D-16	2339	2807	3275	3508
W3063-H3D-16	2374	2849	3324	3562

## Appliance Garage with Swing-Up Door and Wall Cabinet (1 Door)



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Finished Ends standard
- Top door cannot be opened when bottom door is lifted
- Bottom door section is 18" high; bottom door actual height is 17-7/8"
- Top door actual height is overall cabinet height minus 18-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to upper door section

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 48" high, 13" deep

W2148-AGSUC	2147	2576	3005	3220
W2448-AGSUC	2175	2610	3045	3263

### 21"-24" wide, 48" high, 16" deep

W2148-AGSUC-16	2173	2607	3042	3259
W2448-AGSUC-16	2203	2644	3084	3305

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 51" high, 13" deep

W2151-AGSUC	2156	2587	3018	3234
W2451-AGSUC	2185	2622	3059	3278

### 21"-24" wide, 51" high, 16" deep

W2151-AGSUC-16	2183	2620	3056	3274
W2451-AGSUC-16	2214	2657	3100	3321

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W2154-AGSUC	2165	2599	3032	3248
W2454-AGSUC	2195	2634	3073	3293

### 21"-24" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W2154-AGSUC-16	2193	2632	3070	3290
W2454-AGSUC-16	2225	2670	3115	3338

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W2157-AGSUC	2175	2610	3045	3262
W2457-AGSUC	2205	2646	3087	3308

### 21"-24" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W2157-AGSUC-16	2203	2644	3085	3305
W2457-AGSUC-16	2236	2683	3130	3354

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 21"-24" wide, 60" high, 13" deep

W2160-AGSUC	2184	2621	3058	3277
W2460-AGSUC	2215	2659	3102	3323

### 21"-24" wide, 60" high, 16" deep

W2160-AGSUC-16	2214	2657	3099	3321
W2460-AGSUC-16	2247	2696	3146	3370

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

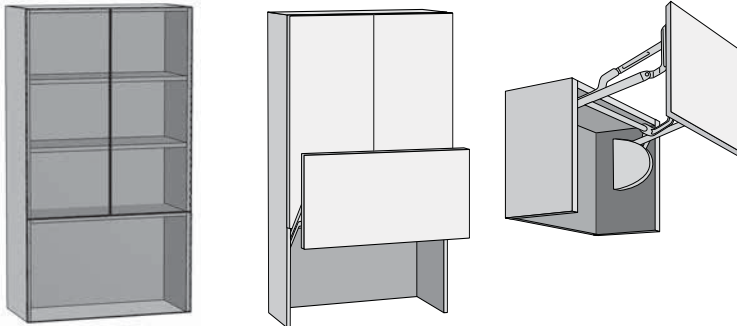
### 21"-24" wide, 63" high, 13" deep

W2163-AGSUC	2194	2633	3071	3291
W2463-AGSUC	2225	2671	3116	3338

### 21"-24" wide, 63" high, 16" deep

W2163-AGSUC-16	2224	2669	3114	3336
W2463-AGSUC-16	2258	2709	3161	3387

## Appliance Garage with Swing-Up Door and Wall Cabinet (2 Doors)



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Finished Ends standard
- Top doors cannot be opened when bottom door is lifted
- Bottom door section is 18" high; bottom door actual height is 17-7/8"
- Top door actual height is overall cabinet height minus 18-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to upper door section

WALLS

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-42" wide, 48" high, 13" deep

W2448-AGSUC-P	2313	2776	3238	3469
W2748-AGSUC	2343	2811	3280	3514
W3048-AGSUC	2373	2847	3322	3559
W3348-AGSUC	2402	2883	3363	3604
W3648-AGSUC	2432	2919	3405	3648
W3948-AGSUC	2462	2954	3447	3693
W4248-AGSUC	2492	2990	3489	3738

### 24"-42" wide, 48" high, 16" deep

W2448-AGSUC-P-16	2341	2809	3278	3512
W2748-AGSUC-16	2373	2848	3322	3560
W3048-AGSUC-16	2405	2886	3367	3607
W3348-AGSUC-16	2437	2924	3411	3655
W3648-AGSUC-16	2469	2962	3456	3703
W3948-AGSUC-16	2500	3000	3500	3750
W4248-AGSUC-16	2532	3039	3545	3798

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-42" wide, 51" high, 13" deep

W2451-AGSUC-P	2324	2788	3253	3485
W2751-AGSUC	2354	2825	3296	3531
W3051-AGSUC	2384	2861	3338	3577
W3351-AGSUC	2415	2898	3381	3622
W3651-AGSUC	2445	2934	3423	3668
W3951-AGSUC	2476	2971	3466	3714
W4251-AGSUC	2506	3007	3509	3759

### 24"-42" wide, 51" high, 16" deep

W2451-AGSUC-P-16	2353	2823	3294	3529
W2751-AGSUC-16	2385	2862	3339	3578
W3051-AGSUC-16	2418	2901	3385	3626
W3351-AGSUC-16	2450	2940	3430	3675
W3651-AGSUC-16	2482	2979	3475	3724
W3951-AGSUC-16	2515	3018	3521	3772
W4251-AGSUC-16	2547	3057	3566	3821

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-42" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W2454-AGSUC-P	2334	2801	3268	3501
W2754-AGSUC	2365	2838	3311	3548
W3054-AGSUC	2396	2876	3355	3594
W3354-AGSUC	2427	2913	3398	3641
W3654-AGSUC	2458	2950	3442	3688
W3954-AGSUC	2489	2987	3485	3734
W4254-AGSUC	2520	3025	3529	3781

### 24"-42" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W2454-AGSUC-P-16	2364	2837	3310	3546
W2754-AGSUC-16	2397	2877	3356	3596
W3054-AGSUC-16	2430	2916	3402	3645
W3354-AGSUC-16	2463	2956	3449	3695
W3654-AGSUC-16	2496	2996	3495	3744
W3954-AGSUC-16	2529	3035	3541	3794
W4254-AGSUC-16	2562	3075	3587	3844

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

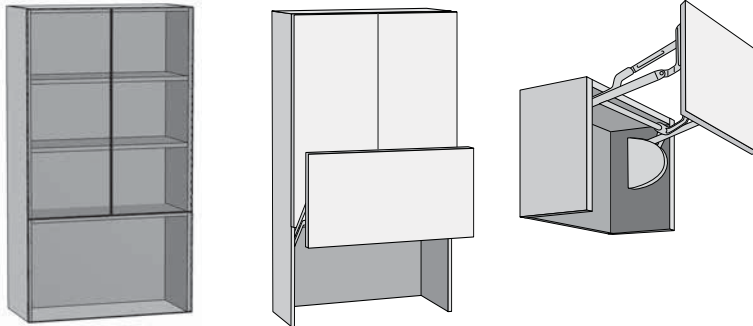
### 24"-42" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W2457-AGSUC-P	2345	2814	3283	3517
W2757-AGSUC	2376	2852	3327	3565
W3057-AGSUC	2408	2890	3371	3612
W3357-AGSUC	2440	2928	3416	3660
W3657-AGSUC	2471	2966	3460	3707
W3957-AGSUC	2503	3004	3504	3755
W4257-AGSUC	2535	3042	3549	3802

### 24"-42" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W2457-AGSUC-P-16	2375	2851	3326	3563
W2757-AGSUC-16	2409	2891	3373	3614
W3057-AGSUC-16	2443	2931	3420	3664
W3357-AGSUC-16	2477	2972	3467	3715
W3657-AGSUC-16	2510	3012	3514	3765
W3957-AGSUC-16	2544	3053	3561	3816
W4257-AGSUC-16	2578	3093	3609	3866

## Appliance Garage with Swing-Up Door and Wall Cabinet (2 Doors)



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door cannot be opened when bottom door is lifted
- Finished Ends standard
- Bottom door section is 18" high; bottom door actual height is 17-7/8"
- Top door actual height is overall cabinet height minus 18-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications are applied to upper door section

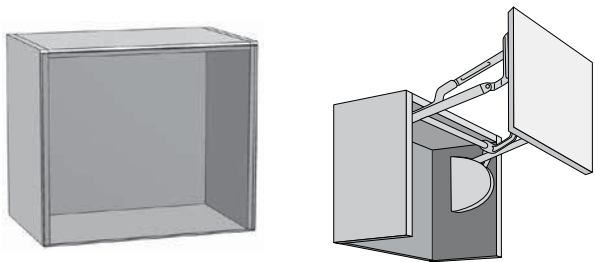
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-42" wide, 60" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2460-AGSUC-P	2355	2827	3298	3533	
W2760-AGSUC	2388	2865	3343	3582	
W3060-AGSUC	2420	2904	3388	3630	
W3360-AGSUC	2452	2943	3433	3678	
W3660-AGSUC	2485	2981	3478	3727	
W3960-AGSUC	2517	3020	3524	3775	
W4260-AGSUC	2549	3059	3569	3824	

<b>24"-42" wide, 60" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2460-AGSUC-P-16	2387	2864	3342	3580	
W2760-AGSUC-16	2421	2905	3390	3632	
W3060-AGSUC-16	2455	2947	3438	3683	
W3360-AGSUC-16	2490	2988	3486	3735	
W3660-AGSUC-16	2524	3029	3534	3786	
W3960-AGSUC-16	2558	3070	3582	3838	
W4260-AGSUC-16	2593	3111	3630	3889	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-42" wide, 63" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2463-AGSUC-P	2366	2839	3312	3549	
W2763-AGSUC	2399	2879	3359	3598	
W3063-AGSUC	2432	2918	3405	3648	
W3363-AGSUC	2465	2958	3451	3697	
W3663-AGSUC	2498	2997	3497	3746	
W3963-AGSUC	2531	3037	3543	3796	
W4263-AGSUC	2563	3076	3589	3845	

<b>24"-42" wide, 63" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2463-AGSUC-P-16	2398	2878	3358	3597	
W2763-AGSUC-16	2433	2920	3407	3650	
W3063-AGSUC-16	2468	2962	3455	3702	
W3363-AGSUC-16	2503	3004	3504	3755	
W3663-AGSUC-16	2538	3046	3553	3807	
W3963-AGSUC-16	2573	3087	3602	3859	
W4263-AGSUC-16	2608	3129	3651	3912	

Appliance Garage with Swing-Up Door



DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Ends standard
- Designed to be placed below a standard wall cabinet
- 13" deep, 18" high
- Door actual height is 17-7/8"

MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Maximum height = 24"
- Minimum height = 12"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>21"-42" wide, 18" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2118-AGSU		1762	2114	2466	2642
W2418-AGSU		1773	2127	2482	2659
W2718-AGSU		1784	2141	2497	2676
W3018-AGSU		1795	2154	2513	2692
W3318-AGSU		1806	2167	2528	2709
W3618-AGSU		1817	2180	2544	2726
W3918-AGSU		1828	2194	2559	2742
W4218-AGSU		1839	2207	2575	2759

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>21"-42" wide, 18" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2118-AGSU-16		1769	2123	2477	2654
W2418-AGSU-16		1781	2137	2493	2671
W2718-AGSU-16		1792	2150	2509	2688
W3018-AGSU-16		1804	2164	2525	2705
W3318-AGSU-16		1815	2178	2541	2723
W3618-AGSU-16		1827	2192	2557	2740
W3918-AGSU-16		1838	2206	2573	2757
W4218-AGSU-16		1850	2220	2590	2775

## Wall Cabinet with No Bottom Shelf and Aluminum Tambour Door – 13" deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Metal Tambour has a stainless steel look

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height and Width modifications are not available
- Depth Reduction is not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 18"-36" wide, 48" high, 13" deep

W1848-TASS	7074	8488	9903	10610
W2148-TASS	7097	8517	9936	10646
W2448-TASS	7120	8545	9969	10681
W3048-TASS	7167	8601	10034	10751
W3648-TASS	7214	8657	10100	10821

### 18"-36" wide, 51" high, 13" deep

W1851-TASS	7082	8499	9915	10624
W2151-TASS	7107	8528	9949	10660
W2451-TASS	7131	8557	9983	10696
W3051-TASS	7179	8614	10050	10768
W3651-TASS	7227	8672	10117	10840

### 18"-36" wide, 54" high, 13" deep

W1854-TASS	7091	8510	9928	10637
W2154-TASS	7116	8539	9962	10674
W2454-TASS	7141	8569	9997	10711
W3054-TASS	7190	8628	10066	10785
W3654-TASS	7239	8687	10135	10859

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 18"-36" wide, 57" high, 13" deep

W1857-TASS	7122	8546	9970	10682
W2157-TASS	7147	8576	10006	10720
W2457-TASS	7172	8607	10041	10758
W3057-TASS	7223	8667	10112	10834
W3657-TASS	7273	8728	10182	10910

### 18"-36" wide, 60" high, 13" deep

W1860-TASS	7130	8557	9983	10696
W2160-TASS	7156	8588	10019	10735
W2460-TASS	7182	8619	10055	10773
W3060-TASS	7234	8681	10128	10851
W3660-TASS	7286	8743	10200	10929

## Wall Cabinet with No Bottom Shelf and Aluminum Tambour Door – 16" deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Metal Tambour has a stainless steel look

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height and Width modifications are not available
- Depth Reduction is not available

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 18"-36" wide, 48" high, 16" deep

W1848-TASS-16	7096	8515	9934	10643
W2148-TASS-16	7121	8545	9969	10681
W2448-TASS-16	7146	8575	10004	10718
W3048-TASS-16	7196	8635	10074	10793
W3648-TASS-16	7246	8695	10144	10869

### 18"-36" wide, 51" high, 16" deep

W1851-TASS-16	7105	8526	9947	10658
W2151-TASS-16	7131	8557	9983	10696
W2451-TASS-16	7157	8588	10019	10735
W3051-TASS-16	7208	8649	10091	10812
W3651-TASS-16	7259	8711	10163	10889

### 18"-36" wide, 54" high, 16" deep

W1854-TASS-16	7115	8538	9961	10672
W2154-TASS-16	7141	8569	9998	10712
W2454-TASS-16	7167	8601	10034	10751
W3054-TASS-16	7220	8664	10108	10830
W3654-TASS-16	7272	8727	10181	10909

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 18"-36" wide, 57" high, 16" deep

W1857-TASS-16	7146	8575	10004	10719
W2157-TASS-16	7173	8607	10042	10759
W2457-TASS-16	7200	8640	10080	10800
W3057-TASS-16	7253	8704	10155	10880
W3657-TASS-16	7307	8769	10230	10961

### 18"-36" wide, 60" high, 16" deep

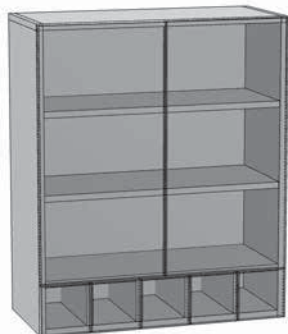
W1860-TASS-16	7156	8587	10018	10733
W2160-TASS-16	7183	8620	10056	10775
W2460-TASS-16	7211	8653	10095	10816
W3060-TASS-16	7266	8719	10172	10898
W3660-TASS-16	7321	8785	10249	10981

# Spice Drawer Wall Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Spice Drawer Wall Cabinet with 6" Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- Drawers boxes do not have glide hardware
- Bottom drawer section is 6" high (each actual drawer front height is 5-7/8")
- Top section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 6-1/8"
- Available only with Melamine Drawer Boxes

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Width modifications in 6" increments only.
- Height modifications applied to door section

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 30" high, 13" deep

W2430-SD	1618	1941	2265	2426
W3030-SD	1653	1984	2314	2480
W3630-SD	1689	2026	2364	2533

### 24"-36" wide, 30" high, 16" deep

W2430-SD-16	1645	1974	2303	2468
W3030-SD-16	1685	2022	2359	2527
W3630-SD-16	1724	2069	2414	2586

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 33" high, 13" deep

W2433-SD	1626	1952	2277	2440
W3033-SD	1663	1996	2328	2495
W3633-SD	1700	2039	2379	2549

### 24"-36" wide, 33" high, 16" deep

W2433-SD-16	1655	1986	2317	2482
W3033-SD-16	1695	2034	2373	2543
W3633-SD-16	1736	2083	2430	2604

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 36" high, 13" deep

W2436-SD	1635	1962	2289	2453
W3036-SD	1673	2007	2342	2509
W3636-SD	1711	2053	2395	2566

### 24"-36" wide, 36" high, 16" deep

W2436-SD-16	1664	1997	2330	2496
W3036-SD-16	1706	2047	2388	2559
W3636-SD-16	1747	2097	2446	2621

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 39" high, 13" deep

W2439-SD	1658	1989	2321	2486
W3039-SD	1700	2040	2380	2550
W3639-SD	1742	2091	2439	2613

### 24"-36" wide, 39" high, 16" deep

W2439-SD-16	1690	2028	2366	2535
W3039-SD-16	1737	2084	2431	2605
W3639-SD-16	1784	2140	2497	2676

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 42" high, 13" deep

W2442-SD	1666	2000	2333	2500
W3042-SD	1710	2052	2394	2565
W3642-SD	1753	2104	2454	2630

### 24"-36" wide, 42" high, 16" deep

W2442-SD-16	1699	2039	2379	2549
W3042-SD-16	1747	2097	2446	2621
W3642-SD-16	1795	2154	2513	2693

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 45" high, 13" deep

W2445-SD	1675	2010	2345	2513
W3045-SD	1720	2064	2407	2579
W3645-SD	1764	2117	2470	2646

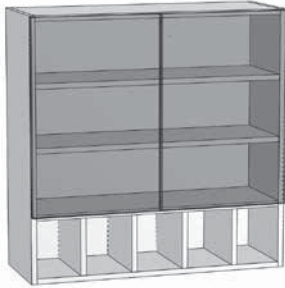
### 24"-36" wide, 45" high, 16" deep

W2445-SD-16	1709	2051	2392	2563
W3045-SD-16	1758	2109	2461	2637
W3645-SD-16	1807	2168	2530	2710

WALLS



## Letter File Wall Cabinet with 6" Cubbies



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included
- Bottom drawer section is 6" high
- Top section actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 6-1/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door section

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 30" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2430-LF-P		1181	1417	1819	2108
W2730-LF		1201	1441	1849	2143
W3030-LF		1220	1464	1879	2178

<b>24"-30" wide, 30" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2430-LF-P-16		1204	1445	1855	2150
W2730-LF-16		1226	1471	1887	2188
W3030-LF-16		1247	1496	1920	2226

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 33" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2433-LF-P		1191	1430	1835	2127
W2733-LF		1212	1454	1866	2163
W3033-LF		1232	1478	1897	2199

<b>24"-30" wide, 33" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2433-LF-P-16		1216	1459	1872	2170
W2733-LF-16		1238	1485	1906	2209
W3033-LF-16		1260	1511	1940	2248

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 36" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2436-LF-P		1202	1443	1851	2146
W2736-LF		1223	1468	1883	2183
W3036-LF		1244	1493	1916	2220

<b>24"-30" wide, 36" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2436-LF-P-16		1227	1473	1890	2190
W2736-LF-16		1250	1500	1925	2231
W3036-LF-16		1272	1527	1959	2271

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 39" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2439-LF-P		1229	1475	1892	2194
W2739-LF		1253	1503	1929	2236
W3039-LF		1276	1532	1966	2278

<b>24"-30" wide, 39" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2439-LF-P-16		1258	1509	1937	2245
W2739-LF-16		1284	1540	1977	2291
W3039-LF-16		1309	1571	2016	2337

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 42" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2442-LF-P		1239	1487	1909	2212
W2742-LF		1264	1517	1946	2256
W3042-LF		1288	1546	1984	2299

<b>24"-30" wide, 42" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2442-LF-P-16		1269	1523	1955	2266
W2742-LF-16		1296	1555	1995	2313
W3042-LF-16		1322	1586	2036	2360

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 45" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2445-LF-P		1293	1552	1991	2308
W2745-LF		1318	1581	2030	2352
W3045-LF		1343	1611	2068	2397

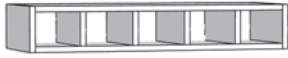
<b>24"-30" wide, 45" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2445-LF-P-16		1324	1588	2038	2363
W2745-LF-16		1351	1621	2080	2411
W3045-LF-16		1378	1653	2121	2459

# Wine Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Horizontal Wine Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included

24 holds 4 bottles  
27 holds 4 bottles  
30 holds 5 bottles  
33 holds 5 bottles  
36 holds 6 bottles  
39 holds 6 bottles  
42 holds 7 bottles  
45 holds 7 bottles

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- When width reduction decreases opening width to less than 5", a divider will be removed; increased width will not change the number of openings

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

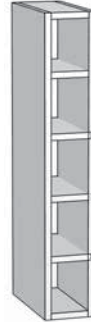
### 24"-42" wide, 6" high, 13" deep

W246-WH	814	814	1254	1254
W276-WH	831	831	1279	1279
W306-WH	847	847	1305	1305
W336-WH	864	864	1330	1330
W366-WH	880	880	1355	1355
W396-WH	896	896	1381	1381
W426-WH	913	913	1406	1406

### 24"-42" wide, 6" high, 16" deep

W246-WH-16	831	831	1280	1280
W276-WH-16	850	850	1308	1308
W306-WH-16	868	868	1337	1337
W336-WH-16	886	886	1365	1365
W366-WH-16	905	905	1394	1394
W396-WH-16	924	924	1422	1422
W426-WH-16	942	942	1451	1451

## Vertical Wine Cabinet



24 holds 4 bottles  
27 holds 4 bottles  
30 holds 5 bottles  
33 holds 5 bottles  
36 holds 6 bottles  
39 holds 6 bottles  
42 holds 7 bottles  
45 holds 7 bottles

### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior included

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- When height reduction decreases opening height to less than 5", a divider will be removed; increased height will not change the number of openings

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 6" wide, 24"-45" high, 13" deep

W624-WV	782	782	1204	1204
W627-WV	786	786	1211	1211
W630-WV	791	791	1218	1218
W633-WV	796	796	1225	1225
W636-WV	800	800	1233	1233
W639-WV	805	805	1240	1240
W642-WV	810	810	1247	1247
W645-WV	814	814	1254	1254

### 6" wide, 24"-45" high, 16" deep

W624-WV-16	791	791	1219	1219
W627-WV-16	797	797	1227	1227
W630-WV-16	802	802	1235	1235
W633-WV-16	808	808	1244	1244
W636-WV-16	813	813	1252	1252
W639-WV-16	819	819	1261	1261
W642-WV-16	824	824	1269	1269
W645-WV-16	829	829	1277	1277

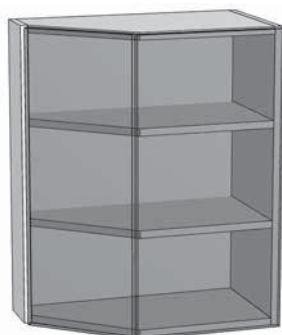
WALLS

# End of Run Cabinets



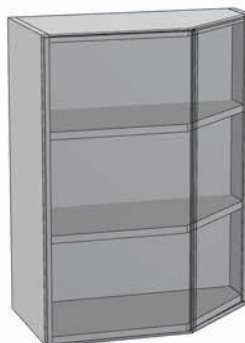
Primary Kitchen

## Transitional Wall Cabinet, Angle Left



- MODIFICATIONS NOTES
- Reduced Depth not available
  - Increased Depth applies to filler section
  - Shelf pins must be secured with screws to avoid tipping

## Transitional Wall Cabinet, Angle Right



- MODIFICATIONS NOTES
- Reduced Depth not available
  - Increased Depth applies to filler section
  - Shelf pins must be secured with screws to avoid tipping

WALLS

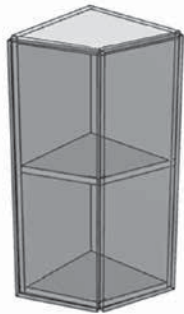
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24" wide, 30"-45" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2430-TR-L		1142	1371	1599	1714
W2433-TR-L		1152	1382	1613	1728
W2436-TR-L		1162	1394	1626	1743
W2439-TR-L		1226	1471	1716	1839
W2442-TR-L		1235	1482	1730	1853
W2445-TR-L		1245	1494	1743	1868

<b>24" wide, 30"-45" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2430-TR-L-16		1158	1390	1621	1737
W2433-TR-L-16		1169	1402	1636	1753
W2436-TR-L-16		1179	1415	1651	1769
W2439-TR-L-16		1246	1496	1745	1870
W2442-TR-L-16		1257	1508	1760	1885
W2445-TR-L-16		1267	1521	1774	1901

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24" wide, 30"-45" high, 13" deep</b>					
W2430-TR-R		1142	1371	1599	1714
W2433-TR-R		1152	1382	1613	1728
W2436-TR-R		1162	1394	1626	1743
W2439-TR-R		1226	1471	1716	1839
W2442-TR-R		1235	1482	1730	1853
W2445-TR-R		1245	1494	1743	1868

<b>24" wide, 30"-45" high, 16" deep</b>					
W2430-TR-R-16		1158	1390	1621	1737
W2433-TR-R-16		1169	1402	1636	1753
W2436-TR-R-16		1179	1415	1651	1769
W2439-TR-R-16		1246	1496	1745	1870
W2442-TR-R-16		1257	1508	1760	1885
W2445-TR-R-16		1267	1521	1774	1901

### Wall End Cabinet



#### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Width and depth must be the same when modifying

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

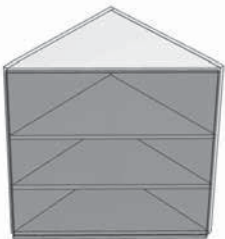
#### 13" wide, 30"-45" high, 13" deep

W1330-EC	1005	1205	1406	1507
W1333-EC	1012	1215	1417	1518
W1336-EC	1020	1224	1428	1530
W1339-EC	1074	1289	1504	1612
W1342-EC	1082	1298	1515	1623
W1345-EC	1090	1308	1525	1634

#### 16" wide, 30"-45" high, 16" deep

W1630-EC-16	1036	1243	1450	1554
W1633-EC-16	1045	1254	1463	1567
W1636-EC-16	1054	1264	1475	1580
W1639-EC-16	1113	1336	1558	1670
W1642-EC-16	1122	1347	1571	1683
W1645-EC-16	1131	1357	1584	1697

### Wall End Triangle Cabinet with 1 Full Height Door



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves
- Specify left or right hinge

#### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Finished Ends are not available; must be set adjacent to another cabinet
- Asymmetrical cabinet not available

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

#### 13" wide, 12"-45" high, 13" deep

W12-TRI-FH	742	890	1039	1113
W15-TRI-FH	749	899	1048	1123
W18-TRI-FH	756	907	1058	1134
W21-TRI-FH	763	915	1068	1144
W24-TRI-FH	770	923	1077	1154
W27-TRI-FH	786	943	1100	1179
W30-TRI-FH	802	962	1122	1203
W33-TRI-FH	809	970	1132	1213
W36-TRI-FH	816	979	1142	1223
W39-TRI-FH	850	1019	1189	1274
W42-TRI-FH	856	1028	1199	1285
W45-TRI-FH	863	1036	1209	1295

#### 16" wide, 12"-45" high, 16" deep

W12-TRI-FH-16	756	908	1059	1135
W15-TRI-FH-16	765	918	1070	1147
W18-TRI-FH-16	773	927	1082	1159
W21-TRI-FH-16	781	937	1093	1172
W24-TRI-FH-16	789	947	1105	1184
W27-TRI-FH-16	811	973	1135	1216
W30-TRI-FH-16	832	999	1165	1249
W33-TRI-FH-16	841	1009	1177	1261
W36-TRI-FH-16	849	1019	1188	1273
W39-TRI-FH-16	888	1066	1244	1333
W42-TRI-FH-16	897	1076	1255	1345
W45-TRI-FH-16	905	1086	1267	1357

# Floating Shelves



Primary Kitchen

## Floating Shelves



See next page for  
Open Both Sides.

### DESIGN NOTES

- Not available in Fenix
- Includes Floating Shelf hardware
- Miterfold construction
- Shift uses matching vinyl material
- Maximum weight capacity including shelf:  
12" to 35-15/16" – holds 90 lbs.  
36" to 51-15/16" – holds 135 lbs.  
52" to 71-15/16" – holds 180 lbs.  
72" to 90" – holds up to 225 lbs.
- Subtract one pound per inch in length from overall weight capacity.  
Example: a 48"-wide shelf with a maximum capacity of 135 lbs.  
would have an effective load bearing of an additional 87 lbs.  
(135 lbs. - 48 lbs. = 87 lbs.)

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Depth: minimum = 7"; maximum = 14"
- Height modification not available
- 2-1/4" high
- To modify width, order smaller width  
and increase up to next size
- Field trimmable by 1" on open side only

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>One Closed Side</b>					
WFS1-12-13		1271	1271	1347	1347
WFS1-15-13		1287	1287	1382	1382
WFS1-18-13		1335	1335	1449	1449
WFS1-21-13		1382	1382	1515	1515
WFS1-24-13		1430	1430	1582	1582
WFS1-27-13		1446	1446	1617	1617
WFS1-30-13		1494	1494	1683	1683
WFS1-33-13		1542	1542	1750	1750
WFS1-36-13		1589	1589	1817	1817
WFS1-39-13		1605	1605	1852	1852
WFS1-42-13		1653	1653	1918	1918
WFS1-45-13		1701	1701	1985	1985
WFS1-48-13		1742	1742	2045	2045
WFS1-51-13		1758	1758	2080	2080
WFS1-54-13		1894	1894	2235	2235
WFS1-57-13		1910	1910	2270	2270
WFS1-60-13		1989	1989	2368	2368
WFS1-63-13		2005	2005	2403	2403
WFS1-66-13		2021	2021	2438	2438
WFS1-69-13		2038	2038	2474	2474
WFS1-72-13		2148	2148	2603	2603
WFS1-75-13		2164	2164	2638	2638
WFS1-78-13		2180	2180	2673	2673
WFS1-81-13		2197	2197	2709	2709
WFS1-84-13		2276	2276	2807	2807
WFS1-87-13		2292	2292	2842	2842
WFS1-90-13		2308	2308	2877	2877

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>Two Closed Sides</b>					
WFS2-12-13		1470	1470	1546	1546
WFS2-15-13		1486	1486	1581	1581
WFS2-18-13		1534	1534	1648	1648
WFS2-21-13		1582	1582	1714	1714
WFS2-24-13		1629	1629	1781	1781
WFS2-27-13		1646	1646	1816	1816
WFS2-30-13		1693	1693	1883	1883
WFS2-33-13		1741	1741	1949	1949
WFS2-36-13		1788	1788	2016	2016
WFS2-39-13		1805	1805	2051	2051
WFS2-42-13		1852	1852	2118	2118
WFS2-45-13		1900	1900	2184	2184
WFS2-48-13		1941	1941	2245	2245
WFS2-51-13		1957	1957	2280	2280
WFS2-54-13		2093	2093	2434	2434
WFS2-57-13		2109	2109	2469	2469
WFS2-60-13		2188	2188	2567	2567
WFS2-63-13		2204	2204	2602	2602
WFS2-66-13		2221	2221	2638	2638
WFS2-69-13		2237	2237	2673	2673
WFS2-72-13		2347	2347	2802	2802
WFS2-75-13		2363	2363	2837	2837
WFS2-78-13		2380	2380	2873	2873
WFS2-81-13		2396	2396	2908	2908
WFS2-84-13		2475	2475	3006	3006
WFS2-87-13		2491	2491	3041	3041
WFS2-90-13		2507	2507	3076	3076

## Floating Shelves



See next page for  
One Closed Side and  
Two Closed Sides.

### DESIGN NOTES

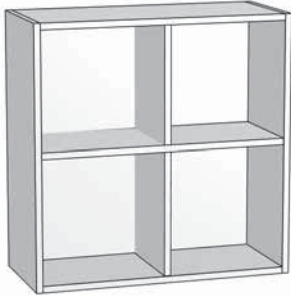
- Not available in Fenix
- Includes Floating Shelf hardware
- Maximum weight capacity including shelf:  
12" to 35-15/16" – holds 90 lbs.  
36" to 51-15/16" – holds 135 lbs.  
52" to 71-15/16" – holds 180 lbs.  
72" to 90" – holds up to 225 lbs.
- Subtract one pound per inch in length from overall weight capacity.  
Example: a 48"-wide shelf with a maximum capacity of 135 lbs.  
would have an effective load bearing of an additional 87 lbs.  
(135 lbs. - 48 lbs. = 87 lbs.)
- Miterfold construction
- Shift uses matching vinyl material

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Depth: minimum = 7"; maximum = 14"
- Height modification not available
- 2-1/4" high

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>Open Both Sides</b>					
WFS0-12-13		1072	1072	1148	1148
WFS0-15-13		1088	1088	1183	1183
WFS0-18-13		1136	1136	1249	1249
WFS0-21-13		1183	1183	1316	1316
WFS0-24-13		1231	1231	1382	1382
WFS0-27-13		1247	1247	1418	1418
WFS0-30-13		1295	1295	1484	1484
WFS0-33-13		1342	1342	1551	1551
WFS0-36-13		1390	1390	1617	1617
WFS0-39-13		1406	1406	1653	1653
WFS0-42-13		1454	1454	1719	1719
WFS0-45-13		1501	1501	1786	1786
WFS0-48-13		1543	1543	1846	1846
WFS0-51-13		1559	1559	1881	1881
WFS0-54-13		1694	1694	2036	2036
WFS0-57-13		1711	1711	2071	2071
WFS0-60-13		1790	1790	2169	2169
WFS0-63-13		1806	1806	2204	2204
WFS0-66-13		1822	1822	2239	2239
WFS0-69-13		1838	1838	2274	2274
WFS0-72-13		1949	1949	2404	2404
WFS0-75-13		1965	1965	2439	2439
WFS0-78-13		1981	1981	2474	2474
WFS0-81-13		1997	1997	2509	2509
WFS0-84-13		2076	2076	2607	2607
WFS0-87-13		2093	2093	2642	2642
WFS0-90-13		2109	2109	2678	2678

## Wall Cubbies



### DESIGN NOTES

- Enter the number of vertical and horizontal dividers
- Maximum Horizontal Dividers = overall height divided by 6"
- Maximum Vertical Dividers = overall width divided by 6"
- Specify Finished Ends, Tops and Bottoms

### PRICING

Shift: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$150 Per Divider

Reflection, Optimat, iSeries: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$300 Per Divider

WALLS

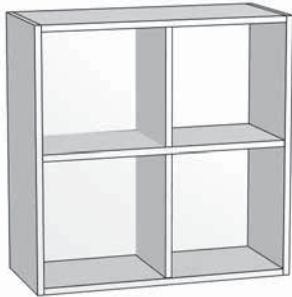
SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-96" wide, 12" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1212C		785	1200	1533
W1812C		814	1248	1596
W2412C		845	1300	1653
W3012C		873	1348	1715
W3612C		904	1396	1780
W4212C		934	1446	1839
W4812C		963	1495	1901
W5412C		993	1544	1961
W6012C		1023	1594	2023
W6612C		1053	1643	2085
W7212C		1083	1692	2146
W7812C		1112	1741	2207
W8412C		1142	1790	2268
W9012C		1172	1839	2330
W9612C		1402	2089	2611

<b>12"-96" wide, 12" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1212C-16		792	1223	1553
W1812C-16		826	1276	1621
W2412C-16		861	1326	1690
W3012C-16		896	1380	1758
W3612C-16		930	1433	1826
W4212C-16		965	1485	1894
W4812C-16		1000	1538	1962
W5412C-16		1034	1590	2031
W6012C-16		1069	1643	2099
W6612C-16		1104	1695	2167
W7212C-16		1139	1748	2235
W7812C-16		1173	1800	2303
W8412C-16		1208	1853	2372
W9012C-16		1243	1906	2440
W9612C-16		1478	2158	2618

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-48" wide, 18" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1218C		796	1220	1558
W1818C		826	1268	1620
W2418C		857	1319	1679
W3018C		886	1367	1740
W3618C		917	1415	1804
W4218C		947	1465	1865
W4818C		977	1513	1925
W5418C		1007	1562	1987
W6018C		1038	1611	2048
W6618C		1068	1660	2109
W7218C		1098	1709	2170
W7818C		1128	1758	2232
W8418C		1158	1807	2292
W9018C		1188	1856	2377
W9618C		1418	2105	2551

<b>12"-48" wide, 18" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1218C-16		807	1245	1583
W1818C-16		841	1298	1651
W2418C-16		876	1349	1719
W3018C-16		911	1403	1788
W3618C-16		945	1456	1856
W4218C-16		980	1509	1924
W4818C-16		1015	1561	1992
W5418C-16		1049	1614	2060
W6018C-16		1084	1667	2129
W6618C-16		1119	1720	2197
W7218C-16		1154	1773	2265
W7818C-16		1188	1825	2333
W8418C-16		1223	1878	2401
W9018C-16		1258	1931	2470
W9618C-16		1493	2184	2758

## Wall Cubbies



### DESIGN NOTES

- Enter the number of vertical and horizontal dividers
- Maximum Horizontal Dividers = overall height divided by 6"
- Maximum Vertical Dividers = overall width divided by 6"
- Specify Finished Ends, Tops and Bottoms

### PRICING

Shift: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$150 Per Divider

Reflection, Optimat, iSeries: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$300 Per Divider

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-96" wide, 24" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1224C		808	1240	1583
W1824C		838	1288	1645
W2424C		869	1338	1704
W3024C		899	1386	1766
W3624C		930	1434	1828
W4224C		961	1483	1889
W4824C		991	1532	1950
W5424C		1022	1580	2011
W6024C		1052	1629	2072
W6624C		1083	1677	2134
W7224C		1114	1726	2196
W7824C		1144	1775	2256
W8424C		1175	1823	2318
W9024C		1206	1871	2379
W9624C		1437	2119	2661

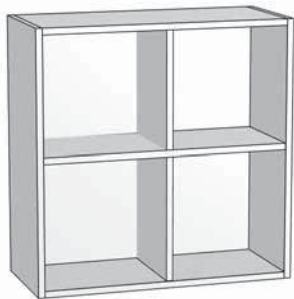
<b>12"-96" wide, 24" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1224C-16		822	1267	1613
W1824C-16		856	1320	1681
W2424C-16		891	1372	1749
W3024C-16		926	1426	1817
W3624C-16		960	1479	1885
W4224C-16		995	1532	1954
W4824C-16		1030	1585	2022
W5424C-16		1064	1638	2090
W6024C-16		1099	1691	2158
W6624C-16		1134	1744	2226
W7224C-16		1169	1798	2295
W7824C-16		1203	1851	2363
W8424C-16		1238	1904	2431
W9024C-16		1273	1957	2499
W9624C-16		1508	2210	2787

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-84" wide, 30" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1230C		819	1260	1607
W1830C		850	1308	1669
W2430C		881	1357	1729
W3030C		912	1405	1791
W3630C		943	1453	1852
W4230C		974	1502	1914
W4830C		1005	1550	1975
W5430C		1036	1598	2036
W6030C		1067	1646	2098
W6630C		1098	1695	2158
W7230C		1129	1743	2220
W7830C		1160	1791	2281
W8430C		1191	1840	2342

<b>12"-84" wide, 30" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1230C-16		837	1289	1642
W1830C-16		871	1342	1711
W2430C-16		906	1395	1779
W3030C-16		941	1449	1847
W3630C-16		975	1502	1915
W4230C-16		1010	1556	1983
W4830C-16		1045	1609	2052
W5430C-16		1079	1662	2120
W6030C-16		1114	1716	2188
W6630C-16		1149	1769	2256
W7230C-16		1184	1823	2324
W7830C-16		1218	1876	2393
W8430C-16		1253	1929	2461



### Wall Cubbies



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Enter the number of vertical and horizontal dividers
- Maximum Horizontal Dividers = overall height divided by 6"
- Maximum Vertical Dividers = overall width divided by 6"
- Specify Finished Ends, Tops and Bottoms

#### PRICING

Shift: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$150 Per Divider

Reflection, Optimat, iSeries: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$300 Per Divider

WALLS

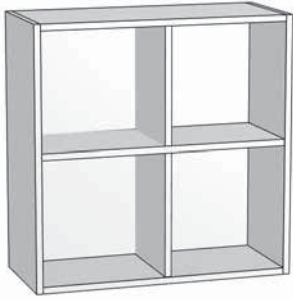
SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-84" wide, 36" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1236C		831	1280	1632
W1836C		862	1328	1693
W2436C		893	1376	1755
W3036C		925	1424	1816
W3636C		956	1472	1877
W4236C		988	1520	1938
W4836C		1019	1568	2000
W5436C		1050	1616	2060
W6036C		1082	1664	2122
W6636C		1113	1712	2184
W7236C		1145	1760	2245
W7836C		1176	1808	2306
W8436C		1207	1856	2367

<b>12"-84" wide, 36" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1236C-16		852	1311	1672
W1836C-16		886	1364	1740
W2436C-16		921	1418	1808
W3036C-16		956	1472	1877
W3636C-16		990	1525	1945
W4236C-16		1025	1579	2013
W4836C-16		1060	1633	2081
W5436C-16		1094	1686	2149
W6036C-16		1129	1740	2218
W6636C-16		1164	1794	2286
W7236C-16		1199	1848	2354
W7836C-16		1233	1901	2422
W8436C-16		1268	1955	2490

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-84" wide, 42" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1242C		854	1314	1676
W1842C		891	1371	1749
W2442C		928	1429	1822
W3042C		965	1486	1894
W3642C		1002	1543	1967
W4242C		1039	1601	2039
W4842C		1076	1658	2112
W5442C		1113	1715	2185
W6042C		1150	1772	2257
W6642C		1187	1830	2330
W7242C		1224	1887	2402
W7842C		1261	1944	2475
W8442C		1298	2002	2548

<b>12"-84" wide, 42" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1242C-16		878	1353	1725
W1842C-16		920	1417	1806
W2442C-16		962	1481	1889
W3042C-16		1004	1546	1971
W3642C-16		1046	1610	2053
W4242C-16		1088	1675	2135
W4842C-16		1130	1739	2218
W5442C-16		1172	1803	2299
W6042C-16		1214	1868	2382
W6642C-16		1256	1932	2464
W7242C-16		1298	1997	2547
W7842C-16		1340	2061	2628
W8442C-16		1382	2125	2710

## Wall Cubbies



### DESIGN NOTES

- Enter the number of vertical and horizontal dividers
- Maximum Horizontal Dividers = overall height divided by 6"
- Maximum Vertical Dividers = overall width divided by 6"
- Specify Finished Ends, Tops and Bottoms

### PRICING

Shift: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$150 Per Divider

Reflection, Optimat, iSeries: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$300 Per Divider

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-42" wide, 48" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1248C		963	1495	1901
W1848C		977	1513	1925
W2448C		991	1532	1950
W3048C		1005	1550	1975
W3648C		1019	1568	2000
W4248C		1076	1658	2112

<b>12"-42" wide, 48" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1248C-16		1000	1538	1962
W1848C-16		1015	1561	1992
W2448C-16		1030	1585	2022
W3048C-16		1045	1609	2052
W3648C-16		1060	1633	2081
W4248C-16		1130	1739	2218

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-42" wide, 54" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1254C		993	1544	1961
W1854C		1007	1562	1987
W2454C		1022	1580	2011
W3054C		1036	1598	2036
W3654C		1050	1616	2060
W4254C		1113	1715	2185

<b>12"-42" wide, 54" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1254C-16		1034	1590	2031
W1854C-16		1049	1614	2060
W2454C-16		1064	1638	2090
W3054C-16		1079	1662	2120
W3654C-16		1094	1686	2149
W4254C-16		1172	1803	2299

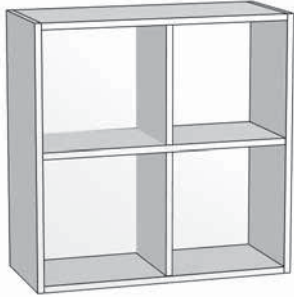
SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-42" wide, 60" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1260C		1023	1594	2023
W1860C		1038	1611	2048
W2460C		1052	1629	2072
W3060C		1067	1646	2098
W3660C		1082	1664	2122
W4260C		1150	1772	2257

<b>12"-42" wide, 60" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1260C-16		1069	1643	2099
W1860C-16		1084	1667	2129
W2460C-16		1099	1691	2158
W3060C-16		1114	1716	2188
W3660C-16		1129	1740	2218
W4260C-16		1214	1868	2382

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-42" wide, 66" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1266C		1053	1643	2085
W1866C		1068	1660	2109
W2466C		1083	1677	2134
W3066C		1098	1695	2158
W3666C		1113	1712	2184
W4266C		1187	1830	2330

<b>12"-42" wide, 66" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1266C-16		1104	1695	2167
W1866C-16		1119	1720	2197
W2466C-16		1134	1744	2226
W3066C-16		1149	1769	2256
W3666C-16		1164	1794	2286
W4266C-16		1256	1932	2464

## Wall Cubbies



### DESIGN NOTES

- Enter the number of vertical and horizontal dividers
- Maximum Horizontal Dividers = overall height divided by 6"
- Maximum Vertical Dividers = overall width divided by 6"
- Specify Finished Ends, Tops and Bottoms

### PRICING

Shift: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$150 Per Divider

Reflection, Optimat, iSeries: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$300 Per Divider

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-42" wide, 72" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1272C		1083	1692	2146
W1872C		1098	1709	2170
W2472C		1114	1726	2196
W3072C		1129	1743	2220
W3672C		1145	1760	2245
W4272C		1224	1887	2402

<b>12"-42" wide, 72" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1272C-16		1139	1748	2235
W1872C-16		1154	1773	2265
W2472C-16		1169	1798	2295
W3072C-16		1184	1823	2324
W3672C-16		1199	1848	2354
W4272C-16		1298	1997	2547

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-42" wide, 78" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1278C		1112	1741	2207
W1878C		1128	1758	2232
W2478C		1144	1775	2256
W3078C		1160	1791	2281
W3678C		1176	1808	2306
W4278C		1261	1944	2475

<b>12"-42" wide, 78" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1278C-16		1173	1800	2303
W1878C-16		1188	1825	2333
W2478C-16		1203	1851	2363
W3078C-16		1218	1876	2393
W3678C-16		1233	1901	2422
W4278C-16		1340	2061	2628

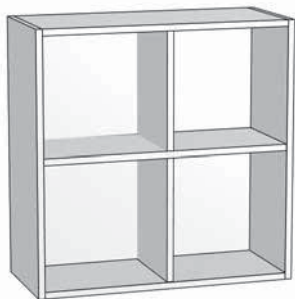
SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-42" wide, 84" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1284C		1142	1790	2268
W1884C		1158	1807	2292
W2484C		1175	1823	2318
W3084C		1191	1840	2342
W3684C		1207	1856	2367
W4284C		1298	2002	2548

<b>12"-42" wide, 84" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1284C-16		1208	1853	2372
W1884C-16		1223	1878	2401
W2484C-16		1238	1904	2431
W3084C-16		1253	1929	2461
W3684C-16		1268	1955	2490
W4284C-16		1382	2125	2710

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-24" wide, 90" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1290C		1192	1839	2343
W1890C		1209	1855	2368
W2490C		1226	1871	2394

<b>12"-24" wide, 90" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1290C-16		1253	1930	2461
W1890C-16		1268	1955	2490
W2490C-16		1283	1981	2520

## Wall Cubbies



### DESIGN NOTES

- Enter the number of vertical and horizontal dividers
- Maximum Horizontal Dividers = overall height divided by 6"
- Maximum Vertical Dividers = overall width divided by 6"
- Specify Finished Ends, Tops and Bottoms

### PRICING

Shift: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$150 Per Divider

Reflection, Optimat, iSeries: Cubbie Cabinet LIST + \$300 Per Divider

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>12"-24" wide, 96" high, 13" deep</b>				
W1296C		1402	2089	2611
W1896C		1418	2105	2551
W2496C		1437	2119	2661
<b>12"-24" wide, 96" high, 16" deep</b>				
W1296C-16		1478	2158	2618
W1896C-16		1493	2184	2758
W2496C-16		1508	2210	2787

## Wall Filler with Overlay



WALL FILLER



WALL FILLER  
OVERLAY

### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Overlay filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Cut and scribe in field
- Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
- Banded all four sides

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 30"-66" high</b>				
FW312-OB		125	240	288
FW315-OB		125	240	288
FW318-OB		125	240	288
FW321-OB		125	240	288
FW324-OB		125	240	288
FW327-OB		125	240	288
FW330-OB		125	240	288
FW333-OB		125	240	288
FW336-OB		125	240	288
FW339-OB		125	240	288
FW342-OB		125	240	288
FW345-OB		125	240	288
FW348-OB		125	240	288
FW351-OB		129	251	301
FW354-OB		134	263	316
FW357-OB		137	274	329
FW360-OB		141	285	342
FW363-OB		145	296	355
FW366-OB		150	308	370

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>6" wide, 30"-66" high</b>				
FW612-OB		125	240	288
FW615-OB		125	240	288
FW618-OB		125	240	288
FW621-OB		125	240	288
FW624-OB		125	240	288
FW627-OB		134	263	316
FW630-OB		141	285	342
FW633-OB		150	308	370
FW636-OB		158	330	396
FW639-OB		166	353	424
FW642-OB		174	375	450
FW645-OB		182	398	478
FW648-OB		190	420	504
FW651-OB		199	443	532
FW654-OB		206	465	558
FW657-OB		215	488	586
FW660-OB		223	510	612
FW663-OB		231	533	640
FW666-OB		239	555	666



## Wall Filler



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Cut and scribe in field
- Designed to be applied flush to cabinet box
- Banded all four sides

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 15"-66" high</b>				
FW312-B		63	120	144
FW315-B		63	120	144
FW318-B		63	120	144
FW321-B		63	120	144
FW324-B		63	120	144
FW327-B		63	120	144
FW330-B		63	120	144
FW333-B		63	120	144
FW336-B		63	120	144
FW339-B		63	120	144
FW342-B		63	120	144
FW345-B		63	120	144
FW348-B		63	120	144
FW351-B		64	125	150
FW354-B		67	132	158
FW357-B		69	137	164
FW360-B		71	143	172
FW363-B		73	148	178
FW366-B		75	154	185

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>6" wide, 12"-66" high</b>				
FW612-B		63	120	144
FW615-B		63	120	144
FW618-B		63	120	144
FW621-B		63	120	144
FW624-B		63	120	144
FW627-B		67	132	158
FW630-B		71	143	172
FW633-B		75	154	185
FW636-B		79	165	198
FW639-B		83	177	212
FW642-B		87	188	226
FW645-B		91	199	239
FW648-B		95	210	252
FW651-B		99	222	266
FW654-B		103	233	280
FW657-B		107	244	293
FW660-B		111	255	306
FW663-B		116	267	320
FW666-B		119	278	334



## Wall Filler Overlay



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Cut and scribe in field
- Designed to be applied on top of standard filler
- Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
- Banded all four sides

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 12"-66" high</b>				
FW312-O		63	120	144
FW315-O		63	120	144
FW318-O		63	120	144
FW321-O		63	120	144
FW324-O		63	120	144
FW327-O		63	120	144
FW330-O		63	120	144
FW333-O		63	120	144
FW336-O		63	120	144
FW339-O		63	120	144
FW342-O		63	120	144
FW345-O		63	120	144
FW348-O		63	120	144
FW351-O		64	125	150
FW354-O		67	132	158
FW357-O		69	137	164
FW360-O		71	143	172
FW363-O		73	148	178
FW366-O		75	154	185

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>6" wide, 12"-66" high</b>				
FW612-O		63	120	144
FW615-O		63	120	144
FW618-O		63	120	144
FW621-O		63	120	144
FW624-O		63	120	144
FW627-O		67	132	158
FW630-O		71	143	172
FW633-O		75	154	185
FW636-O		79	165	198
FW639-O		83	177	212
FW642-O		87	188	226
FW645-O		91	199	239
FW648-O		95	210	252
FW651-O		99	222	266
FW654-O		103	233	280
FW657-O		107	244	293
FW660-O		111	255	306
FW663-O		116	267	320
FW666-O		119	278	334

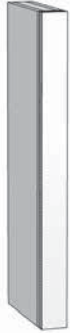
90 Degree Wall Corner Filler with Overlay



SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 30"-66" high</b>				
FW330-CNR		210	440	528
FW333-CNR		210	440	528
FW336-CNR		210	440	528
FW339-CNR		210	440	528
FW342-CNR		210	440	528
FW345-CNR		210	440	528
FW348-CNR		210	440	528
FW351-CNR		218	462	554
FW354-CNR		227	487	584
FW357-CNR		235	508	610
FW360-CNR		243	530	636
FW363-CNR		250	552	662
FW366-CNR		259	577	692



## Wall Column with Overlay



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Applied Overlay Filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Finished both ends

WALLS

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 12"-66" high, 13" deep</b>				
FW312-CLM		304	346	415
FW315-CLM		326	376	451
FW318-CLM		348	407	488
FW321-CLM		370	438	526
FW324-CLM		392	468	562
FW327-CLM		414	499	599
FW330-CLM		436	530	636
FW333-CLM		458	560	672
FW336-CLM		480	591	709
FW339-CLM		502	622	746
FW342-CLM		524	652	782
FW345-CLM		546	683	820
FW348-CLM		568	714	857
FW351-CLM		590	744	893
FW354-CLM		612	775	930
FW357-CLM		634	806	967
FW360-CLM		655	836	1003
FW363-CLM		677	867	1040
FW366-CLM		699	898	1078

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 12"-66" high, 16" deep</b>				
FW312-CLM-16		324	374	449
FW315-CLM-16		351	411	493
FW318-CLM-16		377	447	536
FW321-CLM-16		403	484	581
FW324-CLM-16		429	520	624
FW327-CLM-16		455	556	667
FW330-CLM-16		481	593	712
FW333-CLM-16		507	629	755
FW336-CLM-16		533	666	799
FW339-CLM-16		559	702	842
FW342-CLM-16		585	739	887
FW345-CLM-16		612	775	930
FW348-CLM-16		638	811	973
FW351-CLM-16		664	848	1018
FW354-CLM-16		690	884	1061
FW357-CLM-16		716	921	1105
FW360-CLM-16		742	957	1148
FW363-CLM-16		768	993	1192
FW366-CLM-16		794	1030	1236

## Panels



### DESIGN NOTES

- Grain runs the 97" length
- Not edgebanded
- For edgebanded product, use Special Size Panels
- Melamine Finishes Only Panels:
  - Available in White (WH), Folkstone Grey (FG), Hard Rock Maple (HRM), Linen (LN), Natural Walnut (NW) and Orion Grey (OG)
  - Not available as Special Size Panels
  - Edgebanding is available for field application

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Modifications not available; use Special Size Panels

### Reflection, Optimat and Shift Finishes

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard

P48961/4-SS	n/a	n/a	2041	2041
P48963/4-SS	n/a	n/a	1805	1805

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48961/4-DS	1616	1616	2366	2366
P48965/8-DS	1631	1631	n/a	n/a
P48963/4-DS	1631	1631	2546	2546

### Fenix Finishes

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 1/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48961/4-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	2920
-------------	-----	-----	-----	------

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48963/4-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	4584
-------------	-----	-----	-----	------

### Melamine Finishes Only

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48961/4-DSWH	1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSFG	1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSHRM	1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSOG	1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSNW	1616	1616	1616	1616

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 5/8" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48965/8-DSWH	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSHRM	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSOG	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSNW	1632	1632	1632	1632

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48963/4-DSWH	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSFG	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSHRM	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSNW	1632	1632	1632	1632

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard

P48961/4-SSLN	1616	1616	1616	1616
P48963/4-SSLN	1632	1632	1632	1632

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both side, Plywood

P48963/4-DSWH-PLY	1858	1858	1858	1858
P48963/4-DSHRM-PLY	1858	1858	1858	1858



## Special Size Panels

SKU

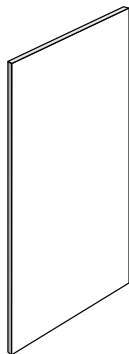
Pricing:

1

2

3

4



### DESIGN NOTES

- Pricing is per square foot
- Minimum charge is one square foot
- When DS1h is ordered, horizontal panels have maximum height of 48". Panels over 48" will be vertical

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- XX = Width; YY = Height
- Edgebanding: Left, Right, Top, Bottom. Place a "N" if that edge is not edgebanded, a "Y" if it is to be edgebanded
- Finished one side: SS; Finished on both sides: DS
- Example: P96483/4NNNY-DS  
96" wide, 48" high, 3/4" thick, edgebanded on the bottom edge only, finished on both sides

### PRICING IS PER SQUARE FOOT

If length is over 92", \$1000 LIST will be added to square foot price.

### Reflection, Optimat and Shift Finishes

#### 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard

PXXYY1/4-NNNN-SS	n/a	n/a	38	38
PXXYY3/4-LRTB-SS	n/a	n/a	46	46

#### 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

PXXYY1/4-NNNN-DS	23	23	40	40
PXXYY5/8-LRTB-DS	33	33	n/a	n/a
PXXYY3/4-LRTB-DS	33	33	93	93

### Fenix Finishes

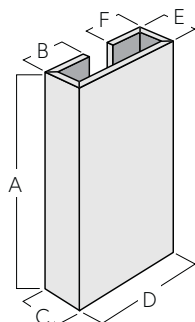
#### 1/4" thick, finished both sides Particleboard

PXXYY1/4-NNNN-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	60
------------------	-----	-----	-----	----

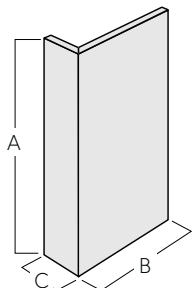
#### 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

PXXYY3/4-LRTB-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	112
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

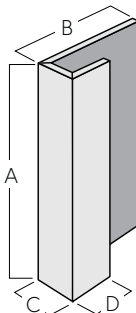
## Miterfold Panels



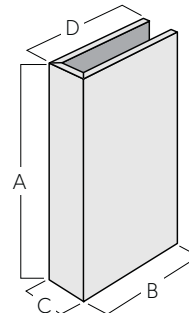
**C PANEL**  
4 Folds



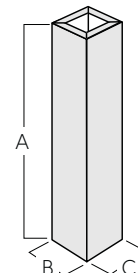
**L PANEL**  
1 Folds



**J PANEL**  
2 Folds



**U PANEL**  
2 Folds



**O PANEL**  
4 Folds

### DESIGN NOTES

- Not available in Fenix finishes
- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Miterfold Panels have a sharp corner profile that does not match the radiused banded panels, doors, or drawer fronts
- All panels (except the O Panel) are finished on both sides
- All ends are edgebanded
- O Panels are available unglued to wrap around objects; please specify in notes, otherwise, column will be glued together
- When the grain is running along the A dimension, the maximum height is 96" (120" for Reflection in White, Pure White and Black) and the sum of all other dimensions cannot exceed 48"
- When the grain is running along the B dimension, the maximum height is 48" and the sum of all other dimensions cannot exceed 96" (120" for Reflection in White, Pure White and Black)

### Pricing

### SKU

C Panel	PCAABBCCDDEEFF
L Panel	PLAABBCC-DS
J Panel	PJAABBCCDD-DS
U Panel	PUAABBCCDD-DS
O Panel	PSQUAREAABBCC

All panels are priced as follows:

### Shift

(Total Square Footage x 70) + (230 x Number of Folds)

### Reflektion, Optimat and iSeries

(Total Square Footage x 145) + (230 x Number of Folds)

## Appliance Panels

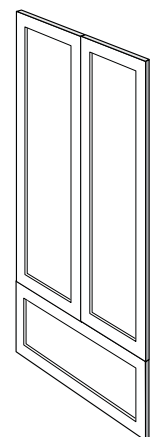
### SKU

### Pricing

### Sq. Ft. Price

### +

### Design Charge



**Appliance Panel Door = ADOORXXYY**  
**Appliance Panel Drawer = ADWRXXYY**

### DESIGN NOTES

- Appliance Panel Doors and Drawers are manufactured to the exact size specified
- Appliance Panels are not drilled for hinging

### Shift

DS1, DS1h	33	+	150
DS3, DS3r, DS5	80	+	150

### Optimat, Reflection and iSeries

DS1, DS1tt	93	+	150
DS1mb	100	+	150
DS3, DS5	160	+	150

### Fenix

DS1mb	112	+	150
DS3, DS5	192	+	150



### Decorative End Panel – Box Depth, 12" -36" high



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected.
- Box-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and exact box depth
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**  
**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide, 12" high

P1312-DEP	79	131	142	212
P1612-DEP	88	151	164	251
P1812-DEP	93	164	179	277
P2112-DEP	101	184	202	316
P2412-DEP	109	204	224	354
P2712-DEP	117	224	247	393

#### 13"-27" wide, 15" high

P1315-DEP	88	153	166	254
P1615-DEP	99	178	195	303
P1815-DEP	105	194	214	335
P2115-DEP	116	219	241	383
P2415-DEP	126	244	269	432
P2715-DEP	136	269	297	480

#### 13"-27" wide, 18" high

P1318-DEP	97	174	191	296
P1618-DEP	109	204	224	354
P1818-DEP	117	224	247	393
P2118-DEP	130	254	281	451
P2418-DEP	142	284	314	509
P2718-DEP	154	314	349	567

#### 13"-27" wide, 21" high

P1321-DEP	106	196	215	338
P1621-DEP	120	231	254	406
P1821-DEP	130	254	281	451
P2121-DEP	144	289	320	519
P2421-DEP	158	324	359	587
P2721-DEP	172	359	399	655

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide, 24" high

P1324-DEP	115	218	240	380
P1624-DEP	131	258	285	458
P1824-DEP	142	284	314	509
P2124-DEP	158	324	359	587
P2424-DEP	174	364	404	664
P2724-DEP	191	404	449	742

#### 13"-27" wide, 27" high

P1327-DEP	124	239	264	422
P1627-DEP	142	284	314	509
P1827-DEP	154	314	349	567
P2127-DEP	172	359	399	655
P2427-DEP	191	404	449	742
P2727-DEP	209	449	500	829

#### 13"-27" wide, 30" high

P1330-DEP	132	261	288	464
P1630-DEP	153	311	344	561
P1830-DEP	166	344	382	626
P2130-DEP	187	394	439	722
P2430-DEP	207	444	494	819
P2730-DEP	227	494	551	916

#### 13"-27" wide, 33" high

P1333-DEP	141	283	313	506
P1633-DEP	164	338	375	613
P1833-DEP	179	374	416	684
P2133-DEP	201	429	477	790
P2433-DEP	223	484	539	897
P2733-DEP	246	539	601	1003

#### 13"-27" wide, 36" high

P1336-DEP	150	304	337	548
P1636-DEP	174	364	404	664
P1836-DEP	191	404	449	742
P2136-DEP	215	464	517	858
P2436-DEP	239	524	584	974
P2736-DEP	264	584	652	1091

## Decorative End Panel – Box Depth, 39”-63” high



### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Box-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8” less than box height and exact box depth
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 13”-27” wide 39” high

P1339-DEP	159	326	361	590
P1639-DEP	185	391	434	716
P1839-DEP	203	434	484	800
P2139-DEP	229	499	556	926
P2439-DEP	256	564	629	1052
P2739-DEP	282	629	702	1178

### 13”-27” wide 42” high

P1342-DEP	168	348	385	632
P1642-DEP	196	418	465	768
P1842-DEP	215	464	517	858
P2142-DEP	244	534	596	994
P2442-DEP	272	604	674	1129
P2742-DEP	300	674	754	1265

### 13”-27” wide 45” high

P1345-DEP	176	369	410	799
P1645-DEP	207	444	494	944
P1845-DEP	227	494	551	1041
P2145-DEP	258	569	635	1187
P2445-DEP	288	644	719	1332
P2745-DEP	319	719	804	1477

### 13”-27” wide 48” high

P1348-DEP	185	391	434	841
P1648-DEP	218	471	524	996
P1848-DEP	239	524	584	1099
P2148-DEP	272	604	674	1254
P2448-DEP	304	684	764	1409
P2748-DEP	337	764	854	1564

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 13”-27” wide 51” high

P1351-DEP	194	538	458	883
P1651-DEP	229	623	555	1048
P1851-DEP	252	679	619	1157
P2151-DEP	286	764	714	1322
P2451-DEP	321	849	809	1487
P2751-DEP	355	934	905	1652

### 13”-27” wide 54” high

P1354-DEP	203	559	484	925
P1654-DEP	239	649	584	1099
P1854-DEP	264	709	652	1216
P2154-DEP	300	799	754	1390
P2454-DEP	337	889	854	1564
P2754-DEP	374	979	956	1739

### 13”-27” wide 57” high

P1357-DEP	212	581	508	967
P1657-DEP	250	676	614	1151
P1857-DEP	276	739	686	1274
P2157-DEP	314	834	792	1458
P2457-DEP	353	929	899	1642
P2757-DEP	392	1024	1006	1826

### 13”-27” wide 60” high

P1360-DEP	220	603	532	1009
P1660-DEP	261	703	645	1203
P1860-DEP	288	769	719	1332
P2160-DEP	329	869	832	1526
P2460-DEP	369	969	944	1719
P2760-DEP	410	1069	1057	1913

### 13”-27” wide 63” high

P1363-DEP	229	624	556	1051
P1663-DEP	272	729	674	1254
P1863-DEP	300	799	754	1390
P2163-DEP	343	904	871	1593
P2463-DEP	386	1009	989	1797
P2763-DEP	428	1114	1107	2000



### Decorative End Panel – Extended Depth, 12”-36” high



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Extended-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8” less than box height and box depth plus 7/8” to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13”-27” wide 12” high

P1312-DEPE	82	137	149	224
P1612-DEPE	91	159	173	266
P1812-DEPE	97	173	189	294
P2112-DEPE	105	195	214	335
P2412-DEPE	114	216	238	377
P2712-DEPE	123	237	261	419

#### 13”-27” wide 15” high

P1315-DEPE	91	159	173	266
P1615-DEPE	102	185	203	318
P1815-DEPE	109	203	223	352
P2115-DEPE	120	230	253	403
P2415-DEPE	130	256	283	454
P2715-DEPE	141	282	313	506

#### 13”-27” wide 18” high

P1318-DEPE	100	181	197	308
P1618-DEPE	113	212	233	369
P1818-DEPE	121	233	257	410
P2118-DEPE	134	265	292	471
P2418-DEPE	147	296	328	532
P2718-DEPE	159	327	363	593

#### 13”-27” wide 21” high

P1321-DEPE	108	202	222	350
P1621-DEPE	123	239	263	421
P1821-DEPE	133	263	290	468
P2121-DEPE	148	300	331	539
P2421-DEPE	163	336	373	609
P2721-DEPE	178	372	413	680

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13”-27” wide 24” high

P1324-DEPE	117	224	247	392
P1624-DEPE	134	265	293	473
P1824-DEPE	145	293	324	526
P2124-DEPE	162	335	371	607
P2424-DEPE	179	376	418	687
P2724-DEPE	196	417	464	767

#### 13”-27” wide 27” high

P1327-DEPE	126	246	271	434
P1627-DEPE	145	292	323	524
P1827-DEPE	157	323	358	584
P2127-DEPE	177	370	411	674
P2427-DEPE	195	416	463	764
P2727-DEPE	214	462	515	854

#### 13”-27” wide 30” high

P1330-DEPE	135	267	295	476
P1630-DEPE	156	319	353	576
P1830-DEPE	170	353	392	643
P2130-DEPE	191	405	449	742
P2430-DEPE	212	456	508	842
P2730-DEPE	233	507	565	942

#### 13”-27” wide 33” high

P1333-DEPE	144	289	320	518
P1633-DEPE	167	345	383	628
P1833-DEPE	182	383	425	701
P2133-DEPE	205	440	489	810
P2433-DEPE	228	496	553	919
P2733-DEPE	251	552	616	1029

#### 13”-27” wide 36” high

P1336-DEPE	153	311	344	560
P1636-DEPE	178	372	413	679
P1836-DEPE	194	413	459	759
P2136-DEPE	219	475	529	878
P2436-DEPE	244	536	598	997
P2736-DEPE	269	597	666	1116



### Decorative End Panel – Extended Depth, 39”-63” high



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Extended-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8” less than box height and box depth plus 7/8” to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**  
**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13”-27” wide 39” high

P1339-DEPE	161	332	368	602
P1639-DEPE	188	399	443	731
P1839-DEPE	206	443	493	817
P2139-DEPE	233	510	568	946
P2439-DEPE	260	576	643	1074
P2739-DEPE	287	642	718	1203

#### 13”-27” wide 42” high

P1342-DEPE	170	354	393	644
P1642-DEPE	199	425	473	783
P1842-DEPE	219	473	527	875
P2142-DEPE	247	545	607	1013
P2442-DEPE	277	616	688	1152
P2742-DEPE	306	687	768	1290

#### 13”-27” wide 45” high

P1345-DEPE	179	376	417	686
P1645-DEPE	210	452	503	834
P1845-DEPE	231	503	560	933
P2145-DEPE	262	580	646	1081
P2445-DEPE	293	656	733	1229
P2745-DEPE	324	732	818	1378

#### 13”-27” wide 48” high

P1348-DEPE	188	397	441	728
P1648-DEPE	221	479	533	886
P1848-DEPE	243	533	594	991
P2148-DEPE	276	615	686	1149
P2448-DEPE	309	696	778	1307
P2748-DEPE	342	777	869	1465

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13”-27” wide 51” high

P1351-DEPE	196	544	466	895
P1651-DEPE	232	630	563	1063
P1851-DEPE	255	688	628	1174
P2151-DEPE	290	775	726	1342
P2451-DEPE	325	861	823	1509
P2751-DEPE	361	947	920	1677

#### 13”-27” wide 54” high

P1354-DEPE	205	566	490	937
P1654-DEPE	243	657	593	1114
P1854-DEPE	267	718	662	1233
P2154-DEPE	304	810	764	1410
P2454-DEPE	342	901	868	1587
P2754-DEPE	379	992	970	1764

#### 13”-27” wide 57” high

P1357-DEPE	214	587	514	979
P1657-DEPE	253	684	623	1166
P1857-DEPE	279	748	695	1291
P2157-DEPE	319	845	804	1478
P2457-DEPE	358	941	913	1664
P2757-DEPE	397	1037	1021	1851

#### 13”-27” wide 60” high

P1360-DEPE	223	609	539	1021
P1660-DEPE	264	710	653	1218
P1860-DEPE	292	778	729	1349
P2160-DEPE	333	880	844	1545
P2460-DEPE	374	981	958	1742
P2760-DEPE	415	1082	1071	1939

#### 13”-27” wide 63” high

P1363-DEPE	232	631	564	1063
P1663-DEPE	275	737	683	1269
P1863-DEPE	304	808	763	1407
P2163-DEPE	347	915	883	1613
P2463-DEPE	390	1021	1003	1819
P2763-DEPE	434	1127	1123	2026



### Decorative End Panel – Peninsula Depth, 12" -36" high



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Peninsula Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 1-3/4" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts on both the front and back
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide 12" high

P1312-DEPP	85	144	156	237
P1612-DEPP	94	167	182	281
P1812-DEPP	100	182	199	311
P2112-DEPP	110	205	225	355
P2412-DEPP	119	228	250	400
P2712-DEPP	128	251	277	444

#### 13"-27" wide 15" high

P1315-DEPP	93	165	180	279
P1615-DEPP	105	193	212	333
P1815-DEPP	112	212	232	369
P2115-DEPP	124	240	264	423
P2415-DEPP	135	268	295	477
P2715-DEPP	146	296	327	531

#### 13"-27" wide 18" high

P1318-DEPP	102	187	205	321
P1618-DEPP	116	220	241	384
P1818-DEPP	125	242	267	427
P2118-DEPP	138	275	304	491
P2418-DEPP	151	308	340	555
P2718-DEPP	165	341	377	618

#### 13"-27" wide 21" high

P1321-DEPP	111	209	229	363
P1621-DEPP	127	247	272	436
P1821-DEPP	137	272	300	485
P2121-DEPP	152	310	343	559
P2421-DEPP	168	348	385	632
P2721-DEPP	183	386	429	705

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide 24" high

P1324-DEPP	120	230	253	405
P1624-DEPP	137	273	302	488
P1824-DEPP	149	302	334	543
P2124-DEPP	167	345	383	626
P2424-DEPP	184	388	430	710
P2724-DEPP	201	431	479	793

#### 13"-27" wide 27" high

P1327-DEPP	129	252	278	447
P1627-DEPP	148	300	331	539
P1827-DEPP	161	332	367	601
P2127-DEPP	181	380	421	694
P2427-DEPP	200	428	475	787
P2727-DEPP	220	476	529	880

#### 13"-27" wide 30" high

P1330-DEPP	138	274	303	489
P1630-DEPP	159	327	362	591
P1830-DEPP	173	362	402	659
P2130-DEPP	195	415	461	762
P2430-DEPP	216	468	520	865
P2730-DEPP	238	521	580	967

#### 13"-27" wide 33" high

P1333-DEPP	146	295	327	531
P1633-DEPP	170	353	392	643
P1833-DEPP	185	392	435	718
P2133-DEPP	209	450	501	830
P2433-DEPP	233	508	565	942
P2733-DEPP	256	566	631	1054

#### 13"-27" wide 36" high

P1336-DEPP	155	317	351	573
P1636-DEPP	181	380	421	694
P1836-DEPP	198	422	469	776
P2136-DEPP	223	485	540	898
P2436-DEPP	249	548	610	1020
P2736-DEPP	274	611	682	1141

## Decorative End Panel – Peninsula Depth, 39"-63" high



### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Peninsula Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 1-3/4" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts on both the front and back
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 13"-27" wide 39" high

P1339-DEPP	164	339	376	615
P1639-DEPP	192	407	452	746
P1839-DEPP	210	452	502	834
P2139-DEPP	237	520	579	965
P2439-DEPP	265	588	655	1097
P2739-DEPP	293	656	732	1229

### 13"-27" wide 42" high

P1342-DEPP	173	360	400	657
P1642-DEPP	202	433	482	798
P1842-DEPP	222	482	537	892
P2142-DEPP	252	555	619	1033
P2442-DEPP	281	628	700	1175
P2742-DEPP	311	701	782	1316

### 13"-27" wide 45" high

P1345-DEPP	181	382	424	699
P1645-DEPP	213	460	511	849
P1845-DEPP	234	512	570	950
P2145-DEPP	266	590	658	1101
P2445-DEPP	298	668	745	1252
P2745-DEPP	329	746	834	1403

### 13"-27" wide 48" high

P1348-DEPP	190	404	448	740
P1648-DEPP	224	487	542	901
P1848-DEPP	246	542	604	1008
P2148-DEPP	280	625	698	1169
P2448-DEPP	314	708	790	1330
P2748-DEPP	348	791	884	1490

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 13"-27" wide 51" high

P1351-DEPP	199	550	473	907
P1651-DEPP	235	638	572	1078
P1851-DEPP	259	697	637	1191
P2151-DEPP	294	785	736	1362
P2451-DEPP	330	873	835	1532
P2751-DEPP	366	961	934	1702

### 13"-27" wide 54" high

P1354-DEPP	208	572	497	949
P1654-DEPP	246	665	601	1129
P1854-DEPP	271	727	672	1249
P2154-DEPP	309	820	776	1430
P2454-DEPP	346	913	880	1610
P2754-DEPP	384	1006	985	1790

### 13"-27" wide 57" high

P1357-DEPP	217	594	521	991
P1657-DEPP	257	692	632	1181
P1857-DEPP	283	757	705	1308
P2157-DEPP	323	855	816	1497
P2457-DEPP	363	953	925	1687
P2757-DEPP	402	1051	1036	1877

### 13"-27" wide 60" high

P1360-DEPP	225	615	546	1033
P1660-DEPP	267	718	662	1233
P1860-DEPP	295	787	739	1366
P2160-DEPP	337	890	855	1565
P2460-DEPP	379	993	970	1765
P2760-DEPP	421	1096	1087	1964

### 13"-27" wide 63" high

P1363-DEPP	234	637	571	1075
P1663-DEPP	278	745	691	1284
P1863-DEPP	307	817	772	1424
P2163-DEPP	351	925	894	1633
P2463-DEPP	395	1033	1015	1842
P2763-DEPP	439	1141	1137	2051



### Flat End Panel – Box Depth, 12" -36" high



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Box Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and exact box depth
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide 12" high

P1312-FLAT	79	79	142	142
P1612-FLAT	88	88	164	164
P1812-FLAT	93	93	179	179
P2112-FLAT	101	101	202	202
P2412-FLAT	109	109	224	224
P2712-FLAT	117	117	247	247

#### 13"-27" wide 15" high

P1315-FLAT	88	88	166	166
P1615-FLAT	99	99	195	195
P1815-FLAT	105	105	214	214
P2115-FLAT	116	116	241	241
P2415-FLAT	126	126	269	269
P2715-FLAT	136	136	297	297

#### 13"-27" wide 18" high

P1318-FLAT	97	97	191	191
P1618-FLAT	109	109	224	224
P1818-FLAT	117	117	247	247
P2118-FLAT	130	130	281	281
P2418-FLAT	142	142	314	314
P2718-FLAT	154	154	349	349

#### 13"-27" wide 21" high

P1321-FLAT	106	106	215	215
P1621-FLAT	120	120	254	254
P1821-FLAT	130	130	281	281
P2121-FLAT	144	144	320	320
P2421-FLAT	158	158	359	359
P2721-FLAT	172	172	399	399

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide 24" high

P1324-FLAT	115	115	240	240
P1624-FLAT	131	131	285	285
P1824-FLAT	142	142	314	314
P2124-FLAT	158	158	359	359
P2424-FLAT	174	174	404	404
P2724-FLAT	191	191	449	449

#### 13"-27" wide 27" high

P1327-FLAT	124	124	264	264
P1627-FLAT	142	142	314	314
P1827-FLAT	154	154	349	349
P2127-FLAT	172	172	399	399
P2427-FLAT	191	191	449	449
P2727-FLAT	209	209	500	500

#### 13"-27" wide 30" high

P1330-FLAT	132	132	288	288
P1630-FLAT	153	153	344	344
P1830-FLAT	166	166	382	382
P2130-FLAT	187	187	439	439
P2430-FLAT	207	207	494	494
P2730-FLAT	227	227	551	551

#### 13"-27" wide 33" high

P1333-FLAT	141	141	313	313
P1633-FLAT	164	164	375	375
P1833-FLAT	179	179	416	416
P2133-FLAT	201	201	477	477
P2433-FLAT	223	223	539	539
P2733-FLAT	246	246	601	601

#### 13"-27" wide 36" high

P1336-FLAT	150	150	337	337
P1636-FLAT	174	174	404	404
P1836-FLAT	191	191	449	449
P2136-FLAT	215	215	517	517
P2436-FLAT	239	239	584	584
P2736-FLAT	264	264	652	652

## Flat End Panel – Box Depth, 39”-63” high



### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Box Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8” less than box height and exact box depth
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**  
**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 13”-27” wide 39” high

P1339-FLAT	159	159	361	361
P1639-FLAT	185	185	434	434
P1839-FLAT	203	203	484	484
P2139-FLAT	229	229	556	556
P2439-FLAT	256	256	629	629
P2739-FLAT	282	282	702	702

### 13”-27” wide 42” high

P1342-FLAT	168	168	385	385
P1642-FLAT	196	196	465	465
P1842-FLAT	215	215	517	517
P2142-FLAT	244	244	596	596
P2442-FLAT	272	272	674	674
P2742-FLAT	300	300	754	754

### 13”-27” wide 45” high

P1345-FLAT	176	176	410	410
P1645-FLAT	207	207	494	494
P1845-FLAT	227	227	551	551
P2145-FLAT	258	258	635	635
P2445-FLAT	288	288	719	719
P2745-FLAT	319	319	804	804

### 13”-27” wide 48” high

P1348-FLAT	185	185	434	434
P1648-FLAT	218	218	524	524
P1848-FLAT	239	239	584	584
P2148-FLAT	272	272	674	674
P2448-FLAT	304	304	764	764
P2748-FLAT	337	337	854	854

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 13”-27” wide 51” high

P1351-FLAT	194	194	458	458
P1651-FLAT	229	229	555	555
P1851-FLAT	252	252	619	619
P2151-FLAT	286	286	714	714
P2451-FLAT	321	321	809	809
P2751-FLAT	355	355	905	905

### 13”-27” wide 54” high

P1354-FLAT	203	203	484	484
P1654-FLAT	239	239	584	584
P1854-FLAT	264	264	652	652
P2154-FLAT	300	300	754	754
P2454-FLAT	337	337	854	854
P2754-FLAT	374	374	956	956

### 13”-27” wide 57” high

P1357-FLAT	212	212	508	508
P1657-FLAT	250	250	614	614
P1857-FLAT	276	276	686	686
P2157-FLAT	314	314	792	792
P2457-FLAT	353	353	899	899
P2757-FLAT	392	392	1006	1006

### 13”-27” wide 60” high

P1360-FLAT	220	220	532	532
P1660-FLAT	261	261	645	645
P1860-FLAT	288	288	719	719
P2160-FLAT	329	329	832	832
P2460-FLAT	369	369	944	944
P2760-FLAT	410	410	1057	1057

### 13”-27” wide 63” high

P1363-FLAT	229	229	556	556
P1663-FLAT	272	272	674	674
P1863-FLAT	300	300	754	754
P2163-FLAT	343	343	871	871
P2463-FLAT	386	386	989	989
P2763-FLAT	428	428	1107	1107

## Flat End Panel – Extended Depth, 12”-36” high



### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Extended-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8” less than box height and box depth plus 7/8” to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 13”-27” wide 12” high

P1312-FLATE	82	82	149	149
P1612-FLATE	91	91	173	173
P1812-FLATE	97	97	189	189
P2112-FLATE	105	105	214	214
P2412-FLATE	114	114	238	238
P2712-FLATE	123	123	261	261

### 13”-27” wide 15” high

P1315-FLATE	91	91	173	173
P1615-FLATE	102	102	203	203
P1815-FLATE	109	109	223	223
P2115-FLATE	120	120	253	253
P2415-FLATE	130	130	283	283
P2715-FLATE	141	141	313	313

### 13”-27” wide 18” high

P1318-FLATE	100	100	197	197
P1618-FLATE	113	113	233	233
P1818-FLATE	121	121	257	257
P2118-FLATE	134	134	292	292
P2418-FLATE	147	147	328	328
P2718-FLATE	159	159	363	363

### 13”-27” wide 21” high

P1321-FLATE	108	108	222	222
P1621-FLATE	123	123	263	263
P1821-FLATE	133	133	290	290
P2121-FLATE	148	148	331	331
P2421-FLATE	163	163	373	373
P2721-FLATE	178	178	413	413

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 13”-27” wide 24” high

P1324-FLATE	117	117	247	247
P1624-FLATE	134	134	293	293
P1824-FLATE	145	145	324	324
P2124-FLATE	162	162	371	371
P2424-FLATE	179	179	418	418
P2724-FLATE	196	196	464	464

### 13”-27” wide 27” high

P1327-FLATE	126	126	271	271
P1627-FLATE	145	145	323	323
P1827-FLATE	157	157	358	358
P2127-FLATE	177	177	411	411
P2427-FLATE	195	195	463	463
P2727-FLATE	214	214	515	515

### 13”-27” wide 30” high

P1330-FLATE	135	135	295	295
P1630-FLATE	156	156	353	353
P1830-FLATE	170	170	392	392
P2130-FLATE	191	191	449	449
P2430-FLATE	212	212	508	508
P2730-FLATE	233	233	565	565

### 13”-27” wide 33” high

P1333-FLATE	144	144	320	320
P1633-FLATE	167	167	383	383
P1833-FLATE	182	182	425	425
P2133-FLATE	205	205	489	489
P2433-FLATE	228	228	553	553
P2733-FLATE	251	251	616	616

### 13”-27” wide 36” high

P1336-FLATE	153	153	344	344
P1636-FLATE	178	178	413	413
P1836-FLATE	194	194	459	459
P2136-FLATE	219	219	529	529
P2436-FLATE	244	244	598	598
P2736-FLATE	269	269	666	666



## Flat End Panel – Extended Depth, 39"-63" high



### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Extended-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 7/8" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 13"-27" wide 39" high

P1339-FLATE	161	161	368	368
P1639-FLATE	188	188	443	443
P1839-FLATE	206	206	493	493
P2139-FLATE	233	233	568	568
P2439-FLATE	260	260	643	643
P2739-FLATE	287	287	718	718

### 13"-27" wide 42" high

P1342-FLATE	170	170	393	393
P1642-FLATE	199	199	473	473
P1842-FLATE	219	219	527	527
P2142-FLATE	247	247	607	607
P2442-FLATE	277	277	688	688
P2742-FLATE	306	306	768	768

### 13"-27" wide 45" high

P1345-FLATE	179	179	417	417
P1645-FLATE	210	210	503	503
P1845-FLATE	231	231	560	560
P2145-FLATE	262	262	646	646
P2445-FLATE	293	293	733	733
P2745-FLATE	324	324	818	818

### 13"-27" wide 48" high

P1348-FLATE	188	188	441	441
P1648-FLATE	221	221	533	533
P1848-FLATE	243	243	594	594
P2148-FLATE	276	276	686	686
P2448-FLATE	309	309	778	778
P2748-FLATE	342	342	869	869

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 13"-27" wide 51" high

P1351-FLATE	196	196	466	466
P1651-FLATE	232	232	563	563
P1851-FLATE	255	255	628	628
P2151-FLATE	290	290	726	726
P2451-FLATE	325	325	823	823
P2751-FLATE	361	361	920	920

### 13"-27" wide 54" high

P1354-FLATE	205	205	490	490
P1654-FLATE	243	243	593	593
P1854-FLATE	267	267	662	662
P2154-FLATE	304	304	764	764
P2454-FLATE	342	342	868	868
P2754-FLATE	379	379	970	970

### 13"-27" wide 57" high

P1357-FLATE	214	214	514	514
P1657-FLATE	253	253	623	623
P1857-FLATE	279	279	695	695
P2157-FLATE	319	319	804	804
P2457-FLATE	358	358	913	913
P2757-FLATE	397	397	1021	1021

### 13"-27" wide 60" high

P1360-FLATE	223	223	539	539
P1660-FLATE	264	264	653	653
P1860-FLATE	292	292	729	729
P2160-FLATE	333	333	844	844
P2460-FLATE	374	374	958	958
P2760-FLATE	415	415	1071	1071

### 13"-27" wide 63" high

P1363-FLATE	232	232	564	564
P1663-FLATE	275	275	683	683
P1863-FLATE	304	304	763	763
P2163-FLATE	347	347	883	883
P2463-FLATE	390	390	1003	1003
P2763-FLATE	434	434	1123	1123



### Flat End Panel – Peninsula Depth, 12"-36" high



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Peninsula Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 1-3/4" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts on both the front and back
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide 12" high

P1312-FLATP	85	85	156	156
P1612-FLATP	94	94	182	182
P1812-FLATP	100	100	199	199
P2112-FLATP	110	110	225	225
P2412-FLATP	119	119	250	250
P2712-FLATP	128	128	277	277

#### 13"-27" wide 15" high

P1315-FLATP	93	93	180	180
P1615-FLATP	105	105	212	212
P1815-FLATP	112	112	232	232
P2115-FLATP	124	124	264	264
P2415-FLATP	135	135	295	295
P2715-FLATP	146	146	327	327

#### 13"-27" wide 18" high

P1318-FLATP	102	102	205	205
P1618-FLATP	116	116	241	241
P1818-FLATP	125	125	267	267
P2118-FLATP	138	138	304	304
P2418-FLATP	151	151	340	340
P2718-FLATP	165	165	377	377

#### 13"-27" wide 21" high

P1321-FLATP	111	111	229	229
P1621-FLATP	127	127	272	272
P1821-FLATP	137	137	300	300
P2121-FLATP	152	152	343	343
P2421-FLATP	168	168	385	385
P2721-FLATP	183	183	429	429

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide 24" high

P1324-FLATP	120	120	253	253
P1624-FLATP	137	137	302	302
P1824-FLATP	149	149	334	334
P2124-FLATP	167	167	383	383
P2424-FLATP	184	184	430	430
P2724-FLATP	201	201	479	479

#### 13"-27" wide 27" high

P1327-FLATP	129	129	278	278
P1627-FLATP	148	148	331	331
P1827-FLATP	161	161	367	367
P2127-FLATP	181	181	421	421
P2427-FLATP	200	200	475	475
P2727-FLATP	220	220	529	529

#### 13"-27" wide 30" high

P1330-FLATP	138	138	303	303
P1630-FLATP	159	159	362	362
P1830-FLATP	173	173	402	402
P2130-FLATP	195	195	461	461
P2430-FLATP	216	216	520	520
P2730-FLATP	238	238	580	580

#### 13"-27" wide 33" high

P1333-FLATP	146	146	327	327
P1633-FLATP	170	170	392	392
P1833-FLATP	185	185	435	435
P2133-FLATP	209	209	501	501
P2433-FLATP	233	233	565	565
P2733-FLATP	256	256	631	631

#### 13"-27" wide 36" high

P1336-FLATP	155	155	351	351
P1636-FLATP	181	181	421	421
P1836-FLATP	198	198	469	469
P2136-FLATP	223	223	540	540
P2436-FLATP	249	249	610	610
P2736-FLATP	274	274	682	682



### Flat End Panel – Peninsula Depth, 39"-63" high



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Peninsula Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 1-3/4" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts on both the front and back
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide 39" high

P1339-FLATP	164	164	376	376
P1639-FLATP	192	192	452	452
P1839-FLATP	210	210	502	502
P2139-FLATP	237	237	579	579
P2439-FLATP	265	265	655	655
P2739-FLATP	293	293	732	732

#### 13"-27" wide 42" high

P1342-FLATP	173	173	400	400
P1642-FLATP	202	202	482	482
P1842-FLATP	222	222	537	537
P2142-FLATP	252	252	619	619
P2442-FLATP	281	281	700	700
P2742-FLATP	311	311	782	782

#### 13"-27" wide 45" high

P1345-FLATP	181	181	424	424
P1645-FLATP	213	213	511	511
P1845-FLATP	234	234	570	570
P2145-FLATP	266	266	658	658
P2445-FLATP	298	298	745	745
P2745-FLATP	329	329	834	834

#### 13"-27" wide 48" high

P1348-FLATP	190	190	448	448
P1648-FLATP	224	224	542	542
P1848-FLATP	246	246	604	604
P2148-FLATP	280	280	698	698
P2448-FLATP	314	314	790	790
P2748-FLATP	348	348	884	884

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide 51" high

P1351-FLATP	199	199	473	473
P1651-FLATP	235	235	572	572
P1851-FLATP	259	259	637	637
P2151-FLATP	294	294	736	736
P2451-FLATP	330	330	835	835
P2751-FLATP	366	366	934	934

#### 13"-27" wide 54" high

P1354-FLATP	208	208	497	497
P1654-FLATP	246	246	601	601
P1854-FLATP	271	271	672	672
P2154-FLATP	309	309	776	776
P2454-FLATP	346	346	880	880
P2754-FLATP	384	384	985	985

#### 13"-27" wide 57" high

P1357-FLATP	217	217	521	521
P1657-FLATP	257	257	632	632
P1857-FLATP	283	283	705	705
P2157-FLATP	323	323	816	816
P2457-FLATP	363	363	925	925
P2757-FLATP	402	402	1036	1036

#### 13"-27" wide 60" high

P1360-FLATP	225	225	546	546
P1660-FLATP	267	267	662	662
P1860-FLATP	295	295	739	739
P2160-FLATP	337	337	855	855
P2460-FLATP	379	379	970	970
P2760-FLATP	421	421	1087	1087

#### 13"-27" wide 63" high

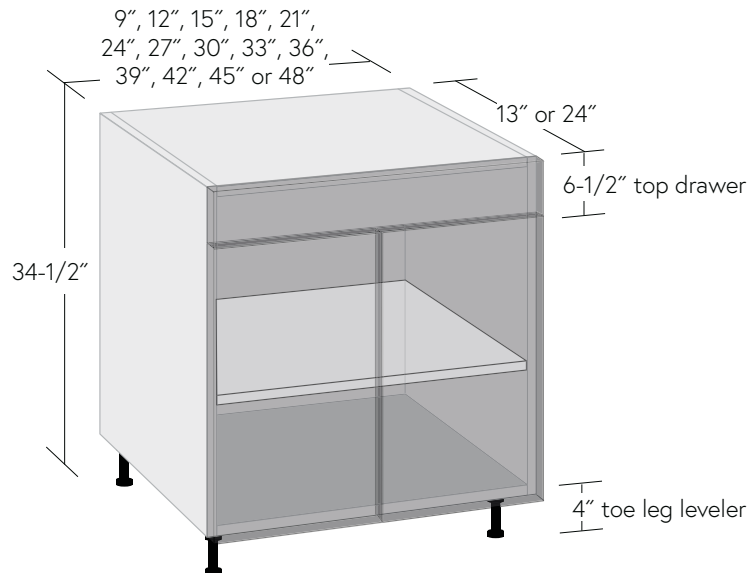
P1363-FLATP	234	234	571	571
P1663-FLATP	278	278	691	691
P1863-FLATP	307	307	772	772
P2163-FLATP	351	351	894	894
P2463-FLATP	395	395	1015	1015
P2763-FLATP	439	439	1137	1137



# Base Cabinets

## General Information

### Typical Base Cabinet Dimensions



### Dimensional Modification Rules

Cabinets can be modified to 1/16".

#### Cabinets with Drawers

	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>
Width.....	10"	42"
Depth.....	12"	30"
Height.....	5-1/4"	40-1/2"

#### Cabinets with Rollouts

	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>
Width.....	11-1/4"	42"
Depth.....	12"	30"
Height.....	28-1/2"	40-1/2"

#### Cabinets with Doors or Open Cabinets

	<u>Min</u>	<u>Max</u>
Width.....	6"	48"
Depth.....	5"	30"
Height.....	5-1/4"	40-1/2"

The largest Width, Depth or Height for each cabinet is the maximum allowable for that SKU with the Free Dimensional Modifications

### Number of Adjustable Shelves

Base cabinet with door and drawer has 1 full-depth shelf

Base cabinet with full-height door has 2 full-depth shelves

Sink Base cabinet has 0 shelves

### Drawer Box Heights

Drawer box heights shown in the Spec Guide do not necessarily represent true drawer box heights. Drawer boxes are engineered to be as tall as possible. See page C4 for standard heights.

The standard 6-1/2"-high top drawer features a M Height drawer box. All installed rollouts are M Height.

### Drawer and Door Heights

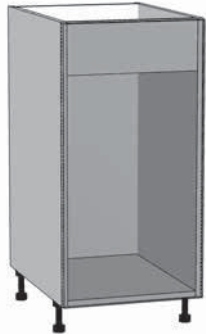
Unless otherwise noted, for a typical 6-1/2" high top drawer, actual drawer front height is 6-3/8". Actual door height is overall cabinet height minus 10-5/8".

### Drawer and Door Widths

Unless otherwise noted, actual drawer front or door width for single door cabinets is 1/8" less than the overall cabinet width. For double door cabinets it is 1/8" less than the overall cabinet width divided by two.

# Sink Base Cabinets

## Sink Base Cabinet with 1 Full Height Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- No line boring
- No shelf
- Top of cabinet is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment, if needed
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 18"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BS18-FH	917	1100	1284	1375
BS21-FH	937	1124	1312	1405
BS24-FH	957	1148	1340	1435

## Sink Base Cabinet with 2 Full Height Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- No line boring
- No shelf
- Top of cabinet is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment, if needed
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BS24-FH-P	1061	1273	1485	1591
BS27-FH	1081	1297	1513	1621
BS30-FH	1101	1321	1541	1651
BS33-FH	1121	1345	1569	1681
BS36-FH	1141	1369	1597	1711
BS39-FH	1177	1413	1648	1766
BS42-FH	1197	1437	1676	1796
BS45-FH	1218	1461	1705	1826
BS48-FH	1238	1485	1733	1856

## Sink Base Cabinet with 1 Door and 1 Drawer Front



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- No line boring
- No shelf
- Top of cabinet is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment, if needed
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 18"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BS18	972	1166	1360	1458
BS21	990	1188	1386	1485
BS24	1009	1210	1412	1513

## Sink Base Cabinet with 2 Doors and 1 Drawer Front



### DESIGN NOTES

- No line boring
- No shelf
- Top of cabinet is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment, if needed
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BS24-P	1119	1343	1567	1679
BS27	1139	1367	1594	1708
BS30	1158	1390	1622	1737
BS33	1178	1413	1649	1767
BS36	1197	1437	1676	1796
BS39	1233	1480	1726	1850
BS42	1253	1503	1754	1879
BS45	1272	1526	1781	1908
BS48	1291	1550	1808	1937

# Sink Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Sink Base Cabinet with 2 Doors and Bottom Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- No line boring
- No shelf
- Top of cabinet is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment, if needed
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; drawer box is M Height; actual door height is 23-7/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications apply to door section.

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>30"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
BS30-BD	1118	1342	1565	1677
BS33-BD	1137	1365	1592	1706
BS36-BD	1157	1388	1620	1736

## Apron Sink Base Cabinet with Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- No line boring
- No shelf
- Top of cabinet is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement
- Field-install additional support if needed for heavier sinks
- Actual door height is 19-5/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Specify Panel height when ordering otherwise, panel is 10-5/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>30"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
BS30-AFP	1158	1390	1622	1737
BS33-AFP	1178	1413	1649	1767
BS36-AFP	1197	1437	1676	1796
BS39-AFP	1233	1480	1726	1850
BS42-AFP	1253	1503	1754	1879
BS45-AFP	1272	1526	1781	1908
BS48-AFP	1291	1550	1808	1937

## Apron Sink Base Cabinet without Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- No line boring
- No Shelf
- Top of cabinet is solid, however additional, field-installed support may be necessary for heavier sinks
- Actual door height is 19-5/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>30"-36" wide, 24-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
BS30-AF	1079	1294	1510	1618
BS33-AF	1097	1316	1535	1645
BS36-AF	1115	1338	1561	1672

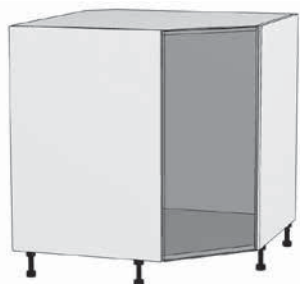
BASES

# Sink Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Diagonal Corner Sink Base Cabinet with Full Height Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Filler may be required based on adjacent cabinets' depth and/or decorative hardware placement
- Door widths:  
36" One Door = 15-9/16"  
39" One Door = 19-13/16"  
42" Two Doors = 11-15/16" each
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to apply next to cabinet if adjacent cabinet has an open section, or if there is no adjacent cabinet, in order to hide gap that shows on the end

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Tilt-out Trays not available
- Depth on both sides must be equal

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>36"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BC36-DGSB-FH		1230	1476	1722	1845
BC39-DGSB-FH		1273	1527	1782	1909
BC42-DGSB-FH-P		1295	1555	1814	1943

BASES

## Diagonal Corner Sink Base Cabinet with False Drawer Front



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Filler may be required based on adjacent cabinets' depth and/or decorative hardware placement
- Door widths:  
36" One Door = 15-9/16"  
39" One Door = 19-13/16"  
42" Two Doors = 11-15/16" each
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to apply next to cabinet if adjacent cabinet has an open section, or if there is no adjacent cabinet, in order to hide gap that shows on the end

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Tilt-out Trays not available
- Depth on both sides must be equal

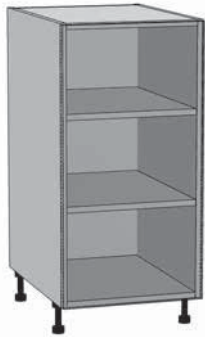
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>36"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BC36-DGSB		1286	1543	1800	1929
BC39-DGSB		1312	1575	1837	1968
BC42-DGSB		1338	1606	1873	2007
BC42-DGSB-P		1338	1606	1873	2007

# Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Base Cabinet with 1 Full Height Door



### DESIGN NOTES

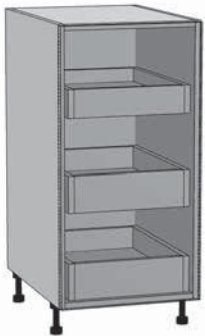
- Specify left or right hinge
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 9"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B9-FH	882	1058	1235	1323
B12-FH	901	1081	1261	1351
B15-FH	919	1103	1287	1379
B18-FH	938	1126	1314	1407
B21-FH	957	1148	1340	1435
B24-FH	976	1171	1366	1464

## Base Cabinet with 1 Full Height Door and 3 Rollouts



### DESIGN NOTES

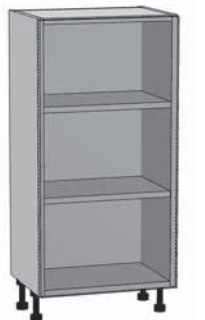
- Specify left or right hinge
- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B12-RO3-FH	1427	1712	1997	2140
B15-RO3-FH	1452	1742	2032	2178
B18-RO3-FH	1477	1772	2068	2215
B21-RO3-FH	1502	1803	2103	2253
B24-RO3-FH	1527	1833	2138	2291

## Wall-Depth Base Cabinet with 1 Full Height Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

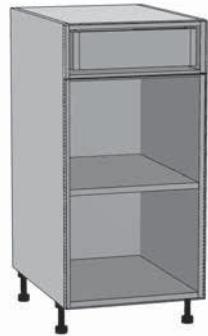
SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 9"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 13" deep

B9-FH-13	855	1026	1197	1283
B12-FH-13	905	1086	1267	1358
B15-FH-13	924	1109	1294	1386
B18-FH-13	943	1132	1320	1415
B21-FH-13	962	1155	1347	1443
B24-FH-13	981	1177	1374	1472

# Base Cabinets

## Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer and 1 Door

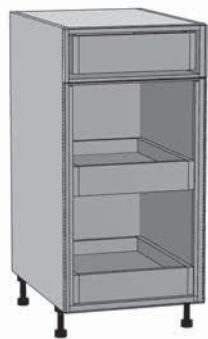


### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B9	973	1167	1362	1459
B12	992	1190	1388	1487
B15	1010	1212	1414	1515
B18	1029	1235	1441	1543
B21	1048	1257	1467	1571
B24	1066	1280	1493	1599

## Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer, 1 Door and 2 Rollouts



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B12-RO2	1430	1716	2002	2145
B15-RO2	1454	1745	2036	2182
B18-RO2	1479	1775	2071	2219
B21-RO2	1504	1805	2105	2256
B24-RO2	1529	1834	2140	2293

## Base Cabinet with 2 Full Height Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B24-FH-P	1085	1302	1519	1627
B27-FH	1104	1325	1545	1656
B30-FH	1123	1348	1572	1684
B33-FH	1142	1370	1599	1713
B36-FH	1161	1393	1625	1741
B39-FH	1196	1436	1675	1795
B42-FH	1215	1458	1702	1823
B45-FH	1234	1481	1728	1852
B48-FH	1253	1504	1755	1880

# Base Cabinets

## Base Cabinet with 2 Full Height Doors and 3 Rollouts

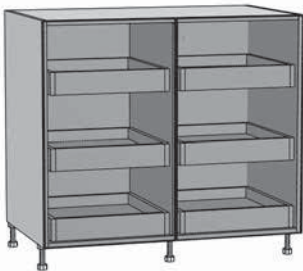


### DESIGN NOTES

- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-39" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B24-RO3-FH-P	1604	1925	2246	2406
B27-RO3-FH	1628	1954	2280	2443
B30-RO3-FH	1653	1983	2314	2479
B33-RO3-FH	1677	2013	2348	2516
B36-RO3-FH	1701	2042	2382	2552
B39-RO3-FH	1830	2178	2526	2700

## Base Cabinet with 2 Full Height Doors and 6 Rollouts

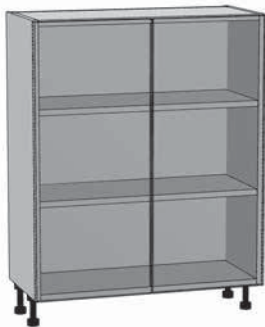


### DESIGN NOTES

- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>42"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B42-RO6-FH	2413	2896	3379	3620
B45-RO6-FH	2433	2920	3406	3650
B48-RO6-FH	2453	2943	3434	3679

## Wall-Depth Base Cabinet with 2 Full Height Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 13" deep</b>				
B24-FH-13-P	1061	1273	1485	1591
B27-FH-13	1077	1292	1508	1616
B30-FH-13	1093	1312	1531	1640
B33-FH-13	1110	1332	1554	1665
B36-FH-13	1126	1352	1577	1690
B39-FH-13	1159	1391	1623	1739
B42-FH-13	1176	1411	1646	1763
B45-FH-13	1192	1431	1669	1788
B48-FH-13	1209	1450	1692	1813

# Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer and 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B24-P	1154	1385	1615	1731
B27	1172	1407	1641	1759
B30	1191	1429	1668	1787
B33	1210	1452	1694	1815
B36	1229	1474	1720	1843
B39	1247	1497	1746	1871
B42	1266	1519	1772	1899

## Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer, 2 Doors and 2 Rollouts

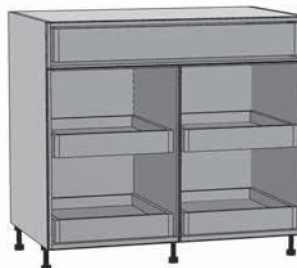


### DESIGN NOTES

- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

<b>24"-39" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B24-RO2-P	1609	1931	2253	2414
B27-RO2	1634	1961	2287	2451
B30-RO2	1658	1990	2322	2487
B33-RO2	1683	2019	2356	2524
B36-RO2	1707	2049	2390	2561
B39-RO2	1806	2155	2504	2679

## Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer, 2 Doors and 4 Rollouts



### DESIGN NOTES

- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Vertical center divider
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

<b>42"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B42-RO4	1986	2383	2780	2978
B45-RO4	2010	2412	2814	3015
B48-RO4	2035	2442	2848	3052



# Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Base Cabinet with 2 Drawers and 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B24-S-P	1391	1669	1947	2086
B27-S	1413	1695	1978	2119
B30-S	1434	1721	2008	2152
B33-S	1456	1747	2039	2184
B36-S	1478	1773	2069	2217
B39-S	1513	1816	2119	2270
B42-S	1535	1842	2149	2303
B45-S	1557	1868	2180	2335
B48-S	1579	1894	2210	2368

## Base Cabinet with 2 Drawers, 2 Doors and 2 Rollouts

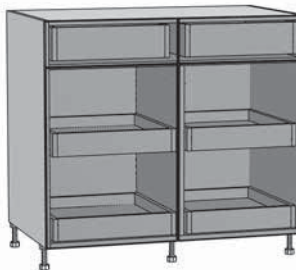


### DESIGN NOTES

- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-39" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B24-RO2-S-P	1830	2196	2562	2745
B27-RO2-S	1854	2225	2596	2782
B30-RO2-S	1879	2255	2631	2819
B33-RO2-S	1904	2285	2665	2856
B36-RO2-S	1929	2314	2700	2893
B39-RO2-S	2027	2814	2913	3011

## Base Cabinet with 2 Drawers, 2 Doors and 4 Rollouts



### DESIGN NOTES

- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Vertical center divider
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>42"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B42-RO4-S	2207	2649	3090	3311
B45-RO4-S	2232	2678	3125	3348
B48-RO4-S	2257	2708	3159	3385

BASES

# Drawer Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## 2-Drawer Base Cabinet

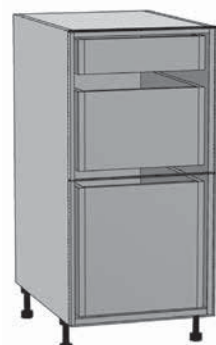


### DESIGN NOTES

- Each drawer box is F Height; see page C4
- Actual drawer front height is 15-1/8" each

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B12-DB2		1085	1302	1519	1628
B15-DB2		1105	1326	1547	1657
B18-DB2		1125	1350	1574	1687
B21-DB2		1144	1373	1602	1716
B24-DB2		1164	1397	1630	1746
B27-DB2		1184	1421	1657	1776
B30-DB2		1203	1444	1685	1805
B33-DB2		1223	1468	1712	1835
B36-DB2		1243	1491	1740	1864
B39-DB2		1337	1592	1847	1975
B42-DB2		1356	1615	1875	2004
B45-DB2		2120	2532	2944	3150
B48-DB2		2139	2555	2971	3179

## 2-Drawer Base Cabinet with 1 Rollout

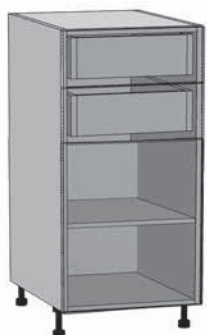


### DESIGN NOTES

- Rollout is in top section above the top drawer; rollout is M Height
- Top drawer box is C Height, bottom drawer box is F Height; see page C4
- Actual drawer front height is 15-1/8" each

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B12-DB2-RO1		1306	1567	1829	1959
B15-DB2-RO1		1328	1594	1859	1992
B18-DB2-RO1		1350	1620	1890	2025
B21-DB2-RO1		1372	1646	1920	2058
B24-DB2-RO1		1394	1672	1951	2090
B27-DB2-RO1		1415	1699	1982	2123
B30-DB2-RO1		1437	1725	2012	2156
B33-DB2-RO1		1459	1751	2043	2189
B36-DB2-RO1		1481	1777	2073	2221
B39-DB2-RO1		1607	1910	2214	2365
B42-DB2-RO1		1629	1936	2244	2398

## 2-Drawer Base Cabinet with 1 Door Below



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify L or R hinge
- Drawer boxes are M Height; see page C4
- Actual drawer front heights are 6-3/8" each
- Door height is 17-1/2" each

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B12-DB2E1DS		1075	1336	1597	1728
B15-DB2E1DS		1091	1357	1623	1756
B18-DB2E1DS		1109	1379	1649	1784
B21-DB2E1DS		1125	1400	1675	1812
B24-DB2E1DS		1141	1420	1700	1840

# Drawer Base Cabinets

## 2-Drawer Base Cabinet with 2 Doors Below



### DESIGN NOTES

- Drawer boxes are M Height; see page C4
- Actual drawer front heights are 6-3/8" each
- Door height is 17-1/2" each

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B24-DB2E2DS-P		1141	1420	1700	1840
B27-DB2E2DS		1158	1442	1726	1868
B30-DB2E2DS		1174	1463	1752	1896
B33-DB2E2DS		1191	1484	1778	1925
B36-DB2E2DS		1207	1505	1803	1952
B39-DB2E2DS		1304	1610	1915	2068
B42-DB2E2DS		1327	1637	1948	2103

## 3-Drawer Base Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom two drawer boxes are F Height; see page C4
- Actual top drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual bottom drawer front height is 11-7/8" each

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B12-DB3		1306	1567	1829	1959
B15-DB3		1328	1594	1859	1992
B18-DB3		1350	1620	1890	2025
B21-DB3		1372	1646	1920	2058
B24-DB3		1394	1672	1951	2090
B27-DB3		1415	1699	1982	2123
B30-DB3		1437	1725	2012	2156
B33-DB3		1459	1751	2043	2189
B36-DB3		1481	1777	2073	2221
B39-DB3		1607	1910	2214	2365
B42-DB3		1629	1936	2244	2398

## 3-Drawer Base Cabinet with Middle Companion Rollout



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", drawer box is M Height
- Middle drawer front actual height is 11-7/8"; box is K Height
- Middle drawer Rollout box height is 3-9/16"
- Bottom drawer front actual height is 11-7/8"; box is F Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

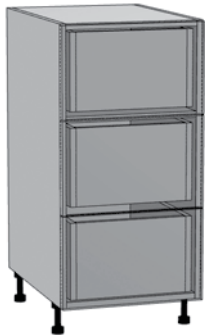
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B12-DB3-RO1		2276	2581	2886	3039
B15-DB3-RO1		2301	2611	2921	3076
B18-DB3-RO1		2326	2641	2956	3114
B21-DB3-RO1		2351	2671	2991	3151
B24-DB3-RO1		2376	2701	3026	3189
B27-DB3-RO1		2401	2731	3062	3227
B30-DB3-RO1		2426	2761	3097	3264
B33-DB3-RO1		2451	2791	3132	3302
B36-DB3-RO1		2476	2822	3167	3339
B39-DB3-RO1		2605	2958	3311	3488
B42-DB3-RO1		2630	2988	3347	3526

# Drawer Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## 3-Equal-Drawers Base Cabinet

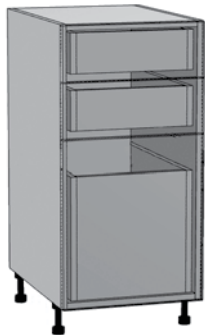


### DESIGN NOTES

- Drawer boxes are C Height; see page C4
- Actual drawer front height is 10-1/32" each

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B12-DB3E	1305	1566	1827	1958
B15-DB3E	1328	1594	1860	1993
B18-DB3E	1352	1622	1892	2027
B21-DB3E	1375	1650	1925	2062
B24-DB3E	1398	1677	1957	2097
B27-DB3E	1421	1705	1989	2131
B30-DB3E	1444	1733	2022	2166
B33-DB3E	1467	1760	2054	2201
B36-DB3E	1490	1788	2086	2235
B39-DB3E	1587	1893	2198	2351
B42-DB3E	1610	1920	2231	2386

## 3-Drawer Base Cabinet – 2 Equal, 1 Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top two drawer front actual heights are 6-3/8", boxes are M Height
- Bottom drawer actual front height is 17-1/2", box is F Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights



### MODIFICATION NOTES

- Increase/Reduce Height modification applies to bottom drawer

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B12-DB2E1D	1305	1566	1827	1958
B15-DB2E1D	1328	1594	1860	1993
B18-DB2E1D	1352	1622	1892	2027
B21-DB2E1D	1375	1650	1925	2062
B24-DB2E1D	1398	1677	1957	2097
B27-DB2E1D	1421	1705	1989	2131
B30-DB2E1D	1444	1733	2022	2166
B33-DB2E1D	1467	1760	2054	2201
B36-DB2E1D	1490	1788	2086	2235
B39-DB2E1D	1587	1893	2198	2351
B42-DB2E1D	1610	1920	2231	2386

## 3-Drawer Base Cabinet with Split Top Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top "split" drawers actual front heights are 6-3/8" each, boxes are M Height
- Bottom two drawers actual front heights are 11-7/8" each, boxes are F Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

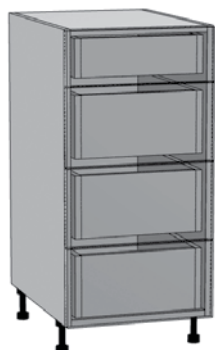
SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B24-DB3-S	1626	1951	2276	2439
B27-DB3-S	1651	1981	2312	2477
B30-DB3-S	1676	2011	2347	2514
B33-DB3-S	1701	2041	2382	2552
B36-DB3-S	1726	2072	2417	2589
B39-DB3-S	1765	2118	2471	2648
B42-DB3-S	1790	2148	2507	2686

# Drawer Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## 4-Drawer Base Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", box is M Height
- Bottom three drawers actual front heights are 7-7/8, boxes are K Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B12-DB4	1526	1831	2136	2289
B15-DB4	1551	1861	2171	2326
B18-DB4	1576	1891	2206	2364
B21-DB4	1601	1921	2241	2401
B24-DB4	1626	1951	2276	2439
B27-DB4	1651	1981	2312	2477
B30-DB4	1676	2011	2347	2514
B33-DB4	1701	2041	2382	2552
B36-DB4	1726	2072	2417	2589
B39-DB4	1855	2208	2561	2738
B42-DB4	1880	2238	2597	2776

## 4-Drawer Base Cabinet – 3 Equal, 1 Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top three drawer front actual heights are 6-3/8", boxes are M Height
- Bottom drawer actual front height is 10-7/8, box is C Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights



### MODIFICATION NOTES

- Increase/Reduce Height modification applies to bottom drawer

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B12-DB3E1D	1626	1931	2236	2389
B15-DB3E1D	1651	1961	2271	2426
B18-DB3E1D	1676	1991	2306	2464
B21-DB3E1D	1701	2021	2341	2501
B24-DB3E1D	1726	2051	2376	2539
B27-DB3E1D	1751	2081	2412	2577
B30-DB3E1D	1776	2111	2447	2614
B33-DB3E1D	1801	2141	2482	2652
B36-DB3E1D	1826	2172	2517	2689
B39-DB3E1D	1955	2308	2661	2838
B42-DB3E1D	1980	2338	2697	2876

BASES

# Drawer Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## 4-Equal-Drawers Base Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Drawer boxes are K Height; see page C4
- Actual drawer front heights are 7-1/2" each

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B12-DB4E		1525	1829	2134	2287
B15-DB4E		1551	1861	2171	2326
B18-DB4E		1577	1893	2208	2366
B21-DB4E		1604	1924	2245	2405
B24-DB4E		1630	1956	2282	2445
B27-DB4E		1656	1988	2319	2484
B30-DB4E		1683	2019	2356	2524
B33-DB4E		1709	2051	2392	2563
B36-DB4E		1735	2082	2429	2603
B39-DB4E		1896	2251	2606	2783
B42-DB4E		1922	2282	2643	2823

## 4-Drawer Base Cabinet with Split Top Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top "split" drawers actual front heights are 6-3/8" each, boxes are M Height
- Bottom three drawers actual front heights are 7-7/8" each, boxes are K Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B24-DB4S		1874	2245	2617	2803
B27-DB4S		1902	2279	2657	2845
B30-DB4S		1930	2313	2696	2888
B33-DB4S		1959	2347	2736	2930
B36-DB4S		1987	2381	2776	2973
B39-DB4S		2116	2510	2905	3102
B42-DB4S		2145	2539	2934	3131

## 5-Drawer Base Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Drawer boxes are M Height
- Actual drawer front heights are 6" each
- Drawers will not align with other drawer base cabinets

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B12-DB5		1745	2095	2444	2618
B15-DB5		1774	2128	2483	2661
B18-DB5		1802	2162	2523	2703
B21-DB5		1830	2196	2562	2746
B24-DB5		1859	2230	2602	2788
B27-DB5		1887	2264	2642	2830
B30-DB5		1915	2298	2681	2873
B33-DB5		1944	2332	2721	2915
B36-DB5		1972	2366	2761	2958

## 5-Drawer Base Cabinet with Split Top Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- Each drawer front actual height is 6"
- Drawer boxes are M Height; see page C4
- Drawers will not align with other drawer base cabinets

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B24-DB5S		2131	2502	2874	3060
B27-DB5S		2159	2536	2914	3102
B30-DB5S		2187	2570	2953	3145
B33-DB5S		2216	2604	2993	3187
B36-DB5S		2244	2638	3033	3230

# Waste Bin Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Value Waste Bins Base Cabinet with 1 Door and 1 Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Trash bins:  
15" version features one 36-quart  
18" version features two 36-quart  
21" version features two 36-quart
- Specify L or R hinge
- Unit is chrome with grey bins
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8";  
actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-21" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B15-WBVAL	1267	1520	1773	1900
B18-WBVAL	1364	1637	1910	2046
B21-WBVAL	1381	1657	1934	2072
B24-WBVAL	1398	1678	1957	2097

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Reduced Width, Height and Depth  
modifications not available

## Value Waste Bins Base Cabinet with 1 Full Height Door and 1 Rollout



### DESIGN NOTES

- Trash bins:  
15" version features one 36-quart  
18" version features two 36-quart  
21" version features two 36-quart
- Specify L or R hinge
- Unit is chrome with grey bins
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

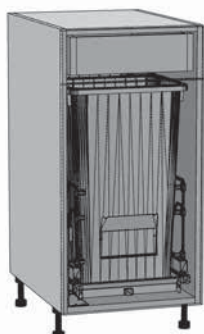
### 15"-21" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B15-WBVAL-RO1-FH	1212	1454	1697	1818
B18-WBVAL-RO1-FH	1310	1572	1834	1965
B21-WBVAL-RO1-FH	1327	1593	1858	1991
B24-WBVAL-RO1-FH	1345	1614	1883	2017

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Reduced Width, Height and Depth  
modifications not available

## Kessebohmer Waste Bins Base Cabinet with 1 Door and 1 Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Trash bins:  
15" version features one 36-quart  
18" version features two 36-quart
- Door attaches to hardware and pulls out
- Unit is Anthracite with grey bins
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8";  
actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 15"-18" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B15-WBKSB	1575	1890	2205	2363
B18-WBKSB	1667	2000	2334	2500
B21-WBKSB	1684	2021	2358	2526
B24-WBKSB	1701	2042	2382	2552

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Reduced Width, Height and Depth  
modifications not available
- Add \$725 LIST for Touch-To-Open  
Waste Bin door

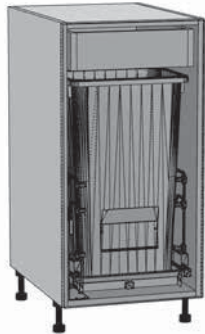


# Organizer Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Kessebohmer Waste Bins Base Cabinet with 1 Full Height Door and 1 Rollout



### DESIGN NOTES

- Trash bins:
- 15" version features one 36-quart
- 18" version features two 36-quart
- Door attaches to hardware and pulls out
- Unit is Anthracite with grey bins
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

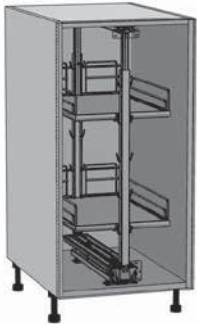
- Reduced Width, Height and Depth Modifications not available
- Add \$725 LIST for Touch-To-Open Waste Bin door

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 15"-21" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B15-WBKSB-RO1-FH	1521	1825	2129	2281
B18-WBKSB-RO1-FH	1612	1935	2257	2419
B21-WBKSB-RO1-FH	1630	1956	2282	2445
B24-WBKSB-RO1-FH	1647	1976	2306	2470

## Base Pantry Cabinet with Kessebohmer Pullout



### DESIGN NOTES

- Features two adjustable shelves
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Reduced Width, Height and Depth Modifications not available
- Kessebohmer unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 6"-21" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B6-POKSB	2715	3258	3801	4072
B9-POKSB	2757	3309	3860	4136
B12-POKSB	2125	2549	2974	3187
B15-POKSB	2211	2653	3095	3316
B18-POKSB	2341	2809	3277	3511
B21-POKSB	2533	3039	3546	3799

## Tray Divider Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer and 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- 9" and 12" have 1 divider centered
- 15" has 2 dividers evenly spaced
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"
- Dividers are set back 4" from face of cabinet

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 9"-15" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B12-TO	973	1167	1362	1459
B15-TO	986	1183	1381	1479

## Tray Divider Base Cabinet with 1 Full Height Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- 9" and 12" have 1 divider centered
- 15" has 2 dividers evenly spaced
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"
- Dividers are set back 4" from face of cabinet

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

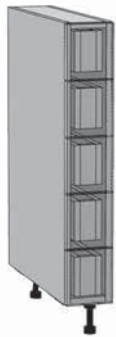
### 9"-15" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B9-TO-FH	864	1037	1210	1296
B12-TO-FH	877	1052	1228	1315
B15-TO-FH	889	1067	1245	1334



# Organizer Base Cabinets

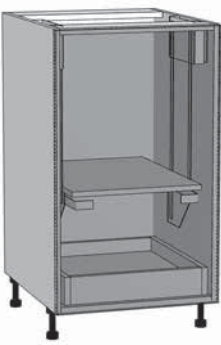
## Spice Drawers Base Cabinet



- MODIFICATIONS NOTES
- Height and Width Modifications not available
  - Actual drawer front heights are 6" each; boxes are M Height; see page C4
  - Available with Melamine Drawer Boxes only

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>6" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B6-SD		2110	2532	2954	3165

## Mixer Base Cabinet with 1 Rollout



- DESIGN NOTES
- Specify left or right hinge
  - Includes factory-mounted maple shelf for mixer
  - Actual door height is 30-3/8"

- MODIFICATIONS NOTES
- Width Modifications not available
  - Height Reduction not available
  - Depth Reduction not available

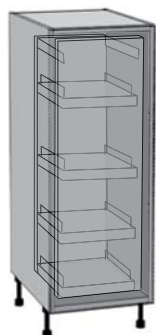
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>18"-21" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B18-MXRO1		1932	2318	2704	2898
B21-MXRO1		1983	2379	2776	2974

# Organizer Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Base Cabinet with Pullout Organizer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Door-mounted, Maple pullout organizer
- Two adjustable shelves with chrome rails
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

**9"-12" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep**

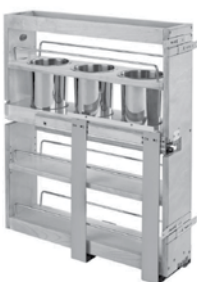
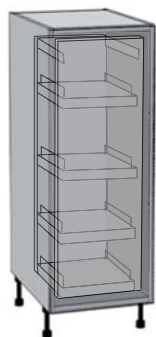
B9-POMPL	2549	2725	2902	2990
B12-POMPL	2845	3025	3205	3295

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Reduced Height, Width and Depth is not available



## Base Cabinet with Pullout Utensil Organizer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Door-mounted, Maple pullout organizer
- One adjustable shelf with chrome rails
- Fixed shelf with three, removable 1-1/4 qt. stainless steel utensil bins
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

**9"-12" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep**

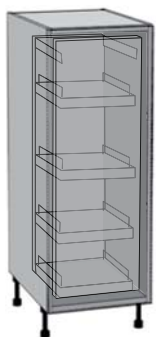
B9-POUTMPL	2541	2717	2894	2982
B12-POUTMPL	2925	3105	3285	3375

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Reduced Height, Width and Depth is not available



## Base Cabinet with Pullout Knife Block/Utensil Organizer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Door-mounted, Maple pullout organizer
- One adjustable shelf, one fixed bottom shelf, with chrome rails
- Fixed shelf with one 2-qt., removable, stainless steel utensil bin and two knife blocks OR one 2-qt. and three 1-1/4 qt. removable, stainless steel utility bins and four color-coded, flexible, dishwasher-safe cutting mats with food icons to prevent cross-contamination
- Knife block features flex rod technology that adjusts to securely hold knives
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

**9"-12" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep**

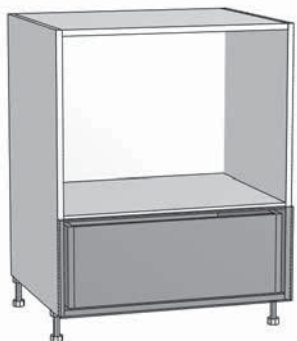
B9-POKNFMPL	3094	3270	3447	3535
B12-POKNFMPL	3752	3932	4112	4202

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Reduced Height, Width and Depth is not available



## Microwave Base Cabinet Open with Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matching Finished Interior included
- Drawer front actual height is 11-7/8"
- Drawer box is F Height; see page C4

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Specify opening height otherwise, 17-3/4" high
- Opening height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter drawer below
- Opening Width = Cabinet Width minus 1-1/2"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
BA24-MWD	955	1145	1336	1432
BA27-MWD	980	1176	1372	1470
BA30-MWD	1005	1207	1408	1508

## Microwave Base Cabinet with Panel and Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify Panel height
- Panel to be field-cut
- Drawer front actual height is 9-7/8"
- Drawer box is C Height; see page C4

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Specify panel height otherwise, 20-3/8" high
- Panel Cutout Max Width = Cabinet Width minus 4"
- Panel Cutout Max Height = Panel Height minus 2"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>27"-30" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
BA27-MWP	1036	1243	1450	1554
BA30-MWP	1054	1265	1476	1581

# Appliance Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Cooktop Base with Shallow Top Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Actual door height is 23-7/8"
- Drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", box is N Height; see page C4

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

### 30"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BA30-CT	1076	1292	1507	1615
BA36-CT	1114	1337	1559	1671

## Cooktop 3-Drawer Base with Shallow Top Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", box is N Height
- Bottom two drawers actual front heights are 11-7/8", boxes are F Height
- See page C4 for box heights

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

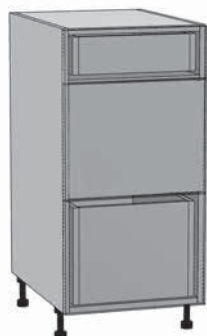
3

4

### 30"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BA30-CTDB3	1437	1725	2012	2156
BA36-CTDB3	1481	1777	2073	2221

## Warming Drawer Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Panel is always DS1 slab configuration
- Panel height and bottom drawer front height are 11-7/8"
- Panel cutout maximum width = cabinet width minus 4"
- Panel cutout maximum height = panel height minus 2"
- Top drawer actual front height is 6-3/8", box is M Height; see page C4

### MODIFICATION NOTES

- Maximum width = 39"
- Reduced Width is not available
- Increased Height increases middle section

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

### 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BA24-DB3-WD	1364	1597	1830	1946
BA27-DB3-WD	1384	1621	1857	1976
BA30-DB3-WD	1403	1644	1885	2005
BA33-DB3-WD	1423	1668	1912	2035
BA36-DB3-WD	1442	1691	1940	2064

# Appliance Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## 3-Drawer Range Top Base with False Top Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Open top with metal corner brackets
- Top false drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom two drawer fronts actual height is 11-7/8" each
- Drawer boxes are each 21" deep, and F Height; see page C4

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

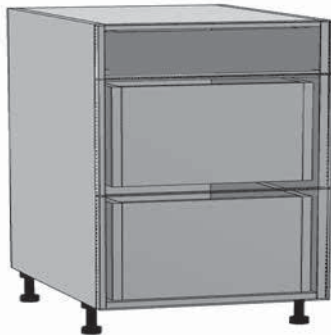
3

4

### 24"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BA24-RTDB3	1369	1643	1917	2054
BA30-RTDB3	1416	1699	1982	2124
BA36-RTDB3	1462	1755	2047	2193
BA48-RTDB3	1600	1912	2222	2377

## 3-Drawer Range Top Base with False Top Drawer and 18"-Deep Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- Open top with metal corner brackets
- Top false drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom two drawer fronts actual height is 11-7/8" each
- Drawer boxes are each 18" deep, and F Height; see page C4

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

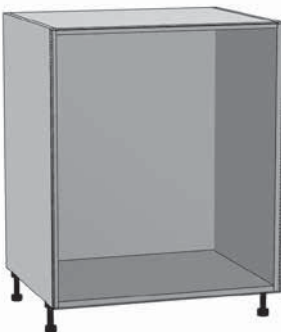
4

### 24"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BA24-RTRDDB3	1369	1643	1917	2054
BA30-RTRDDB3	1416	1699	1982	2124
BA36-RTRDDB3	1462	1755	2047	2193
BA48-RTRDDB3	1600	1912	2222	2377

BASES

## Base Oven Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Actual panel height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Panel to be field-cut
- Panel Cutout Max Width = Cabinet Width minus 4"
- Panel Cutout Max Height = Panel Height minus 2"

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

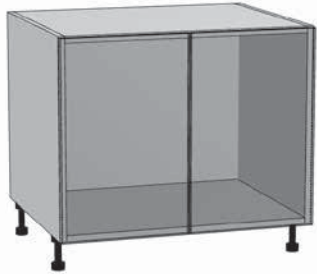
### 30"-33" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BA30-OV	1296	1556	1815	1945
BA33-OV	1337	1604	1871	2005
BA36-OV	1378	1652	1927	2065

# Appliance Base Cabinets



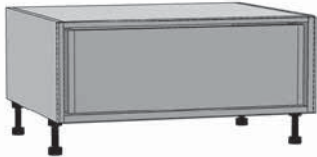
## Range Base with 2 Doors



- DESIGN NOTES**
- Actual door height is 23-1/8"
- MODIFICATIONS NOTES**
- 27-1/4" high unless otherwise specified

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-48" wide, 27-1/4" high, 24" deep</b>					
BA24-RNG-FH-P		1043	1251	1460	1564
BA27-RNG-FH		1061	1273	1485	1591
BA30-RNG-FH		1079	1294	1510	1618
BA33-RNG-FH		1097	1316	1535	1645
BA36-RNG-FH		1115	1338	1561	1672
BA39-RNG-FH		1149	1379	1609	1723
BA42-RNG-FH		1167	1400	1634	1750
BA45-RNG-FH		1185	1422	1659	1777
BA48-RNG-FH		1203	1444	1684	1804

## Range Base with 1 Drawer



- DESIGN NOTES**
- Drawer box is C Height; see page C4
  - Actual drawer front height is 10-7/8"
- MODIFICATIONS NOTES**
- 15" high unless otherwise specified

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 15" high, 24" deep</b>					
BA15-RNGDB1		878	1054	1229	1317
BA18-RNGDB1		894	1072	1251	1341
BA21-RNGDB1		909	1091	1273	1364
BA24-RNGDB1		925	1110	1295	1387
BA27-RNGDB1		940	1128	1316	1410
BA30-RNGDB1		956	1147	1338	1434
BA33-RNGDB1		971	1166	1360	1457
BA36-RNGDB1		987	1184	1382	1480

## Range Base with 2 Equal Drawers



- DESIGN NOTES**
- 27-1/4" high unless otherwise specified
  - Each drawer box is F Height; see page C4
  - Actual drawer front height is 11-1/2" each
- MODIFICATIONS NOTES**
- 27-1/4" high unless otherwise specified

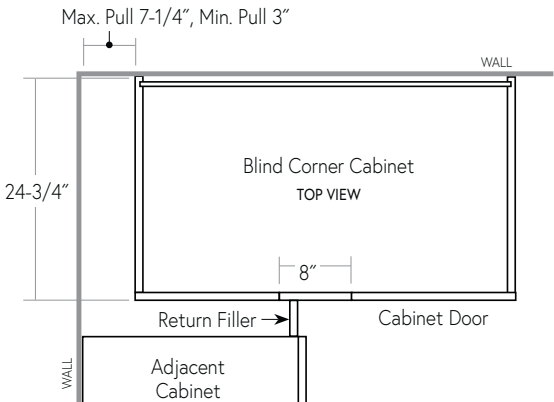
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 27-1/4" high, 24" deep</b>					
BA24-RNGDB2		1164	1397	1630	1746
BA27-RNGDB2		1184	1421	1657	1776
BA30-RNGDB2		1203	1444	1685	1805
BA33-RNGDB2		1223	1468	1712	1835
BA36-RNGDB2		1243	1491	1740	1864

# Corner Base Cabinets

## Blind Corner Base Cabinet Installation

Cabinet	Cabinet Width	Door Width	Opening Width
BBC36	36"	13-1/6"	11-1/4"
BBC39	39"	16-1/16"	14-1/4"
BBC42	42"	19-1/16"	17-1/4"
BBC45	45"	22-1/16"	20-1/4"

- DESIGN NOTES
- With 3" pull, exposed section of blind panel is 1-3/4" from adjacent 24"-depth cabinet
  - Pulling the Blind Base Cabinet 4-1/4" will allow for a 3" Blind Filler reveal when using a standard box filler for the Return Filler



## Blind Corner Base Cabinet with Full Height Door



- DESIGN NOTES
- Blind Left shown
  - Return Filler required, but not included; order separately
  - Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>Left: 36"-45" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
BC36-BLL-FH	1206	1447	1688	1809
BC39-BLL-FH	1241	1490	1738	1862
BC42-BLL-FH	1260	1513	1765	1891
BC45-BLL-FH	1279	1535	1791	1919

<b>Right: 36"-45" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
BC36-BLR-FH	1206	1447	1688	1809
BC39-BLR-FH	1241	1490	1738	1862
BC42-BLR-FH	1260	1513	1765	1891
BC45-BLR-FH	1279	1535	1791	1919

## Blind Corner Base Cabinet with Full Height Door and Lemans



- DESIGN NOTES
- Blind Left shown
  - Return Filler required, but not included; order separately
  - Kessebohmer unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
  - Actual door height is 30-3/8"

- MODIFICATIONS NOTES
- Width, Depth and Height Reduction not available

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>Left: 39"-45" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
BC39-BLLMS-FH	2707	3248	3789	4060
BC42-BLLMS-FH	2808	3369	3931	4211
BC45-BLLMS-FH	2821	3385	3949	4231
<b>Right: 39"-45" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
BC39-BLRLMS-FH	2707	3248	3789	4060
BC42-BLRLMS-FH	2808	3369	3931	4211
BC45-BLRLMS-FH	2821	3385	3949	4231

# Corner Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Blind Corner Base Cabinet with Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Blind Left shown
- Return Filler required, but not included; order separately
- Drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", box is M Height; see page C4
- Actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### Left: 36"-45" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BC36-BLL	1242	1490	1738	1863
BC39-BLL	1274	1529	1784	1912
BC42-BLL	1293	1552	1810	1940
BC45-BLL	1312	1574	1836	1968

### Right: 36"-45" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BC36-BLR	1242	1490	1738	1863
BC39-BLR	1274	1529	1784	1912
BC42-BLR	1293	1552	1810	1940
BC45-BLR	1312	1574	1836	1968

## Blind Corner Base Cabinet with Drawer and Door and Kessebohmer Lemans



### DESIGN NOTES

- Blind Left shown
- Return Filler required, but not included; order separately
- Kessebohmer unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", box is M Height; see page C4
- Actual door height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### Left: 39"-45" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BC39-BLLLMS	3021	3625	4229	4531
BC42-BLLLMS	3125	3750	4375	4687
BC45-BLLLMS	3140	3768	4396	4710

### Right: 39"-45" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BC39-BLRLMS	3021	3625	4229	4531
BC42-BLRLMS	3125	3750	4375	4687
BC45-BLRLMS	3140	3768	4396	4710

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

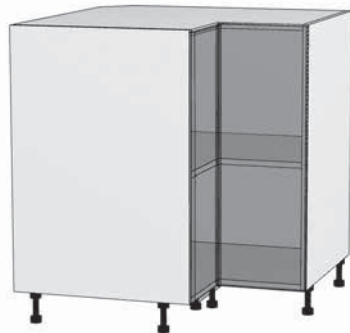
- Width, Depth and Height Reduction not available

BASES



# Corner Base Cabinets

## Square Corner Base Cabinet with Full Height Door



### DESIGN NOTES

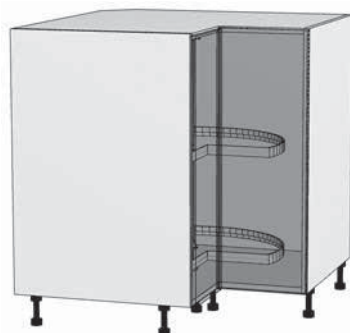
- Specify left or right hinge
- One adjustable shelf
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- For asymmetrical cabinet widths, please order largest width and attach Asymmetrical Corner Cabinet Form to order

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>33"-39" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BC33-SQ-FH		1316	1580	1843	1974
BC36-SQ-FH		1345	1615	1884	2018
BC39-SQ-FH		1375	1650	1926	2063

## Square Corner Base Cabinet with Full Height Door and Lazy Susan



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Lazy Susan is pole-mounted with white plastic lazy susans and chrome center pole
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- For asymmetrical cabinet widths, please order largest width and attach Asymmetrical Corner Cabinet Form to order
- Reduced Depth, Width and Height are not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>33"-39" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BC33-SQLS-FH		1924	2309	2694	2886
BC36-SQLS-FH		2028	2434	2840	3043
BC39-SQLS-FH		2051	2461	2871	3077

## Square Corner Base Cabinet with Full Height Door and Kessebohmer Lazy Susan



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Lazy susan is pole-mounted
- Kessebohmer unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

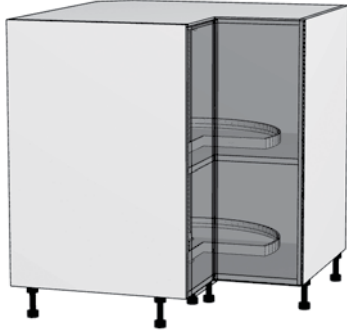
### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- For asymmetrical cabinet widths, please order largest width and attach Asymmetrical Corner Cabinet Form to order
- Reduced Depth, Width and Height are not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>33"-39" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BC33-SQKSB-FH		2634	3161	3688	3951
BC36-SQKSB-FH		2704	3245	3786	4056
BC39-SQKSB-FH		2727	3272	3818	4090



## Square Corner Base Cabinet with Full Height Door and Maple Lazy Susan



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Lazy Susan is shelf-mounted on fixed shelf and cabinet floor
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

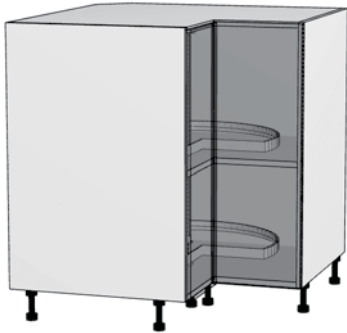
### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- For asymmetrical cabinet widths, please order largest width and attach Asymmetrical Corner Cabinet Form to order
- Reduced Depth, Width and Height are not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>33" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BC33-SQLSMPL		2997	3261	3524	3655



## Square Corner Base Cabinet with Full Height Door and Maple Super Susan



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Lazy Susan is shelf-mounted on fixed shelf and cabinet floor
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- For asymmetrical cabinet widths, please order largest width and attach Asymmetrical Corner Cabinet Form to order
- Reduced Depth, Width and Height are not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>36"-39" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BC36-SQSSMPL		3252	3522	3791	3925
BC39-SQSSMPL		3282	3557	3833	3970

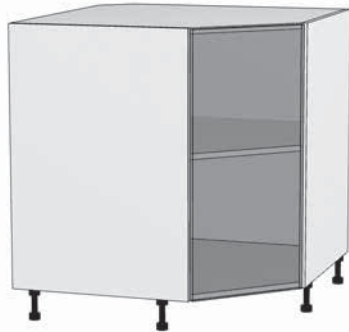


# Corner Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Diagonal Corner Base Cabinet with Full Height Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- One adjustable shelf
- Door widths:  
36" One Door = 15-9/16"  
39" One Door = 19-13/16"  
42" Two Doors = 11-15/16" each
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to hide the gap that shows on the end if this cabinet is placed adjacent to an opening, a dishwasher or other undercounter appliance, or a cabinet with an open section

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

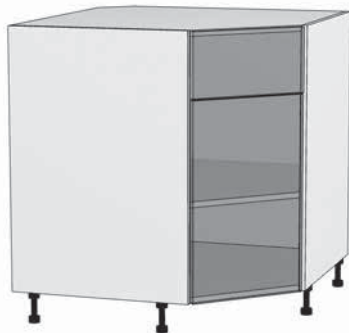
- Asymmetrical cabinets are not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 36"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BC36-DG-FH	1315	1578	1841	1972
BC39-DG-FH	1340	1608	1876	2010
BC42-DG-FH-P	1366	1639	1912	2048

## Diagonal Corner Base Cabinet with False Drawer Front



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- One adjustable shelf
- Door widths:  
36" One Door = 15-9/16"  
39" One Door = 19-13/16"  
42" Two Doors = 11-15/16" each
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to hide the gap that shows on the end if this cabinet is placed adjacent to an opening, a dishwasher or other undercounter appliance, or a cabinet with an open section

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Asymmetrical cabinets are not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 36"-42" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BC36-DG	1315	1578	1841	1972
BC39-DG	1340	1608	1876	2010
BC42-DG-P	1366	1639	1912	2048

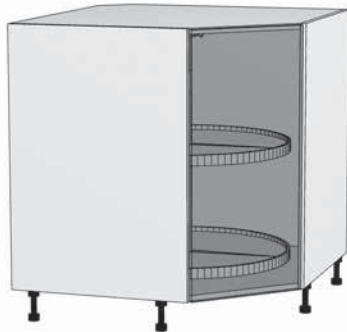
BASES

# Corner Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Diagonal Corner Base Cabinet with Full Height Door and Lazy Susan



### DESIGN NOTES

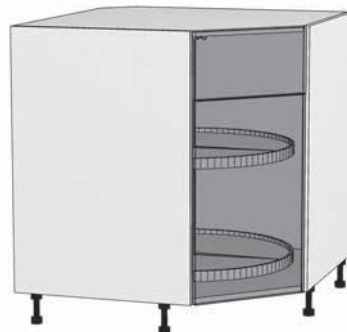
- Specify left or right hinge
- Lazy Susan is pole-mounted with white plastic lazy susans and chrome center pole
- Door widths:  
36" One Door = 15-9/16"  
39" One Door = 19-13/16"  
42" Two Doors = 11-15/16" each
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to hide the gap that shows on the end if this cabinet is placed adjacent to an opening, a dishwasher or other undercounter appliance, or a cabinet with an open section

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Asymmetrical cabinets are not available
- Reduced Depth, Width and Height are not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>33"-39" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BC33-DGLS-FH		1904	2285	2666	2857
BC36-DGLS-FH		2002	2402	2802	3003
BC39-DGLS-FH		2020	2424	2828	3030

## Diagonal Corner Base Cabinet with Full Height Drawer/Door and Lazy Susan



### DESIGN NOTES

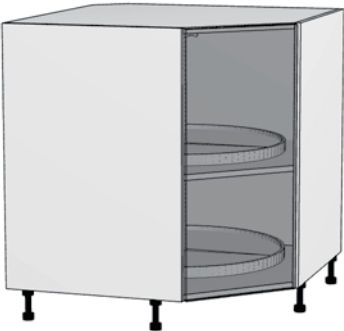
- Specify left or right hinge
- Lazy Susan is pole-mounted with white plastic lazy susans and chrome center pole
- Door widths:  
36" One Door = 15-9/16"  
39" One Door = 19-13/16"  
42" Two Doors = 11-15/16" each
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to hide the gap that shows on the end if this cabinet is placed adjacent to an opening, a dishwasher or other undercounter appliance, or a cabinet with an open section

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Asymmetrical cabinets are not available
- Reduced Depth, Width and Height are not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>33"-39" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BC33-DGLS		1904	2285	2666	2857
BC36-DGLS		1923	2308	2692	2884
BC39-DGLS		2020	2424	2828	3030

Diagonal Corner Base Cabinet  
with Full Height Door and Maple Super Susan



DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Maple Lazy Susan
- Lazy Susan is shelf-mounted on fixed shelf and cabinet floor
- Door widths:
  - 36" One Door = 15-9/16"
  - 39" One Door = 19-13/16"
  - 42" Two Doors = 11-15/16" each
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"
- Doors will be flush with adjacent cabinets
- Order Special Size Panel 7/8" deeper than cabinet depth to hide the gap that shows on the end if this cabinet is placed adjacent to an opening, a dishwasher or other undercounter appliance, or a cabinet with an open section

MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Asymmetrical cabinets are not available
- Reduced Depth, Width and Height are not available

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>33"-39" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
BC36-DGSSMPL	3252	3522	3791	3925
BC39-DGSSMPL	3282	3557	3833	3970
BC42-DGSSMPL	2789	3062	3335	3471





Base Cabinet with CoPlaner Doors



- DESIGN NOTES
- Doors slide from side to side over each other to expose cabinet interior on one side
  - Actual door height is 30-3/8"

- MODIFICATIONS NOTES
- Modified Widths are not available
  - Minimum depth is 12"

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>48"-72" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>				
B48-CP	6091	7309	8527	9136
B60-CP	6317	7581	8844	9476
B72-CP	6551	7861	9171	9826

# Open Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Open Base Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

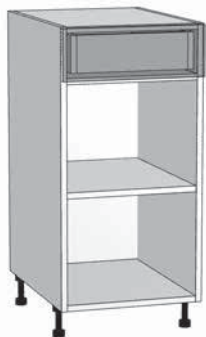
- Finished Interior is included

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 9"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B9-OP	945	945	1323	1323
B12-OP	967	967	1354	1354
B15-OP	989	989	1385	1385
B18-OP	1011	1011	1416	1416
B21-OP	1033	1033	1447	1447
B24-OP	1056	1056	1478	1478
B27-OP	1078	1078	1509	1509
B30-OP	1100	1100	1540	1540
B33-OP	1122	1122	1571	1571
B36-OP	1144	1144	1602	1602
B39-OP	1185	1185	1659	1659
B42-OP	1207	1207	1690	1690
B45-OP	1229	1229	1721	1721
B48-OP	1252	1252	1752	1752

## Open Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Finished Interior is included
- Drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", box is M Height; see page C4

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 9"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B09-OPDW	1262	1515	1758	1884
B12-OPDW	1283	1539	1796	1924
B15-OPDW	1310	1572	1833	1964
B18-OPDW	1336	1604	1871	2005
B21-OPDW	1363	1636	1909	2045
B24-OPDW	1390	1668	1946	2085
B27-OPDW	1417	1700	1984	2125
B30-OPDW	1444	1732	2021	2166
B33-OPDW	1470	1765	2059	2206
B36-OPDW	1497	1797	2096	2246

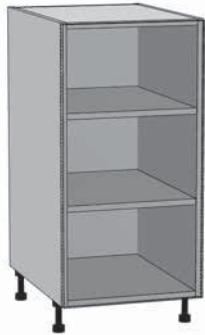
BASES

# Peninsula Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Peninsula Base Cabinet with 1 Full Height Door Each Side



### DESIGN NOTES

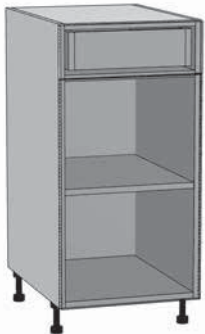
- Specify left or right hinge for front side; back side will have opposite hinging (left front, right back; right front, left back)
- Do not use peninsula cabinets in stand alone/island applications without adjacent standard cabinets or other support
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-21" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B12-PN-FH	1023	1227	1432	1534
B15-PN-FH	1045	1254	1463	1567
B18-PN-FH	1067	1280	1494	1600
B21-PN-FH	1089	1307	1525	1634

## Peninsula Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer and 1 Door Each Side



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge for front side; back side will have opposite hinging (left front, right back; right front, left back)
- Do not use peninsula cabinets in stand alone/island applications without adjacent standard cabinets or other support
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"
- Drawer box is M Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-21" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B12-PN	1239	1487	1735	1859
B15-PN	1260	1512	1764	1890
B18-PN	1280	1536	1792	1920
B21-PN	1301	1561	1821	1951

## Peninsula Base Cabinet with 2 Full Height Doors Each Side



### DESIGN NOTES

- Do not use peninsula cabinets in stand alone/island applications without adjacent standard cabinets or other support
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B24-PN-FH-P	1191	1429	1667	1786
B27-PN-FH	1213	1456	1698	1819
B30-PN-FH	1235	1482	1729	1853
B33-PN-FH	1257	1509	1760	1886
B36-PN-FH	1280	1535	1791	1919

BASES



# Peninsula Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Peninsula Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer and 2 Doors Each Side



### DESIGN NOTES

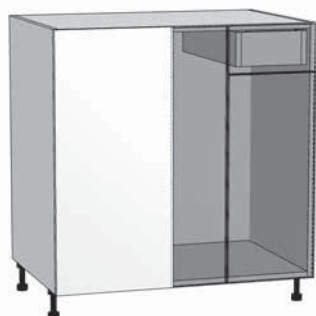
- Do not use peninsula cabinets in stand alone/island applications without adjacent standard cabinets or other support
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"
- Drawer box is M Height; see page C4

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

B24-PN-P	1496	1795	2094	2244
B27-PN	1516	1820	2123	2274
B30-PN	1537	1844	2151	2305
B33-PN	1557	1869	2180	2336
B36-PN	1578	1893	2209	2366

## Blind Corner Peninsula Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer and 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Blind Left shown
- Do not use peninsula cabinets in stand alone/island applications without adjacent standard cabinets or other support
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 23-7/8"
- Drawer box is M Height; see page C4
- Back of cabinet features one full-width false drawer front and two doors

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### Left: 39"-45" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BC39-BLLPN	1499	1798	2098	2248
BC42-BLLPN	1528	1834	2139	2292
BC45-BLLPN	1558	1870	2182	2337

### Right: 39"-45" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

BC39-BLRPN	1499	1798	2098	2248
BC42-BLRPN	1528	1834	2139	2292
BC45-BLRPN	1558	1870	2182	2337

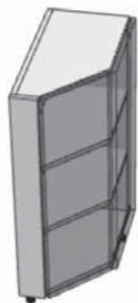
BASES

# End of Run Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Transitional Base Cabinet with Full Height Door



### DESIGN NOTES

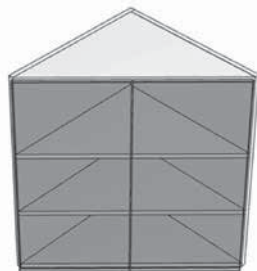
- Specify left or right (right shown)
- Two fixed shelves
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"
- Shelf pins must be secured with screws to avoid tipping

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Finished Ends are not available; must be set adjacent to another cabinet

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B24-TTL-FH		1079	1295	1511	1619
B24-TTR-FH		1079	1295	1511	1619

## Base End Triangle Cabinet with 2 Full Height Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Finished Ends are not available; must be set adjacent to another cabinet
- Asymmetrical cabinet not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B24-TRI-FH		1187	1425	1662	1781

## Angled Base End Cabinet with Full Height Door

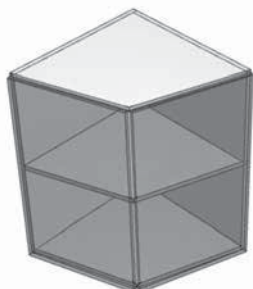


### DESIGN NOTES

- Order left or right (right shown)
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged on short side
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B12-AEL-FH		1066	1279	1493	1599
B12-AER-FH		1066	1279	1493	1599

## Base End Cabinet with 2 Full Height Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- One fixed shelf
- Actual door height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Finished Ends are not available; must be set adjacent to another cabinet
- Asymmetrical cabinet not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B24-E-FH		1187	1425	1662	1781

# Desk Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Desk Base Cabinet with Full Height Doors

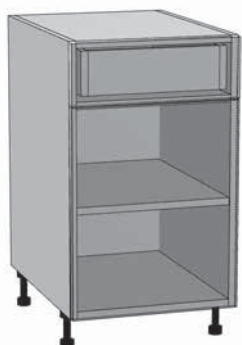


### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Actual door height is 24-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>9"-24" wide, 28-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BD9-FH		893	1072	1250	1340
BD12-FH		905	1086	1267	1358
BD15-FH		924	1109	1294	1386
BD18-FH		943	1132	1320	1415
BD21-FH		962	1155	1347	1443
BD24-FH		981	1177	1374	1472

## Desk Base Cabinet with 1 Drawer and 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Actual drawer front height is 6-3/8"; actual door height is 17-7/8"
- Drawer box is M Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>9"-24" wide, 28-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BD9		979	1175	1370	1468
BD12		992	1190	1388	1487
BD15		1010	1212	1414	1515
BD18		1029	1235	1441	1543
BD21		1048	1257	1467	1571
BD24		1066	1280	1493	1599

## Desk 3-Drawer Base Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", box is M Height
- Bottom two drawers: front actual height is 8-15/16", boxes are K Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-24" wide, 28-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
BD12-DB3		1306	1567	1829	1959
BD15-DB3		1328	1594	1859	1992
BD18-DB3		1350	1620	1890	2025
BD21-DB3		1372	1646	1920	2058
BD24-DB3		1394	1672	1951	2090

## Desk Hanging Drawer 6"



### DESIGN NOTES

- Drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", box is M Height; see page C4
- Cabinet has top, two sides and no bottom
- Minimum height reduction is 4-1/2"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-30" wide, 6-1/2" high, 24" deep</b>					
B12-HD6		838	1005	1173	1256
B15-HD6		854	1024	1195	1281
B18-HD6		870	1044	1218	1305
B21-HD6		886	1063	1240	1329
B24-HD6		902	1082	1263	1353
B27-HD6		918	1102	1285	1377
B30-HD6		934	1121	1308	1401
B33-HD6		950	1140	1331	1425
B36-HD6		966	1159	1354	1449

Revised 1/31/22, 7/18/22

January 1, 2023

B35

# Desk Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Desk Hanging-File Drawer Base Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Comes with Hanging File Frame Kit
- 12" and 15" wide can only handle lateral files
- 18", 21" and 24" can be arranged lateral or vertical
- Top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; box is M Height
- Bottom drawer front actual height is 17-7/8"; box is 9-5/8" high
- See page C4 for drawer box heights
- Available with Melamine Drawer System only

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

### 12"-24" wide, 28-1/2" high, 24" deep

BD12-HF	1163	1395	1628	1744
BD15-HF	1180	1416	1652	1770
BD18-HF	1198	1437	1677	1797
BD21-HF	1215	1458	1701	1823
BD24-HF	1233	1479	1726	1849

## Desk Hanging-File 3-Drawer Base Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top drawers are slab only
- Top two drawers: front actual heights are 4-7/8" each; boxes are M Height
- Bottom drawer: front actual height is 18-3/8"; box is 9-5/8" high
- See page C4 for drawer box heights
- Comes with Hanging File Frame Kit
- 12" and 15" wide can only handle lateral files
- 18", 21" and 24" can be arranged lateral or vertical

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

### 12"-24" wide, 28-1/2" high, 24" deep

BD12-DB2F1	1306	1567	1829	1959
BD15-DB2F1	1328	1594	1859	1992
BD18-DB2F1	1350	1620	1890	2025
BD21-DB2F1	1372	1646	1920	2058
BD24-DB2F1	1394	1672	1951	2090

## Desk Hanging-File 2-Drawer Base Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Will not work with the plastic tab dividers for hanging file folders
- Actual drawer front height for each is 12-1/8", each drawer box is 9-5/8" high
- Comes with Hanging File Frame Kit
- 12" and 15" wide can only handle lateral files
- 18", 21" and 24" can be arranged lateral or vertical

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

### 12"-24" wide, 28-1/2" high, 24" deep

B2D12-HF	1163	1395	1628	1744
B2D15-HF	1180	1416	1652	1770
B2D18-HF	1198	1437	1677	1797
B2D21-HF	1215	1458	1701	1823
B2D24-HF	1233	1479	1726	1849
B2D30-HF	1370	1630	1890	2020

# Base Fillers, Columns, Panels



Primary Kitchen

## Base Filler



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Cut and scribe in field
- Designed to be applied flush to cabinet box
- Base Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU except for 24" high which is used for hanging vanities and is exactly 24" high
- Banded all four sides

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB324-B		63	120	144
FB328.5-B		63	120	144
FB331.5-B		63	120	144
FB334.5-B		63	120	144
<b>6" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB624-B		63	120	144
FB628.5-B		63	122	146
FB631.5-B		67	134	161
FB634.5-B		71	144	173

## Base Filler Overlay



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Cut and scribe in field
- Designed to be applied on top of standard Filler
- Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
- Base Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU except for 24" high which is used for hanging vanities and is exactly 24" high
- Banded all four sides

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB324-O		63	120	144
FB328.5-O		63	120	144
FB331.5-O		63	120	144
FB334.5-O		63	120	144
<b>6" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB624-O		63	120	144
FB628.5-O		63	122	146
FB631.5-O		67	134	161
FB634.5-O		71	144	173

## Base Filler with Overlay



BASE FILLER



BASE FILLER  
OVERLAY

### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Overlay Filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Cut and scribe in field
- Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
- Base Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU except for 24" high which is used for hanging vanities and is exactly 24" high
- Banded all four sides

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB324-OB		125	240	288
FB328.5-OB		125	240	288
FB331.5-OB		125	240	288
FB334.5-OB		125	240	288
<b>6" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB624-OB		125	240	288
FB628.5-OB		126	244	293
FB631.5-OB		135	267	320
FB634.5-OB		143	289	347

BASES

# Base Fillers, Columns, Panels



Primary Kitchen

## 90 Degree Base Corner Filler with Overlay

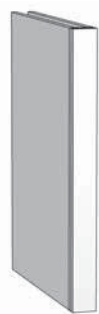


### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Overlay Filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Base Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU except for 24" high which is used for hanging vanities and is exactly 24" high

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 24"-30-1/2" high</b>				
FB324-CNR		250	480	528
FB328.5-CNR		250	480	528
FB331.5-CNR		250	480	528
FB334.5-CNR		250	480	528

## Base Column with Overlay



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Applied Overlay Filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Base Fillers/Columns actual height is same as SKU height
- Finished both ends

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high, 24-3/4" deep</b>				
FB324-CLM		511	635	699
FB328.5-CLM		558	700	770
FB331.5-CLM		593	749	824
FB334.5-CLM		628	798	878
<b>6" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high, 24-3/4" deep</b>				
FB624-CLM		561	704	774
FB628.5-CLM		610	773	850
FB631.5-CLM		647	825	908
FB634.5-CLM		684	877	965

## Special Size Panels



### DESIGN NOTES

- Pricing is per square foot
- Minimum charge is one square foot
- When DS1h is ordered, horizontal panels have maximum height of 48". Panels over 48" will be vertical

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- XX = Width; YY = Height
- Edgebanding: Left, Right, Top, Bottom. Place a "N" if that edge is not edgebanded, a "Y" if it is to be edgebanded
- Finished one side: SS; Finished on both sides: DS
- Example: P96483/4NNNY-DS  
96" wide, 48" high, 3/4" thick, edgebanded on the bottom edge only, finished on both sides

### PRICING IS PER SQUARE FOOT

If length is over 92", \$1000 LIST will be added to square foot price.

### Reflection, Optimat and Shift Finishes

#### 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard

PXXYY1/4-NNNN-SS	n/a	n/a	38	38
PXXYY3/4-LRTB-SS	n/a	n/a	46	46

#### 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

PXXYY1/4-NNNN-DS	23	23	40	40
PXXYY5/8-LRTB-DS	33	33	n/a	n/a
PXXYY3/4-LRTB-DS	33	33	93	93

### Fenix Finishes

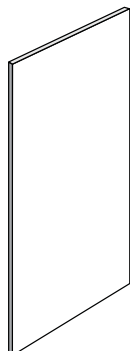
#### 1/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

PXXYY1/4-NNNN-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	60
------------------	-----	-----	-----	----

#### 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

PXXYY3/4-LRTB-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	112
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

## Panels



### DESIGN NOTES

- Grain runs the 97" length
- Not edgebanded
- For edgebanded product, use Special Size Panels
- Melamine Finishes Only Panels:
  - Available in White (WH), Folkstone Grey (FG), Hard Rock Maple (HRM), Linen (LN), Natural Walnut (NW) and Orion Grey (OG)
  - Not available as Special Size Panels
  - Edgebanding is available for field application

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Modifications not available; use Special Size Panels

### Reflection, Optimat and Shift Finishes

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard</b>					
P48961/4-SS		n/a	n/a	2041	2041
P48963/4-SS		n/a	n/a	1805	1805

<b>49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>					
P48961/4-DS		1616	1616	2366	2366
P48965/8-DS		1631	1631	n/a	n/a
P48963/4-DS		1631	1631	2546	2546

### Fenix Finishes

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 1/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>					
P48961/4-DS		n/a	n/a	n/a	2920
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>					
P48963/4-DS		n/a	n/a	n/a	4584

### Melamine Finishes Only

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>					
P48961/4-DSWH		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSFG		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSHRM		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSOG		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSNW		1616	1616	1616	1616

### 49" wide, 97" high, 5/8" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48965/8-DSWH	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSHRM	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSOG	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSNW	1632	1632	1632	1632

### 49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48963/4-DSWH	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSFG	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSHRM	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSNW	1632	1632	1632	1632

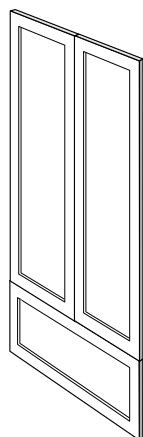
### 49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard

P48961/4-SSLN	1616	1616	1616	1616
P48963/4-SSLN	1632	1632	1632	1632

### 49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both side, Plywood

P48963/4-DSWH-PLY	1858	1858	1858	1858
P48963/4-DSHRM-PLY	1858	1858	1858	1858

## Appliance Panels



SKU

Pricing

Sq. Ft.  
Price

+

Design  
Charge

**Appliance Panel Door = ADOORXXYY**  
**Appliance Panel Drawer = ADWRXXYY**

### DESIGN NOTES

- Appliance Panel Doors and Drawers are manufactured to the exact size specified
- Appliance Panels are not drilled for hinging

### Shift

DS1, DS1h	33	+	150
DS3, DS3r, DS5	80	+	150

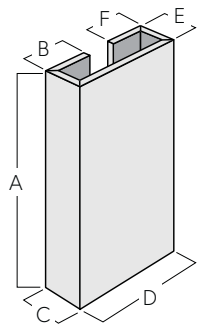
### Optimat, Reflection and iSeries

DS1, DS1tt	93	+	150
DS1mb	100	+	150
DS3, DS5	160	+	150

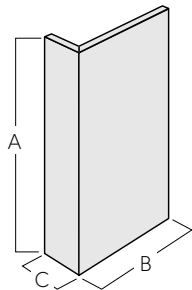
### Fenix

DS1mb	112	+	150
DS3, DS5	192	+	150

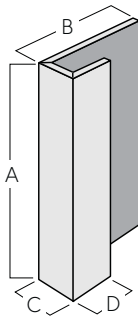
Miterfold Panels



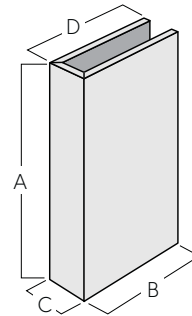
C PANEL  
4 Folds



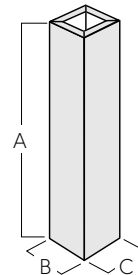
L PANEL  
1 Folds



J PANEL  
2 Folds



U PANEL  
2 Folds



O PANEL  
4 Folds

DESIGN NOTES

- Not available in Fenix
- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Miterfold Panels have a sharp corner profile that does not match the radiused banded panels, doors, or drawer fronts
- All panels (except the O Panel) are finished on both sides
- All ends are edgebanded
- O Panels are available unglued to wrap around objects; please specify in notes, otherwise, column will be glued together
- When the grain is running along the A dimension, the maximum height is 96" (120" for Reflection in White, Pure White and Black) and the sum of all other dimensions cannot exceed 48"
- When the grain is running along the B dimension, the maximum height is 48" and the sum of all other dimensions cannot exceed 96" (120" for Reflection in White, Pure White and Black)

Pricing

SKU

C Panel	PCAABBCCDDEEFF
L Panel	PLAABBCC-DS
J Panel	PJAABBCCDD-DS
U Panel	PUAABBCCDD-DS
O Panel	PSQUAREAABBCC

All panels are priced as follows:

Shift

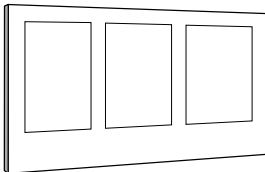
(Total Square Footage x 70) + (230 x Number of Folds)

Reflection, Optimat and iSeries

(Total Square Footage x 145) + (230 x Number of Folds)

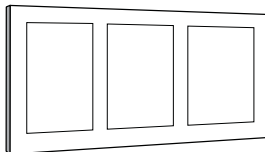
Wainscot Panel

WAINSCOT WITH TOEKICK



XX = Width, YY = Height,  
Z = Number of Inserts  
Example: P60301/2-3-WCP

WAINSCOT WITHOUT TOEKICK



XX = Width, YY = Height,  
Z = Number of Inserts  
Example: P60301/2-3-WCPNT

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>with 4" Toe Kick</b>					
PWWHH-Z-WCP		110	110	154	154
<b>without Toe Kick</b>					
PWWHH-Z-WCPNT		110	110	154	154
<b>Fenix: PC 4 +20%</b>					

DESIGN NOTES

- Wainscot with Toe Kick has 4" toekick at bottom plus door rail width.
- Wainscot without Toe Kick has rail and stile width the same as the door
- Not available in iSeries





### Decorative End Panel – Box Depth



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Box-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and exact box depth
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

#### 13"-27" wide, 24-1/2" high

P1324.5-DEP	116	221	243	387
P1624.5-DEP	133	262	289	466
P1824.5-DEP	144	289	320	519
P2124.5-DEP	160	330	366	598
P2424.5-DEP	177	371	412	677
P2724.5-DEP	194	412	457	756

#### 13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high

P1330.5-DEP	134	265	292	471
P1630.5-DEP	155	315	349	570
P1830.5-DEP	168	349	387	635
P2130.5-DEP	189	400	445	734
P2430.5-DEP	209	451	502	832
P2730.5-DEP	230	502	559	931

### Decorative End Panel – Extended Depth



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Extended-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 7/8" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

#### 13"-27" wide, 24-1/2" high

P1324.5-DEPE	121	233	257	410
P1624.5-DEPE	138	274	303	489
P1824.5-DEPE	149	301	333	542
P2124.5-DEPE	165	342	379	621
P2424.5-DEPE	182	383	425	700
P2724.5-DEPE	198	424	471	779

#### 13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high

P1330.5-DEPE	140	279	309	500
P1630.5-DEPE	160	330	366	598
P1830.5-DEPE	174	364	404	664
P2130.5-DEPE	195	415	461	762
P2430.5-DEPE	216	466	519	861
P2730.5-DEPE	236	517	575	959

### Decorative End Panel – Peninsula Depth



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Peninsula Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 1-3/4" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts on both the front and back
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

#### 13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high

P1330.5-DEPP	146	294	325	529
P1630.5-DEPP	167	345	383	627
P1830.5-DEPP	180	379	421	693
P2130.5-DEPP	201	430	478	791
P2430.5-DEPP	221	481	535	890
P2730.5-DEPP	242	531	592	988



## Flat End Panel – Box Depth



### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Box Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and exact box depth
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>13"-27" wide, 24-1/2" high</b>				
P1324.5-FLAT		218	306	337
P1624.5-FLAT		244	341	375
P1824.5-FLAT		260	365	402
P2124.5-FLAT		285	399	439
P2424.5-FLAT		310	434	477
P2724.5-FLAT		335	470	517
<b>13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high</b>				
P1330.5-FLAT		245	343	377
P1630.5-FLAT		277	387	426
P1830.5-FLAT		297	416	458
P2130.5-FLAT		329	460	506
P2430.5-FLAT		360	503	553
P2730.5-FLAT		391	548	603

## Flat End Panel – Extended Depth



### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Extended-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 7/8" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>13"-27" wide, 24-1/2" high</b>				
P1324.5-FLATE		226	316	348
P1624.5-FLATE		251	351	386
P1824.5-FLATE		267	374	411
P2124.5-FLATE		292	409	450
P2424.5-FLATE		318	445	490
P2724.5-FLATE		343	480	528
<b>13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high</b>				
P1330.5-FLATE		254	356	392
P1630.5-FLATE		286	400	440
P1830.5-FLATE		306	429	472
P2130.5-FLATE		337	472	519
P2430.5-FLATE		369	517	569
P2730.5-FLATE		400	560	616

# Base Fillers, Columns, Panels



Primary Kitchen

## Flat End Panel – Peninsula Depth



### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Peninsula Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 1-3/4" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts on both the front and back
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 13"-27" wide, 27" high

P1327-FLATP	247	345	380
P1627-FLATP	274	384	422
P1827-FLATP	292	409	450
P2127-FLATP	321	449	494
P2427-FLATP	348	488	537
P2727-FLATP	376	526	579

### 13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high

P1330.5-FLATP	263	369	406
P1630.5-FLATP	294	412	453
P1830.5-FLATP	316	442	486
P2130.5-FLATP	347	485	534
P2430.5-FLATP	378	529	582
P2730.5-FLATP	409	573	630

## Dishwasher End Panel – 1-1/2"



### DESIGN NOTES

- Miterfold construction
- \* Shift Series constructed from coordinated vinyl
- Finished one side with a 6" finished return
- Not available in Fenix

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24" deep, 34-1/2" high, 1-1/2" wide

P11/2247/8-DWL	579	579	1116	1116
P11/2247/8-DWR	579	579	1116	1116

## Dishwasher End Panel – 3"



### DESIGN NOTES

- Dowel construction
- Finished one side
- No return panel

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Reduced width not available

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24-3/4" deep, 34-1/2" high, 3" wide

P3247/8-DWL	347	347	670	670
P3247/8-DWR	347	347	670	670

BASES



Island Cut-away Insert Panel

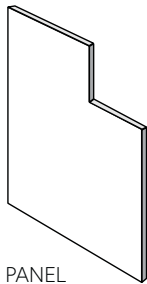
SKU

Pricing:

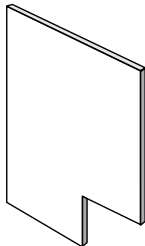
Shift

Reflection/  
Optimat/  
iSeries

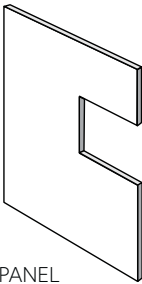
Fenix



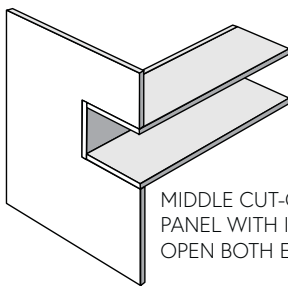
PANEL  
TOP CUT-OUT



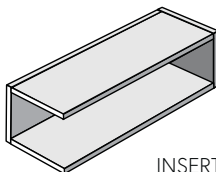
PANEL  
BOTTOM CUT-OUT



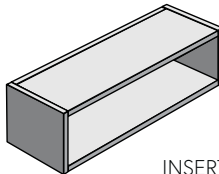
PANEL  
MIDDLE CUT-OUT



MIDDLE CUT-OUT  
PANEL WITH INSERT  
OPEN BOTH ENDS



INSERT  
OPEN ONE END



INSERT  
CLOSE ONE END

Island Cut-away Panels

Width = 38-3/4", Height = 30-1/2" Depth = 3/4"

Top Cut-out

P3630ICT-X	206	288	317
------------	-----	-----	-----

Middle Cut-out

P3630ICM-X	206	288	317
------------	-----	-----	-----

Bottom Cut-out

P3630ICB-X	206	288	317
------------	-----	-----	-----

Island Cut-away Inserts

Width = XX, Height = YY, Depth = 13-7/8"

Open Both Ends

B13XXYY0-ICI	162	226	249
--------------	-----	-----	-----

Open 1 End (Reversible)

B13XXYY1-ICI	162	226	249
--------------	-----	-----	-----

Close Both Ends

B13XXYY2-ICI	162	226	249
--------------	-----	-----	-----

DESIGN NOTES

Panel

- Designed for end of double-sided island or peninsula with total depth of 37" (24" plus 13")

Insert

- Designed for back of island or peninsula with other cabinets stacked on top or below insert

MODIFICATIONS NOTES

Panels

- Specify cutout height to match insert height (for middle cutout, top section will remain 6-1/2" high above cutout)

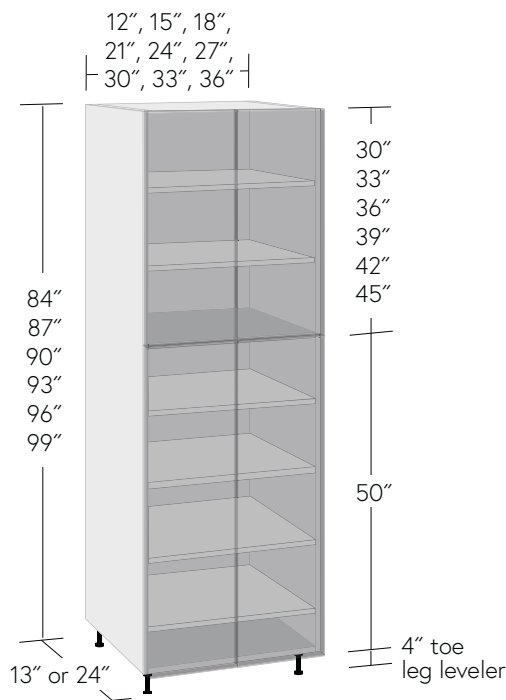
Insert

- Specify insert height to match panel cutout height

# Tall Cabinets

## General Information

### Typical Tall Cabinet Dimensions



**Dimensional Modification Rules** Cabinets can be modified to 1/16".

#### Cabinets with Drawers

	Min	Max
Width.....	10"	36"
Depth.....	12"	30"
Height.....	46-1/2"	99"

#### Cabinets with Rollouts

	Min	Max
Width.....	11-1/4"	36"
Depth.....	12"	30"
Height.....	46-1/2"	99"

#### Cabinets with Doors or Open Cabinets

	Min	Max
Width.....	6"	36"
Depth.....	5"	30"
Height.....	46-1/2"	99"

The largest Width, Depth or Height for each cabinet is the maximum allowable for that SKU with the Free Dimensional Modifications

#### Design Notes

All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style.

Increase/Decrease Height applies to the top section of tall cabinets.

#### Number of Shelves

Cabinet Height	# of Adjustable Shelves (upper/lower)	
	Standard Pantry	Inverted Pantry*
84" high.....	2/4.....	4/2
87" high.....	2/4.....	4/2
90" high.....	2/4.....	4/2
93" high.....	3/4.....	4/2
96" high.....	3/4.....	5/2
99" high.....	3/4.....	5/2

\*Inverted Pantry lower section shelf quantity is based on full-height door.

#### Drawer Box Heights

Drawer box heights shown in the Spec Guide do not necessarily represent true drawer box heights. Drawer boxes are engineered to be as tall as possible. See page C4 for standard heights.

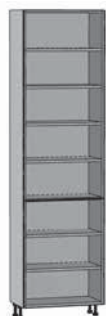
The standard 6-1/2"-high base-aligned top drawer features a M Height drawer box. All installed rollouts are M Height.

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Full Height Bottom Door – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T1284-PI-FH-13	1776	2131	2486	2664
T1584-PI-FH-13	1814	2177	2540	2721
T1884-PI-FH-13	1853	2223	2594	2779
T2184-PI-FH-13	1891	2269	2647	2836
T2484-PI-FH-13	1929	2315	2701	2894

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T1287-PI-FH-13	1803	2163	2524	2704
T1587-PI-FH-13	1841	2210	2578	2762
T1887-PI-FH-13	1880	2256	2632	2820
T2187-PI-FH-13	1919	2303	2687	2879
T2487-PI-FH-13	1958	2350	2741	2937

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T1290-PI-FH-13	1810	2172	2533	2714
T1590-PI-FH-13	1849	2219	2589	2773
T1890-PI-FH-13	1888	2266	2644	2833
T2190-PI-FH-13	1928	2313	2699	2892
T2490-PI-FH-13	1967	2361	2754	2951

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T1293-PI-FH-13	1817	2180	2543	2725
T1593-PI-FH-13	1857	2228	2599	2785
T1893-PI-FH-13	1897	2276	2655	2845
T2193-PI-FH-13	1936	2324	2711	2905
T2493-PI-FH-13	1976	2372	2767	2965

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

T1296-PI-FH-13	1831	2197	2563	2746
T1596-PI-FH-13	1873	2248	2622	2810
T1896-PI-FH-13	1916	2299	2682	2873
T2196-PI-FH-13	1958	2350	2741	2937
T2496-PI-FH-13	2001	2401	2801	3001

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T1299-PI-FH-13	1837	2205	2572	2756
T1599-PI-FH-13	1881	2257	2633	2821
T1899-PI-FH-13	1924	2308	2693	2885
T2199-PI-FH-13	1967	2360	2753	2950
T2499-PI-FH-13	2010	2412	2814	3015

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Full Height Bottom Door, 3 Rollouts – 13” Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8”; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8”

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12”-24” wide, 84” high, 13” deep

T1284-PI-FH-RO3-13	2196	2635	3075	3294
T1584-PI-FH-RO3-13	2229	2675	3120	3343
T1884-PI-FH-RO3-13	2262	2714	3166	3392
T2184-PI-FH-RO3-13	2294	2753	3212	3441
T2484-PI-FH-RO3-13	2327	2793	3258	3491

### 12”-24” wide, 87” high, 13” deep

T1287-PI-FH-RO3-13	2219	2663	3107	3329
T1587-PI-FH-RO3-13	2252	2703	3153	3378
T1887-PI-FH-RO3-13	2286	2743	3200	3428
T2187-PI-FH-RO3-13	2319	2783	3246	3478
T2487-PI-FH-RO3-13	2352	2822	3293	3528

### 12”-24” wide, 90” high, 13” deep

T1290-PI-FH-RO3-13	2225	2670	3115	3338
T1590-PI-FH-RO3-13	2259	2711	3162	3388
T1890-PI-FH-RO3-13	2293	2751	3210	3439
T2190-PI-FH-RO3-13	2326	2792	3257	3489
T2490-PI-FH-RO3-13	2360	2832	3304	3540

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12”-24” wide, 93” high, 13” deep

T1293-PI-FH-RO3-13	2231	2677	3124	3347
T1593-PI-FH-RO3-13	2265	2718	3171	3398
T1893-PI-FH-RO3-13	2300	2760	3219	3449
T2193-PI-FH-RO3-13	2334	2801	3267	3501
T2493-PI-FH-RO3-13	2368	2842	3315	3552

### 12”-24” wide, 96” high, 13” deep

T1296-PI-FH-RO3-13	2243	2692	3140	3365
T1596-PI-FH-RO3-13	2280	2735	3191	3419
T1896-PI-FH-RO3-13	2316	2779	3242	3474
T2196-PI-FH-RO3-13	2352	2823	3293	3529
T2496-PI-FH-RO3-13	2389	2867	3344	3583

### 12”-24” wide, 99” high, 13” deep

T1299-PI-FH-RO3-13	2249	2699	3149	3374
T1599-PI-FH-RO3-13	2286	2743	3201	3429
T1899-PI-FH-RO3-13	2323	2788	3252	3484
T2199-PI-FH-RO3-13	2360	2832	3304	3540
T2499-PI-FH-RO3-13	2397	2876	3356	3595

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Full Height Bottom Door – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1284-PI-FH	1891	2269	2647	2836
T1584-PI-FH	1940	2328	2716	2909
T1884-PI-FH	1989	2387	2784	2983
T2184-PI-FH	2038	2446	2853	3057
T2484-PI-FH	2087	2505	2922	3131

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1287-PI-FH	1920	2304	2688	2880
T1587-PI-FH	1970	2363	2757	2954
T1887-PI-FH	2019	2423	2827	3029
T2187-PI-FH	2069	2483	2897	3104
T2487-PI-FH	2119	2543	2966	3178

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1290-PI-FH	1930	2315	2701	2894
T1590-PI-FH	1980	2376	2772	2970
T1890-PI-FH	2030	2436	2842	3045
T2190-PI-FH	2080	2497	2913	3121
T2490-PI-FH	2131	2557	2983	3196

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1293-PI-FH	1939	2327	2715	2909
T1593-PI-FH	1990	2388	2786	2985
T1893-PI-FH	2041	2449	2857	3062
T2193-PI-FH	2092	2510	2929	3138
T2493-PI-FH	2143	2571	3000	3214

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1296-PI-FH	1961	2353	2745	2941
T1596-PI-FH	2015	2419	2822	3023
T1896-PI-FH	2070	2484	2898	3105
T2196-PI-FH	2125	2550	2975	3188
T2496-PI-FH	2180	2616	3052	3270

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1299-PI-FH	1970	2364	2758	2956
T1599-PI-FH	2026	2431	2836	3039
T1899-PI-FH	2081	2497	2914	3122
T2199-PI-FH	2136	2564	2991	3205
T2499-PI-FH	2192	2630	3069	3288

TALLS

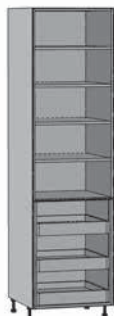


# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Full Height Bottom Door, 3 Rollouts – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1284-PI-FH-RO3	2307	2769	3230	3461
T1584-PI-FH-RO3	2352	2822	3293	3528
T1884-PI-FH-RO3	2398	2878	3357	3597
T2184-PI-FH-RO3	2444	2932	3421	3665
T2484-PI-FH-RO3	2489	2987	3484	3733

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1287-PI-FH-RO3	2333	2799	3266	3499
T1587-PI-FH-RO3	2379	2854	3330	3568
T1887-PI-FH-RO3	2424	2909	3394	3637
T2187-PI-FH-RO3	2470	2964	3459	3706
T2487-PI-FH-RO3	2516	3019	3523	3774

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1290-PI-FH-RO3	2341	2809	3278	3512
T1590-PI-FH-RO3	2388	2865	3343	3581
T1890-PI-FH-RO3	2434	2921	3407	3651
T2190-PI-FH-RO3	2480	2976	3472	3720
T2490-PI-FH-RO3	2527	3032	3537	3790

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1293-PI-FH-RO3	2350	2819	3289	3524
T1593-PI-FH-RO3	2396	2876	3355	3595
T1893-PI-FH-RO3	2443	2932	3421	3665
T2193-PI-FH-RO3	2490	2988	3486	3735
T2493-PI-FH-RO3	2537	3044	3552	3805

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1296-PI-FH-RO3	2368	2842	3315	3552
T1596-PI-FH-RO3	2418	2902	3386	3627
T1896-PI-FH-RO3	2468	2962	3456	3703
T2196-PI-FH-RO3	2526	3031	3536	3789
T2496-PI-FH-RO3	2569	3083	3596	3853

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1299-PI-FH-RO3	2376	2852	3327	3565
T1599-PI-FH-RO3	2427	2913	3398	3641
T1899-PI-FH-RO3	2478	2973	3469	3717
T2199-PI-FH-RO3	2529	3034	3540	3793
T2499-PI-FH-RO3	2579	3095	3611	3869

TALLS



## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Full Height Bottom Doors – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T2484-PI-FH-P-13	2031	2437	2843	3046
T2784-PI-FH-13	2068	2481	2895	3102
T3084-PI-FH-13	2105	2526	2947	3157
T3384-PI-FH-13	2142	2571	2999	3213
T3684-PI-FH-13	2179	2615	3051	3269

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T2487-PI-FH-P-13	2080	2496	2912	3120
T2787-PI-FH-13	2118	2541	2965	3176
T3087-PI-FH-13	2155	2586	3017	3233
T3387-PI-FH-13	2193	2631	3070	3289
T3687-PI-FH-13	2231	2677	3123	3346

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T2490-PI-FH-P-13	2090	2507	2925	3134
T2790-PI-FH-13	2128	2553	2979	3192
T3090-PI-FH-13	2166	2599	3032	3249
T3390-PI-FH-13	2204	2645	3086	3306
T3690-PI-FH-13	2242	2691	3139	3364

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T2493-PI-FH-P-13	2099	2519	2939	3149
T2793-PI-FH-13	2138	2566	2993	3207
T3093-PI-FH-13	2177	2612	3048	3265
T3393-PI-FH-13	2216	2659	3102	3324
T3693-PI-FH-13	2254	2705	3156	3382

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

T2496-PI-FH-P-13	2124	2549	2973	3186
T2796-PI-FH-13	2165	2598	3031	3248
T3096-PI-FH-13	2207	2648	3089	3310
T3396-PI-FH-13	2248	2698	3147	3372
T3696-PI-FH-13	2289	2747	3205	3434

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T2499-PI-FH-P-13	2134	2560	2987	3200
T2799-PI-FH-13	2176	2611	3046	3263
T3099-PI-FH-13	2217	2661	3104	3326
T3399-PI-FH-13	2259	2711	3163	3389
T3699-PI-FH-13	2301	2762	3222	3452

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Full Height Bottom Doors, 3 Rollouts – 13” Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8”; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8”

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24”-36” wide, 84” high, 13” deep

T2484-PI-FH-RO3-P-13	2407	2888	3369	3610
T2784-PI-FH-RO3-13	2442	2930	3419	3663
T3084-PI-FH-RO3-13	2477	2973	3468	3716
T3384-PI-FH-RO3-13	2512	3015	3517	3768
T3684-PI-FH-RO3-13	2547	3057	3566	3821

### 24”-36” wide, 87” high, 13” deep

T2487-PI-FH-RO3-P-13	2449	2939	3429	3674
T2787-PI-FH-RO3-13	2485	2982	3479	3727
T3087-PI-FH-RO3-13	2520	3024	3529	3781
T3387-PI-FH-RO3-13	2556	3067	3579	3834
T3687-PI-FH-RO3-13	2592	3110	3628	3888

### 24”-36” wide, 90” high, 13” deep

T2490-PI-FH-RO3-P-13	2457	2949	3440	3686
T2790-PI-FH-RO3-13	2494	2992	3491	3740
T3090-PI-FH-RO3-13	2530	3036	3542	3795
T3390-PI-FH-RO3-13	2566	3079	3592	3849
T3690-PI-FH-RO3-13	2602	3123	3643	3903

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24”-36” wide, 93” high, 13” deep

T2493-PI-FH-RO3-P-13	2466	2959	3452	3699
T2793-PI-FH-RO3-13	2502	3003	3503	3754
T3093-PI-FH-RO3-13	2539	3047	3555	3809
T3393-PI-FH-RO3-13	2576	3091	3606	3864
T3693-PI-FH-RO3-13	2612	3135	3657	3919

### 24”-36” wide, 96” high, 13” deep

T2496-PI-FH-RO3-P-13	2487	2984	3482	3731
T2796-PI-FH-RO3-13	2526	3031	3536	3789
T3096-PI-FH-RO3-13	2565	3078	3591	3847
T3396-PI-FH-RO3-13	2604	3124	3645	3906
T3696-PI-FH-RO3-13	2643	3171	3700	3964

### 24”-36” wide, 99” high, 13” deep

T2499-PI-FH-RO3-P-13	2495	2995	3494	3743
T2799-PI-FH-RO3-13	2535	3042	3549	3802
T3099-PI-FH-RO3-13	2574	3089	3604	3861
T3399-PI-FH-RO3-13	2614	3136	3659	3920
T3699-PI-FH-RO3-13	2653	3184	3714	3979

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Full Height Bottom Doors – 24” Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8”; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8”

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24”-36” wide, 84” high, 24” deep

T2484-PI-FH-P	2189	2627	3065	3283
T2784-PI-FH	2237	2684	3132	3355
T3084-PI-FH	2285	2742	3199	3428
T3384-PI-FH	2333	2800	3266	3499
T3684-PI-FH	2381	2857	3333	3572

### 24”-36” wide, 87” high, 24” deep

T2487-PI-FH-P	2241	2689	3137	3361
T2787-PI-FH	2289	2747	3205	3434
T3087-PI-FH	2338	2805	3273	3507
T3387-PI-FH	2386	2864	3341	3580
T3687-PI-FH	2435	2922	3409	3653

### 24”-36” wide, 90” high, 24” deep

T2490-PI-FH-P	2253	2704	3154	3380
T2790-PI-FH	2302	2763	3223	3453
T3090-PI-FH	2351	2822	3292	3527
T3390-PI-FH	2401	2881	3361	3601
T3690-PI-FH	2450	2940	3430	3675

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24”-36” wide, 93” high, 24” deep

T2493-PI-FH-P	2266	2719	3172	3398
T2793-PI-FH	2315	2778	3241	3473
T3093-PI-FH	2365	2838	3311	3548
T3393-PI-FH	2415	2898	3381	3622
T3693-PI-FH	2465	2957	3450	3697

### 24”-36” wide, 96” high, 24” deep

T2496-PI-FH-P	2303	2764	3224	3455
T2796-PI-FH	2357	2828	3300	3535
T3096-PI-FH	2410	2893	3375	3616
T3396-PI-FH	2464	2957	3450	3696
T3696-PI-FH	2518	3021	3525	3777

### 24”-36” wide, 99” high, 24” deep

T2499-PI-FH-P	2316	2779	3242	3473
T2799-PI-FH	2370	2844	3318	3555
T3099-PI-FH	2424	2909	3394	3636
T3399-PI-FH	2478	2974	3470	3717
T3699-PI-FH	2532	3039	3545	3799

TALLS

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Full Height Bottom Doors, 3 Rollouts – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T2484-PI-FH-RO3-P	2407	2888	3369	3610
T2784-PI-FH-RO3	2442	2930	3419	3663
T3084-PI-FH-RO3	2477	2973	3468	3716
T3384-PI-FH-RO3	2512	3015	3517	3768
T3684-PI-FH-RO3	2547	3057	3566	3821

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T2487-PI-FH-RO3-P	2449	2939	3429	3674
T2787-PI-FH-RO3	2485	2982	3479	3727
T3087-PI-FH-RO3	2520	3024	3529	3781
T3387-PI-FH-RO3	2556	3067	3579	3834
T3687-PI-FH-RO3	2592	3110	3628	3888

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T2490-PI-FH-RO3-P	2457	2949	3440	3686
T2790-PI-FH-RO3	2494	2992	3491	3740
T3090-PI-FH-RO3	2530	3036	3542	3795
T3390-PI-FH-RO3	2566	3079	3592	3849
T3690-PI-FH-RO3	2602	3123	3643	3903

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T2493-PI-FH-RO3-P	2466	2959	3452	3699
T2793-PI-FH-RO3	2502	3003	3503	3754
T3093-PI-FH-RO3	2539	3047	3555	3809
T3393-PI-FH-RO3	2576	3091	3606	3864
T3693-PI-FH-RO3	2612	3135	3657	3919

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T2496-PI-FH-RO3-P	2487	2984	3482	3731
T2796-PI-FH-RO3	2526	3031	3536	3789
T3096-PI-FH-RO3	2565	3078	3591	3847
T3396-PI-FH-RO3	2604	3124	3645	3906
T3696-PI-FH-RO3	2643	3171	3700	3964

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T2499-PI-FH-RO3-P	2495	2995	3494	3743
T2799-PI-FH-RO3	2535	3042	3549	3802
T3099-PI-FH-RO3	2574	3089	3604	3861
T3399-PI-FH-RO3	2614	3136	3659	3920
T3699-PI-FH-RO3	2653	3184	3714	3979

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and Standard Base Drawer & Door – 13” Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8”; drawer front actual height is 6-3/8”; bottom door actual height is 23-7/8”

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12”-24” wide, 84” high, 13” deep

T1284-PIB-13	1767	2120	2474	2650
T1584-PIB-13	1799	2159	2519	2699
T1884-PIB-13	1832	2198	2564	2747
T2184-PIB-13	1864	2237	2609	2796
T2484-PIB-13	1896	2275	2654	2844

### 12”-24” wide, 87” high, 13” deep

T1287-PIB-13	1790	2148	2506	2685
T1587-PIB-13	1823	2187	2552	2734
T1887-PIB-13	1856	2227	2598	2783
T2187-PIB-13	1888	2266	2644	2832
T2487-PIB-13	1921	2305	2689	2882

### 12”-24” wide, 90” high, 13” deep

T1290-PIB-13	1796	2155	2514	2694
T1590-PIB-13	1829	2195	2561	2744
T1890-PIB-13	1863	2235	2608	2794
T2190-PIB-13	1896	2275	2654	2844
T2490-PIB-13	1929	2315	2701	2893

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12”-24” wide, 93” high, 13” deep

T1293-PIB-13	1802	2162	2523	2703
T1593-PIB-13	1836	2203	2570	2754
T1893-PIB-13	1870	2243	2617	2804
T2193-PIB-13	1903	2284	2665	2855
T2493-PIB-13	1937	2324	2712	2905

### 12”-24” wide, 96” high, 13” deep

T1296-PIB-13	1814	2177	2540	2721
T1596-PIB-13	1850	2220	2590	2775
T1896-PIB-13	1886	2263	2640	2829
T2196-PIB-13	1922	2306	2691	2883
T2496-PIB-13	1958	2349	2741	2937

### 12”-24” wide, 99” high, 13” deep

T1299-PIB-13	1820	2184	2548	2730
T1599-PIB-13	1856	2228	2599	2785
T1899-PIB-13	1893	2271	2650	2839
T2199-PIB-13	1929	2315	2701	2894
T2499-PIB-13	1966	2359	2752	2949

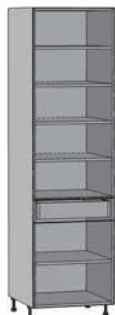
TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and Standard Base Drawer & Door – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1284-PIB	1871	2245	2619	2806
T1584-PIB	1913	2296	2679	2870
T1884-PIB	1956	2347	2738	2934
T2184-PIB	1998	2398	2797	2997
T2484-PIB	2040	2449	2857	3061

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1287-PIB	1896	2276	2655	2844
T1587-PIB	1939	2327	2715	2909
T1887-PIB	1982	2378	2775	2973
T2187-PIB	2025	2430	2835	3037
T2487-PIB	2068	2481	2895	3102

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1290-PIB	1905	2286	2667	2857
T1590-PIB	1948	2338	2727	2922
T1890-PIB	1991	2390	2788	2987
T2190-PIB	2035	2442	2849	3052
T2490-PIB	2078	2494	2909	3117

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1293-PIB	1913	2296	2678	2870
T1593-PIB	1957	2348	2740	2935
T1893-PIB	2001	2401	2801	3001
T2193-PIB	2045	2454	2862	3067
T2493-PIB	2088	2506	2924	3133

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1296-PIB	1932	2318	2704	2897
T1596-PIB	1979	2374	2770	2968
T1896-PIB	2026	2431	2836	3039
T2196-PIB	2073	2488	2902	3110
T2496-PIB	2120	2545	2969	3181

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1299-PIB	1940	2328	2716	2910
T1599-PIB	1988	2385	2783	2981
T1899-PIB	2035	2442	2850	3053
T2199-PIB	2083	2500	2916	3125
T2499-PIB	2131	2557	2983	3196

TALLS

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and Standard Base Drawer & Doors – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T2484-PIB-P-13	2060	2472	2884	3090
T2784-PIB-13	2093	2512	2930	3139
T3084-PIB-13	2126	2551	2977	3189
T3384-PIB-13	2160	2591	3023	3239
T3684-PIB-13	2193	2631	3070	3289

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T2487-PIB-P-13	2102	2522	2943	3153
T2787-PIB-13	2136	2563	2990	3204
T3087-PIB-13	2170	2603	3037	3254
T3387-PIB-13	2203	2644	3085	3305
T3687-PIB-13	2237	2685	3132	3356

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T2490-PIB-P-13	2110	2533	2955	3166
T2790-PIB-13	2145	2574	3003	3217
T3090-PIB-13	2179	2615	3050	3268
T3390-PIB-13	2213	2656	3098	3320
T3690-PIB-13	2247	2697	3146	3371

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T2493-PIB-P-13	2119	2543	2966	3178
T2793-PIB-13	2154	2584	3015	3230
T3093-PIB-13	2188	2626	3064	3282
T3393-PIB-13	2223	2668	3112	3335
T3693-PIB-13	2258	2709	3161	3387

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

T2496-PIB-P-13	2140	2568	2996	3210
T2796-PIB-13	2177	2612	3048	3266
T3096-PIB-13	2214	2657	3100	3321
T3396-PIB-13	2251	2701	3151	3376
T3696-PIB-13	2288	2745	3203	3432

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T2499-PIB-P-13	2148	2578	3008	3223
T2799-PIB-13	2186	2623	3060	3279
T3099-PIB-13	2223	2668	3113	3335
T3399-PIB-13	2261	2713	3165	3391
T3699-PIB-13	2298	2758	3218	3447

TALLS



# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and Standard Base Drawer & Doors – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T2484-PIB-P	2204	2645	3086	3306
T2784-PIB	2247	2697	3146	3371
T3084-PIB	2291	2749	3207	3436
T3384-PIB	2334	2801	3268	3501
T3684-PIB	2378	2853	3329	3566

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T2487-PIB-P	2249	2699	3148	3373
T2787-PIB	2293	2751	3210	3439
T3087-PIB	2336	2804	3271	3505
T3387-PIB	2380	2856	3332	3570
T3687-PIB	2424	2909	3394	3636

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T2490-PIB-P	2260	2711	3163	3389
T2790-PIB	2304	2765	3225	3456
T3090-PIB	2348	2818	3287	3522
T3390-PIB	2393	2871	3350	3589
T3690-PIB	2437	2924	3412	3655

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T2493-PIB-P	2270	2724	3178	3405
T2793-PIB	2315	2778	3241	3473
T3093-PIB	2360	2832	3304	3540
T3393-PIB	2405	2886	3367	3607
T3693-PIB	2450	2940	3429	3674

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

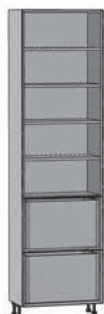
T2496-PIB-P	2303	2763	3224	3454
T2796-PIB	2351	2821	3291	3526
T3096-PIB	2399	2879	3359	3599
T3396-PIB	2447	2937	3426	3671
T3696-PIB	2496	2995	3494	3743

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T2499-PIB-P	2313	2776	3239	3470
T2799-PIB	2362	2835	3307	3543
T3099-PIB	2411	2893	3375	3616
T3399-PIB	2460	2952	3443	3689
T3699-PIB	2508	3010	3512	3762

TALLS

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 2-Drawer Base – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; drawer fronts actual height is 15-1/8" each
- Drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T1284-PIDB2-13	1915	2298	2681	2873
T1584-PIDB2-13	1951	2342	2732	2927
T1884-PIDB2-13	1987	2385	2782	2981
T2184-PIDB2-13	2023	2428	2833	3035
T2484-PIDB2-13	2060	2471	2883	3089

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T1287-PIDB2-13	1938	2326	2713	2907
T1587-PIDB2-13	1975	2370	2765	2962
T1887-PIDB2-13	2011	2414	2816	3017
T2187-PIDB2-13	2048	2458	2867	3072
T2487-PIDB2-13	2084	2501	2918	3127

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T1290-PIDB2-13	1944	2333	2722	2916
T1590-PIDB2-13	1981	2377	2774	2972
T1890-PIDB2-13	2018	2422	2826	3027
T2190-PIDB2-13	2055	2466	2877	3083
T2490-PIDB2-13	2092	2511	2929	3139

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T1293-PIDB2-13	1950	2340	2730	2925
T1593-PIDB2-13	1988	2385	2783	2982
T1893-PIDB2-13	2025	2430	2835	3038
T2193-PIDB2-13	2063	2475	2888	3094
T2493-PIDB2-13	2100	2520	2941	3151

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

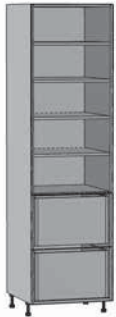
T1296-PIDB2-13	1962	2355	2747	2943
T1596-PIDB2-13	2002	2402	2803	3003
T1896-PIDB2-13	2042	2450	2858	3063
T2196-PIDB2-13	2081	2498	2914	3122
T2496-PIDB2-13	2121	2546	2970	3182

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T1299-PIDB2-13	1968	2362	2756	2952
T1599-PIDB2-13	2009	2410	2812	3013
T1899-PIDB2-13	2049	2458	2868	3073
T2199-PIDB2-13	2089	2507	2925	3133
T2499-PIDB2-13	2129	2555	2981	3194

TALLS

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 2-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; drawer fronts actual height is 15-1/8" each
- Drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1284-PIDB2	2017	2421	2824	3026
T1584-PIDB2	2064	2477	2890	3096
T1884-PIDB2	2111	2533	2956	3167
T2184-PIDB2	2158	2590	3021	3237
T2484-PIDB2	2205	2646	3087	3307

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1287-PIDB2	2043	2451	2860	3064
T1587-PIDB2	2090	2508	2926	3135
T1887-PIDB2	2137	2565	2992	3206
T2187-PIDB2	2185	2622	3059	3277
T2487-PIDB2	2232	2679	3125	3348

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1290-PIDB2	2051	2461	2872	3077
T1590-PIDB2	2099	2519	2939	3149
T1890-PIDB2	2147	2576	3006	3220
T2190-PIDB2	2195	2634	3073	3292
T2490-PIDB2	2242	2691	3139	3364

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1293-PIDB2	2060	2471	2883	3089
T1593-PIDB2	2108	2529	2951	3162
T1893-PIDB2	2156	2587	3019	3234
T2193-PIDB2	2204	2645	3086	3307
T2493-PIDB2	2253	2703	3154	3379

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1296-PIDB2	2078	2494	2909	3117
T1596-PIDB2	2130	2556	2982	3195
T1896-PIDB2	2181	2618	3054	3272
T2196-PIDB2	2233	2680	3126	3350
T2496-PIDB2	2285	2742	3199	3427

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1299-PIDB2	2086	2504	2921	3130
T1599-PIDB2	2139	2566	2994	3208
T1899-PIDB2	2191	2629	3067	3286
T2199-PIDB2	2243	2692	3140	3364
T2499-PIDB2	2295	2754	3213	3443

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2-Drawer Base – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; drawer fronts actual height is 15-1/8" each
- Drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T2484-PIDB2-P-13	2186	2623	3060	3279
T2784-PIDB2-13	2223	2668	3112	3335
T3084-PIDB2-13	2260	2712	3164	3390
T3384-PIDB2-13	2297	2757	3216	3446
T3684-PIDB2-13	2334	2801	3268	3501

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T2487-PIDB2-P-13	2228	2674	3120	3342
T2787-PIDB2-13	2266	2719	3172	3399
T3087-PIDB2-13	2303	2764	3225	3455
T3387-PIDB2-13	2341	2809	3277	3511
T3687-PIDB2-13	2378	2854	3330	3568

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T2490-PIDB2-P-13	2237	2684	3131	3355
T2790-PIDB2-13	2275	2730	3185	3412
T3090-PIDB2-13	2313	2775	3238	3469
T3390-PIDB2-13	2351	2821	3291	3526
T3690-PIDB2-13	2389	2867	3344	3583

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T2493-PIDB2-P-13	2245	2694	3143	3368
T2793-PIDB2-13	2284	2740	3197	3425
T3093-PIDB2-13	2322	2787	3251	3483
T3393-PIDB2-13	2361	2833	3305	3541
T3693-PIDB2-13	2399	2879	3359	3599

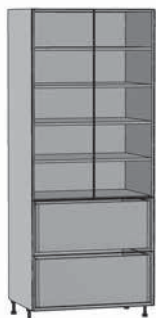
### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

T2496-PIDB2-P-13	2266	2720	3173	3399
T2796-PIDB2-13	2307	2768	3230	3461
T3096-PIDB2-13	2348	2817	3287	3522
T3396-PIDB2-13	2389	2866	3344	3583
T3696-PIDB2-13	2429	2915	3401	3644

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T2499-PIDB2-P-13	2275	2730	3185	3412
T2799-PIDB2-13	2316	2779	3242	3474
T3099-PIDB2-13	2357	2829	3300	3536
T3399-PIDB2-13	2398	2878	3358	3598
T3699-PIDB2-13	2440	2928	3416	3660

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; drawer fronts actual height is 15-1/8" each
- Drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T2484-PIDB2-P	2331	2797	3264	3497
T2784-PIDB2	2379	2855	3331	3569
T3084-PIDB2	2427	2912	3398	3640
T3384-PIDB2	2475	2970	3465	3712
T3684-PIDB2	2523	3027	3532	3784

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T2487-PIDB2-P	2376	2851	3326	3564
T2787-PIDB2	2424	2909	3394	3636
T3087-PIDB2	2473	2967	3462	3709
T3387-PIDB2	2521	3025	3529	3781
T3687-PIDB2	2569	3083	3597	3854

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T2490-PIDB2-P	2387	2864	3341	3580
T2790-PIDB2	2436	2923	3410	3653
T3090-PIDB2	2484	2981	3478	3726
T3390-PIDB2	2533	3040	3546	3800
T3690-PIDB2	2582	3098	3615	3873

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T2493-PIDB2-P	2397	2877	3356	3596
T2793-PIDB2	2447	2936	3425	3670
T3093-PIDB2	2496	2995	3494	3744
T3393-PIDB2	2545	3054	3564	3818
T3693-PIDB2	2595	3114	3633	3892

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T2496-PIDB2-P	2430	2916	3402	3645
T2796-PIDB2	2483	2979	3476	3724
T3096-PIDB2	2535	3042	3549	3803
T3396-PIDB2	2588	3106	3623	3882
T3696-PIDB2	2641	3169	3697	3961

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T2499-PIDB2-P	2441	2929	3417	3661
T2799-PIDB2	2494	2993	3491	3741
T3099-PIDB2	2547	3056	3566	3820
T3399-PIDB2	2600	3120	3640	3900
T3699-PIDB2	2653	3184	3715	3980

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 3-Drawer Base – 13” Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8”; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8”; bottom two drawer fronts actual height is 11-7/8” each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12”-24” wide, 84” high, 13” deep

T1284-PIDB3-13	2160	2592	3024	3240
T1584-PIDB3-13	2199	2639	3079	3299
T1884-PIDB3-13	2239	2686	3134	3358
T2184-PIDB3-13	2278	2734	3189	3417
T2484-PIDB3-13	2317	2781	3244	3476

### 12”-24” wide, 87” high, 13” deep

T1287-PIDB3-13	2183	2620	3056	3275
T1587-PIDB3-13	2223	2667	3112	3334
T1887-PIDB3-13	2263	2715	3168	3394
T2187-PIDB3-13	2303	2763	3224	3454
T2487-PIDB3-13	2342	2811	3279	3514

### 12”-24” wide, 90” high, 13” deep

T1290-PIDB3-13	2189	2627	3065	3284
T1590-PIDB3-13	2229	2675	3121	3344
T1890-PIDB3-13	2270	2724	3178	3405
T2190-PIDB3-13	2310	2772	3234	3465
T2490-PIDB3-13	2350	2820	3291	3526

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12”-24” wide, 93” high, 13” deep

T1293-PIDB3-13	2195	2634	3073	3293
T1593-PIDB3-13	2236	2683	3130	3354
T1893-PIDB3-13	2277	2732	3187	3415
T2193-PIDB3-13	2318	2781	3245	3476
T2493-PIDB3-13	2358	2830	3302	3537

### 12”-24” wide, 96” high, 13” deep

T1296-PIDB3-13	2207	2649	3090	3311
T1596-PIDB3-13	2250	2700	3150	3375
T1896-PIDB3-13	2293	2752	3210	3440
T2196-PIDB3-13	2336	2803	3271	3504
T2496-PIDB3-13	2379	2855	3331	3569

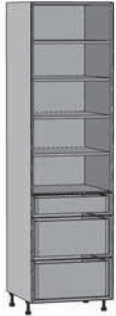
### 12”-24” wide, 99” high, 13” deep

T1299-PIDB3-13	2213	2656	3098	3320
T1599-PIDB3-13	2257	2708	3159	3385
T1899-PIDB3-13	2300	2760	3220	3450
T2199-PIDB3-13	2344	2812	3281	3516
T2499-PIDB3-13	2387	2865	3342	3581

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 3-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom two drawer fronts actual height is 11-7/8" each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1284-PIDB3	2272	2727	3181	3408
T1584-PIDB3	2325	2790	3255	3488
T1884-PIDB3	2378	2854	3330	3568
T2184-PIDB3	2432	2918	3404	3647
T2484-PIDB3	2485	2982	3479	3727

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1287-PIDB3	2298	2757	3217	3446
T1587-PIDB3	2351	2821	3292	3527
T1887-PIDB3	2405	2886	3367	3607
T2187-PIDB3	2458	2950	3442	3688
T2487-PIDB3	2512	3014	3517	3768

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1290-PIDB3	2306	2767	3228	3459
T1590-PIDB3	2360	2832	3304	3540
T1890-PIDB3	2414	2897	3380	3621
T2190-PIDB3	2468	2962	3456	3702
T2490-PIDB3	2522	3027	3531	3784

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1293-PIDB3	2314	2777	3240	3471
T1593-PIDB3	2369	2843	3317	3553
T1893-PIDB3	2424	2908	3393	3635
T2193-PIDB3	2478	2974	3469	3717
T2493-PIDB3	2533	3039	3546	3799

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1296-PIDB3	2333	2799	3266	3499
T1596-PIDB3	2391	2869	3347	3586
T1896-PIDB3	2449	2939	3428	3673
T2196-PIDB3	2507	3008	3509	3760
T2496-PIDB3	2565	3078	3591	3847

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1299-PIDB3	2341	2809	3278	3512
T1599-PIDB3	2400	2880	3359	3599
T1899-PIDB3	2458	2950	3441	3687
T2199-PIDB3	2517	3020	3523	3775
T2499-PIDB3	2575	3090	3605	3863

TALLS

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 3-Drawer Base – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom two drawer fronts actual height is 11-7/8" each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T2484-PIDB3-P-13	2431	2917	3403	3646
T2784-PIDB3-13	2470	2964	3457	3704
T3084-PIDB3-13	2508	3010	3512	3762
T3384-PIDB3-13	2547	3056	3566	3820
T3684-PIDB3-13	2585	3103	3620	3878

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T2487-PIDB3-P-13	2473	2968	3463	3710
T2787-PIDB3-13	2512	3015	3517	3769
T3087-PIDB3-13	2552	3062	3572	3827
T3387-PIDB3-13	2591	3109	3627	3886
T3687-PIDB3-13	2630	3156	3682	3945

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T2490-PIDB3-P-13	2482	2978	3474	3723
T2790-PIDB3-13	2521	3026	3530	3782
T3090-PIDB3-13	2561	3073	3585	3841
T3390-PIDB3-13	2600	3121	3641	3901
T3690-PIDB3-13	2640	3168	3696	3960

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T2493-PIDB3-P-13	2490	2988	3486	3735
T2793-PIDB3-13	2530	3036	3542	3795
T3093-PIDB3-13	2570	3084	3598	3855
T3393-PIDB3-13	2610	3132	3655	3916
T3693-PIDB3-13	2650	3181	3711	3976

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

T2496-PIDB3-P-13	2511	3014	3516	3767
T2796-PIDB3-13	2554	3064	3575	3830
T3096-PIDB3-13	2596	3115	3634	3894
T3396-PIDB3-13	2638	3166	3694	3957
T3696-PIDB3-13	2681	3217	3753	4021

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T2499-PIDB3-P-13	2520	3024	3528	3780
T2799-PIDB3-13	2563	3075	3588	3844
T3099-PIDB3-13	2605	3126	3647	3908
T3399-PIDB3-13	2648	3178	3707	3972
T3699-PIDB3-13	2691	3229	3767	4036

TALLS



# Tall Pantry Cabinets

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 3-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom two drawer fronts actual height is 11-7/8" each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T2484-PIDB3-P	2590	3107	3625	3884
T2784-PIDB3	2641	3169	3697	3961
T3084-PIDB3	2692	3230	3769	4038
T3384-PIDB3	2743	3292	3840	4115
T3684-PIDB3	2794	3353	3912	4192

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T2487-PIDB3-P	2634	3161	3688	3951
T2787-PIDB3	2686	3223	3760	4029
T3087-PIDB3	2738	3285	3833	4106
T3387-PIDB3	2789	3347	3905	4184
T3687-PIDB3	2841	3409	3977	4261

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T2490-PIDB3-P	2645	3174	3703	3967
T2790-PIDB3	2697	3237	3776	4046
T3090-PIDB3	2749	3299	3849	4124
T3390-PIDB3	2802	3362	3922	4202
T3690-PIDB3	2854	3424	3995	4281

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T2493-PIDB3-P	2656	3187	3718	3984
T2793-PIDB3	2708	3250	3792	4063
T3093-PIDB3	2761	3313	3866	4142
T3393-PIDB3	2814	3377	3939	4221
T3693-PIDB3	2866	3440	4013	4300

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T2496-PIDB3-P	2688	3226	3763	4032
T2796-PIDB3	2744	3293	3842	4116
T3096-PIDB3	2800	3360	3920	4200
T3396-PIDB3	2856	3428	3999	4285
T3696-PIDB3	2912	3495	4077	4369

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T2499-PIDB3-P	2699	3239	3778	4048
T2799-PIDB3	2755	3307	3858	4133
T3099-PIDB3	2812	3374	3937	4218
T3399-PIDB3	2869	3442	4016	4303
T3699-PIDB3	2925	3510	4095	4388

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 4-Drawer Base – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom three drawer fronts actual height is 7-7/8" each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each K Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T1284-PIDB4-13	2394	2873	3352	3592
T1584-PIDB4-13	2434	2921	3408	3651
T1884-PIDB4-13	2474	2968	3463	3710
T2184-PIDB4-13	2513	3016	3519	3770
T2484-PIDB4-13	2553	3063	3574	3829

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T1287-PIDB4-13	2417	2901	3384	3626
T1587-PIDB4-13	2457	2949	3440	3686
T1887-PIDB4-13	2498	2997	3497	3746
T2187-PIDB4-13	2538	3045	3553	3807
T2487-PIDB4-13	2578	3093	3609	3867

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T1290-PIDB4-13	2423	2908	3393	3635
T1590-PIDB4-13	2464	2957	3450	3696
T1890-PIDB4-13	2505	3006	3506	3757
T2190-PIDB4-13	2545	3054	3563	3818
T2490-PIDB4-13	2586	3103	3620	3879

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T1293-PIDB4-13	2429	2915	3401	3644
T1593-PIDB4-13	2471	2965	3459	3706
T1893-PIDB4-13	2512	3014	3516	3767
T2193-PIDB4-13	2553	3063	3574	3829
T2493-PIDB4-13	2594	3113	3631	3891

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

T1296-PIDB4-13	2435	2923	3410	3653
T1596-PIDB4-13	2477	2972	3468	3716
T1896-PIDB4-13	2519	3022	3526	3778
T2196-PIDB4-13	2560	3072	3584	3840
T2496-PIDB4-13	2602	3122	3642	3903

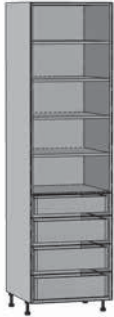
### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T1299-PIDB4-13	2442	2930	3418	3662
T1599-PIDB4-13	2484	2980	3477	3725
T1899-PIDB4-13	2526	3031	3536	3788
T2199-PIDB4-13	2568	3081	3595	3852
T2499-PIDB4-13	2610	3132	3654	3915

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 4-Drawer Base – 24” Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8”; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8”; bottom three drawer fronts actual height is 7-7/8” each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each K Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12”-24” wide, 84” high, 24” deep</b>					
T1284-PIDB4		2508	3010	3512	3762
T1584-PIDB4		2562	3075	3587	3844
T1884-PIDB4		2616	3140	3663	3925
T2184-PIDB4		2670	3205	3739	4006
T2484-PIDB4		2725	3269	3814	4087
<b>12”-24” wide, 87” high, 24” deep</b>					
T1287-PIDB4		2534	3040	3547	3800
T1587-PIDB4		2588	3106	3623	3882
T1887-PIDB4		2643	3171	3700	3964
T2187-PIDB4		2697	3237	3776	4046
T2487-PIDB4		2752	3302	3853	4128
<b>12”-24” wide, 90” high, 24” deep</b>					
T1290-PIDB4		2542	3050	3559	3813
T1590-PIDB4		2597	3116	3636	3896
T1890-PIDB4		2652	3182	3713	3978
T2190-PIDB4		2707	3249	3790	4061
T2490-PIDB4		2762	3315	3867	4143

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12”-24” wide, 93” high, 24” deep</b>					
T1293-PIDB4		2550	3060	3571	3826
T1593-PIDB4		2606	3127	3648	3909
T1893-PIDB4		2661	3194	3726	3992
T2193-PIDB4		2717	3260	3804	4076
T2493-PIDB4		2773	3327	3882	4159
<b>12”-24” wide, 96” high, 24” deep</b>					
T1296-PIDB4		2559	3070	3582	3838
T1596-PIDB4		2615	3138	3661	3922
T1896-PIDB4		2671	3205	3739	4006
T2196-PIDB4		2727	3272	3818	4090
T2496-PIDB4		2783	3339	3896	4174
<b>12”-24” wide, 99” high, 24” deep</b>					
T1299-PIDB4		2567	3081	3594	3851
T1599-PIDB4		2624	3148	3673	3935
T1899-PIDB4		2680	3216	3752	4020
T2199-PIDB4		2737	3284	3831	4105
T2499-PIDB4		2793	3352	3911	4190

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 4-Drawer Base – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom three drawer fronts actual height is 7-7/8" each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each K Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T2484-PIDB4-P-13	2618	3142	3666	3928
T2784-PIDB4-13	2659	3191	3723	3988
T3084-PIDB4-13	2700	3239	3779	4049
T3384-PIDB4-13	2740	3288	3836	4110
T3684-PIDB4-13	2781	3337	3893	4171

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T2487-PIDB4-P-13	2661	3193	3725	3991
T2787-PIDB4-13	2702	3242	3783	4053
T3087-PIDB4-13	2743	3291	3840	4114
T3387-PIDB4-13	2784	3341	3898	4176
T3687-PIDB4-13	2825	3390	3955	4238

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T2490-PIDB4-P-13	2669	3203	3737	4004
T2790-PIDB4-13	2711	3253	3795	4066
T3090-PIDB4-13	2752	3303	3853	4128
T3390-PIDB4-13	2794	3353	3911	4191
T3690-PIDB4-13	2835	3403	3970	4253

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T2493-PIDB4-P-13	2677	3213	3748	4016
T2793-PIDB4-13	2720	3263	3807	4079
T3093-PIDB4-13	2762	3314	3866	4142
T3393-PIDB4-13	2804	3364	3925	4206
T3693-PIDB4-13	2846	3415	3984	4269

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

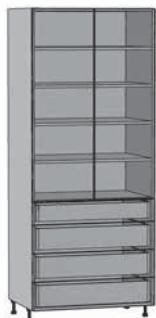
T2496-PIDB4-P-13	2699	3239	3778	4048
T2796-PIDB4-13	2743	3292	3840	4115
T3096-PIDB4-13	2787	3345	3902	4181
T3396-PIDB4-13	2832	3398	3964	4247
T3696-PIDB4-13	2876	3451	4026	4314

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T2499-PIDB4-P-13	2707	3249	3790	4061
T2799-PIDB4-13	2752	3302	3853	4128
T3099-PIDB4-13	2797	3356	3915	4195
T3399-PIDB4-13	2841	3410	3978	4262
T3699-PIDB4-13	2886	3464	4041	4329

TALLS

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 4-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom three drawer fronts actual height is 7-7/8" each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each K Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T2484-PIDB4-P	2790	3348	3906	4185
T2784-PIDB4	2845	3414	3983	4268
T3084-PIDB4	2900	3480	4060	4350
T3384-PIDB4	2955	3546	4137	4433
T3684-PIDB4	3010	3612	4214	4515

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T2487-PIDB4-P	2835	3402	3969	4252
T2787-PIDB4	2890	3468	4046	4335
T3087-PIDB4	2946	3535	4124	4419
T3387-PIDB4	3001	3602	4202	4502
T3687-PIDB4	3057	3668	4280	4585

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T2490-PIDB4-P	2846	3415	3984	4268
T2790-PIDB4	2902	3482	4062	4352
T3090-PIDB4	2958	3549	4141	4436
T3390-PIDB4	3014	3616	4219	4520
T3690-PIDB4	3070	3684	4297	4604

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T2493-PIDB4-P	2856	3428	3999	4284
T2793-PIDB4	2913	3495	4078	4369
T3093-PIDB4	2969	3563	4157	4454
T3393-PIDB4	3026	3631	4236	4539
T3693-PIDB4	3082	3699	4315	4624

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T2496-PIDB4-P	2889	3466	4044	4333
T2796-PIDB4	2949	3538	4128	4423
T3096-PIDB4	3008	3610	4212	4513
T3396-PIDB4	3068	3682	4296	4603
T3696-PIDB4	3128	3754	4380	4692

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T2499-PIDB4-P	2899	3479	4059	4349
T2799-PIDB4	2960	3552	4144	4440
T3099-PIDB4	3020	3624	4228	4530
T3399-PIDB4	3081	3697	4313	4621
T3699-PIDB4	3141	3769	4397	4712

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Tall Bottom Door – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T1284-13	1789	2146	2504	2683
T1584-13	1825	2190	2555	2737
T1884-13	1861	2234	2606	2792
T2184-13	1898	2277	2657	2846
T2484-13	1934	2321	2707	2901

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T1287-13	1803	2163	2524	2704
T1587-13	1841	2210	2578	2762
T1887-13	1880	2256	2632	2820
T2187-13	1919	2303	2687	2879
T2487-13	1958	2350	2741	2937

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T1290-13	1810	2172	2533	2714
T1590-13	1849	2219	2589	2773
T1890-13	1888	2266	2644	2833
T2190-13	1928	2313	2699	2892
T2490-13	1967	2361	2754	2951

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T1293-13	1836	2204	2571	2754
T1593-13	1876	2251	2627	2814
T1893-13	1916	2299	2683	2874
T2193-13	1956	2347	2739	2934
T2493-13	1996	2395	2795	2994

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

T1296-13	1850	2220	2590	2775
T1596-13	1893	2271	2650	2839
T1896-13	1935	2322	2709	2903
T2196-13	1978	2373	2769	2967
T2496-13	2020	2424	2828	3030

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T1299-13	1857	2229	2600	2786
T1599-13	1900	2280	2660	2850
T1899-13	1943	2332	2721	2915
T2199-13	1986	2384	2781	2980
T2499-13	2029	2435	2841	3044

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Tall Bottom Door, 4 Rollouts – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-24" wide, 84" high, 13" deep</b>					
T1284-RO4-13	2405	2886	3367	3607	
T1584-RO4-13	2435	2922	3409	3653	
T1884-RO4-13	2466	2959	3452	3699	
T2184-RO4-13	2497	2996	3495	3745	
T2484-RO4-13	2527	3032	3538	3791	
<b>12"-24" wide, 87" high, 13" deep</b>					
T1287-RO4-13	2417	2900	3383	3625	
T1587-RO4-13	2450	2939	3429	3674	
T1887-RO4-13	2482	2979	3475	3723	
T2187-RO4-13	2515	3018	3521	3773	
T2487-RO4-13	2548	3058	3567	3822	
<b>12"-24" wide, 90" high, 13" deep</b>					
T1290-RO4-13	2423	2907	3392	3634	
T1590-RO4-13	2456	2947	3438	3684	
T1890-RO4-13	2489	2987	3485	3734	
T2190-RO4-13	2523	3027	3532	3784	
T2490-RO4-13	2556	3067	3578	3834	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-24" wide, 93" high, 13" deep</b>					
T1293-RO4-13	2446	2935	3424	3669	
T1593-RO4-13	2479	2975	3471	3719	
T1893-RO4-13	2513	3016	3519	3770	
T2193-RO4-13	2547	3056	3566	3821	
T2493-RO4-13	2581	3097	3613	3871	
<b>12"-24" wide, 96" high, 13" deep</b>					
T1296-RO4-13	2458	2949	3441	3687	
T1596-RO4-13	2494	2992	3491	3741	
T1896-RO4-13	2530	3036	3542	3795	
T2196-RO4-13	2566	3079	3592	3849	
T2496-RO4-13	2602	3122	3642	3903	
<b>12"-24" wide, 99" high, 13" deep</b>					
T1299-RO4-13	2464	2957	3449	3696	
T1599-RO4-13	2500	3000	3500	3750	
T1899-RO4-13	2537	3044	3551	3805	
T2199-RO4-13	2573	3088	3602	3860	
T2499-RO4-13	2610	3132	3654	3915	

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Tall Bottom Door – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1284	1898	2278	2658	2848
T1584	1944	2333	2722	2916
T1884	1990	2388	2786	2985
T2184	2036	2443	2850	3054
T2484	2082	2498	2914	3123

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1287	1920	2304	2688	2880
T1587	1970	2363	2757	2954
T1887	2019	2423	2827	3029
T2187	2069	2483	2897	3104
T2487	2119	2543	2966	3178

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1290	1930	2315	2701	2894
T1590	1980	2376	2772	2970
T1890	2030	2436	2842	3045
T2190	2080	2497	2913	3121
T2490	2131	2557	2983	3196

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1293	1959	2351	2742	2938
T1593	2010	2412	2814	3015
T1893	2061	2473	2885	3091
T2193	2111	2534	2956	3167
T2493	2162	2595	3027	3244

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1296	1980	2376	2772	2970
T1596	2035	2442	2849	3053
T1896	2090	2508	2926	3135
T2196	2145	2574	3003	3217
T2496	2200	2639	3079	3299

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1299	1990	2388	2786	2985
T1599	2045	2454	2864	3068
T1899	2101	2521	2941	3151
T2199	2156	2587	3018	3234
T2499	2211	2654	3096	3317

TALLS



# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Tall Bottom Door, 4 Rollouts – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1284-RO4		2511	3013	3515	3766
T1584-RO4		2552	3063	3573	3828
T1884-RO4		2594	3112	3631	3891
T2184-RO4		2635	3162	3689	3953
T2484-RO4		2677	3212	3747	4015
<b>12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1287-RO4		2529	3035	3541	3794
T1587-RO4		2574	3089	3604	3861
T1887-RO4		2619	3143	3667	3928
T2187-RO4		2664	3197	3729	3996
T2487-RO4		2709	3250	3792	4063
<b>12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1290-RO4		2538	3045	3553	3806
T1590-RO4		2583	3100	3616	3874
T1890-RO4		2628	3154	3680	3942
T2190-RO4		2674	3208	3743	4010
T2490-RO4		2719	3263	3807	4079

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1293-RO4		2563	3075	3588	3844
T1593-RO4		2609	3131	3652	3913
T1893-RO4		2655	3186	3716	3982
T2193-RO4		2701	3241	3781	4051
T2493-RO4		2746	3296	3845	4120
<b>12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1296-RO4		2581	3098	3614	3872
T1596-RO4		2631	3157	3683	3946
T1896-RO4		2680	3216	3752	4020
T2196-RO4		2729	3275	3821	4094
T2496-RO4		2778	3334	3890	4168
<b>12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1299-RO4		2590	3108	3626	3885
T1599-RO4		2639	3167	3695	3959
T1899-RO4		2689	3227	3765	4034
T2199-RO4		2739	3287	3835	4108
T2499-RO4		2789	3346	3904	4183

TALLS

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Tall Bottom Doors – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T2484-P-13	2214	2657	3100	3322
T2784-13	2252	2702	3153	3378
T3084-13	2289	2747	3205	3434
T3384-13	2327	2792	3257	3490
T3684-13	2364	2837	3310	3546

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T2487-P-13	2239	2687	3135	3359
T2787-13	2279	2735	3191	3419
T3087-13	2319	2783	3247	3478
T3387-13	2359	2831	3302	3538
T3687-13	2399	2879	3359	3598

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T2490-P-13	2249	2699	3148	3373
T2790-13	2289	2747	3205	3434
T3090-13	2330	2796	3262	3495
T3390-13	2370	2844	3319	3556
T3690-13	2411	2893	3375	3616

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T2493-P-13	2298	2757	3217	3447
T2793-13	2339	2807	3274	3508
T3093-13	2380	2856	3332	3570
T3393-13	2421	2905	3390	3632
T3693-13	2462	2955	3447	3693

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

T2496-P-13	2322	2787	3251	3484
T2796-13	2366	2839	3312	3549
T3096-13	2410	2892	3374	3615
T3396-13	2453	2944	3435	3680
T3696-13	2497	2996	3496	3745

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T2499-P-13	2332	2799	3265	3498
T2799-13	2376	2852	3327	3565
T3099-13	2421	2905	3389	3631
T3399-13	2465	2958	3451	3697
T3699-13	2509	3011	3513	3764

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Tall Bottom Doors, 4 Rollouts – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 84" high, 13" deep</b>					
T2484-RO4-P-13	2700	3239	3779	4049	
T2784-RO4-13	2731	3277	3824	4097	
T3084-RO4-13	2763	3315	3868	4144	
T3384-RO4-13	2794	3353	3912	4191	
T3684-RO4-13	2826	3391	3956	4239	
<b>24"-36" wide, 87" high, 13" deep</b>					
T2487-RO4-P-13	2721	3265	3809	4081	
T2787-RO4-13	2755	3306	3856	4132	
T3087-RO4-13	2788	3346	3904	4183	
T3387-RO4-13	2822	3387	3951	4233	
T3687-RO4-13	2856	3427	3998	4284	
<b>24"-36" wide, 90" high, 13" deep</b>					
T2490-RO4-P-13	2729	3275	3821	4094	
T2790-RO4-13	2763	3316	3869	4145	
T3090-RO4-13	2798	3357	3917	4197	
T3390-RO4-13	2832	3398	3965	4248	
T3690-RO4-13	2866	3440	4013	4300	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 93" high, 13" deep</b>					
T2493-RO4-P-13	2772	3326	3880	4157	
T2793-RO4-13	2806	3368	3929	4209	
T3093-RO4-13	2841	3409	3978	4262	
T3393-RO4-13	2876	3451	4026	4314	
T3693-RO4-13	2911	3493	4075	4366	
<b>24"-36" wide, 96" high, 13" deep</b>					
T2496-RO4-P-13	2793	3351	3910	4189	
T2796-RO4-13	2830	3396	3962	4245	
T3096-RO4-13	2867	3440	4013	4300	
T3396-RO4-13	2904	3484	4065	4356	
T3696-RO4-13	2941	3529	4117	4411	
<b>24"-36" wide, 99" high, 13" deep</b>					
T2499-RO4-P-13	2801	3361	3922	4202	
T2799-RO4-13	2839	3406	3974	4258	
T3099-RO4-13	2876	3451	4027	4314	
T3399-RO4-13	2914	3496	4079	4370	
T3699-RO4-13	2951	3541	4132	4427	

TALLS

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Tall Bottom Doors – 24” Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8”; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8”

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24”-36” wide, 84” high, 24” deep

T2484-P	2040	2448	2856	3060
T2784	2081	2497	2913	3121
T3084	2121	2546	2970	3182
T3384	2162	2594	3027	3243
T3684	2202	2643	3083	3304

### 24”-36” wide, 87” high, 24” deep

T2487-P	2073	2487	2902	3109
T2787	2117	2540	2963	3175
T3087	2161	2593	3025	3241
T3387	2204	2645	3086	3307
T3687	2248	2698	3148	3373

### 24”-36” wide, 90” high, 24” deep

T2490-P	2083	2500	2917	3125
T2790	2128	2553	2979	3192
T3090	2172	2607	3041	3258
T3390	2217	2660	3103	3325
T3690	2261	2713	3166	3392

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24”-36” wide, 93” high, 24” deep

T2493-P	2128	2554	2979	3192
T2793	2173	2608	3042	3260
T3093	2218	2662	3105	3327
T3393	2263	2715	3168	3394
T3693	2308	2769	3231	3462

### 24”-36” wide, 96” high, 24” deep

T2496-P	2161	2593	3025	3241
T2796	2209	2651	3092	3313
T3096	2257	2709	3160	3386
T3396	2305	2767	3228	3458
T3696	2354	2825	3295	3531

### 24”-36” wide, 99” high, 24” deep

T2499-P	2171	2606	3040	3257
T2799	2220	2664	3108	3330
T3099	2269	2723	3176	3403
T3399	2318	2781	3245	3477
T3699	2367	2840	3313	3550

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Tall Bottom Doors, 4 Rollouts – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T2484-RO4-P	2847	3416	3985	4270
T2784-RO4	2889	3467	4045	4334
T3084-RO4	2932	3518	4104	4398
T3384-RO4	2974	3569	4164	4461
T3684-RO4	3017	3620	4223	4525

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T2487-RO4-P	2879	3455	4031	4319
T2787-RO4	2925	3510	4095	4388
T3087-RO4	2971	3565	4159	4456
T3387-RO4	3017	3620	4223	4525
T3687-RO4	3063	3675	4288	4594

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T2490-RO4-P	2890	3468	4046	4335
T2790-RO4	2936	3524	4111	4404
T3090-RO4	2983	3579	4176	4474
T3390-RO4	3029	3635	4241	4544
T3690-RO4	3075	3690	4306	4613

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T2493-RO4-P	2935	3522	4108	4402
T2793-RO4	2981	3578	4174	4472
T3093-RO4	3028	3634	4240	4542
T3393-RO4	3075	3690	4305	4613
T3693-RO4	3122	3746	4371	4683

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T2496-RO4-P	2967	3560	4154	4451
T2796-RO4	3017	3621	4224	4526
T3096-RO4	3068	3681	4295	4601
T3396-RO4	3118	3741	4365	4677
T3696-RO4	3168	3802	4435	4752

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T2499-RO4-P	2978	3573	4169	4467
T2799-RO4	3029	3634	4240	4543
T3099-RO4	3079	3695	4311	4619
T3399-RO4	3130	3756	4382	4695
T3699-RO4	3181	3817	4453	4771

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Oversize Door and Adjustable Shelves – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Cabinet and door excluded from Standard Warranty
- 6 shelves up to 90" high; 7 shelves over 90" high

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

1284-PODAS	1898	2278	2658	2848
1584-PODAS	1944	2333	2722	2916
1884-PODAS	1990	2388	2786	2985
2184-PODAS	2036	2443	2850	3054
2484-PODAS	2082	2498	2914	3123

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

1287-PODAS	1920	2304	2688	2880
1587-PODAS	1970	2363	2757	2954
1887-PODAS	2019	2423	2827	3029
2187-PODAS	2069	2483	2897	3104
2487-PODAS	2119	2543	2966	3178

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

1290-PODAS	1930	2315	2701	2894
1590-PODAS	1980	2376	2772	2970
1890-PODAS	2030	2436	2842	3045
2190-PODAS	2080	2497	2913	3121
2490-PODAS	2131	2557	2983	3196

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

1293-PODAS	1959	2351	2742	2938
1593-PODAS	2010	2412	2814	3015
1893-PODAS	2061	2473	2885	3091
2193-PODAS	2111	2534	2956	3167
2493-PODAS	2162	2595	3027	3244

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

1296-PODAS	1980	2376	2772	2970
1596-PODAS	2035	2442	2849	3053
1896-PODAS	2090	2508	2926	3135
2196-PODAS	2145	2574	3003	3217
2496-PODAS	2200	2639	3079	3299

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

1299-PODAS	1990	2388	2786	2985
1599-PODAS	2045	2454	2864	3068
1899-PODAS	2101	2521	2941	3151
2199-PODAS	2156	2587	3018	3234
2499-PODAS	2211	2654	3096	3317

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Oversize Doors and Adjustable Shelves – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Cabinet and door excluded from Standard Warranty
- 6 shelves up to 90" high; 7 shelves over 90" high

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

2484-PODAS-P	2040	2448	2856	3060
2784-PODAS	2081	2497	2913	3121
3084-PODAS	2121	2546	2970	3182
3384-PODAS	2162	2594	3027	3243
3684-PODAS	2202	2643	3083	3304

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

2487-PODAS-P	2073	2487	2902	3109
2787-PODAS	2117	2540	2963	3175
3087-PODAS	2161	2593	3025	3241
3387-PODAS	2204	2645	3086	3307
3687-PODAS	2248	2698	3148	3373

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

2490-PODAS-P	2083	2500	2917	3125
2790-PODAS	2128	2553	2979	3192
3090-PODAS	2172	2607	3041	3258
3390-PODAS	2217	2660	3103	3325
3690-PODAS	2261	2713	3166	3392

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

2493-PODAS-P	2128	2554	2979	3192
2793-PODAS	2173	2608	3042	3260
3093-PODAS	2218	2662	3105	3327
3393-PODAS	2263	2715	3168	3394
3693-PODAS	2308	2769	3231	3462

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

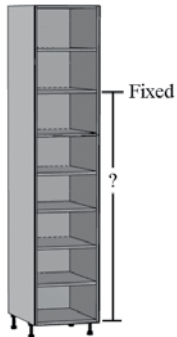
2496-PODAS-P	2161	2593	3025	3241
2796-PODAS	2209	2651	3092	3313
3096-PODAS	2257	2709	3160	3386
3396-PODAS	2305	2767	3228	3458
3696-PODAS	2354	2825	3295	3531

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

2499-PODAS-P	2171	2606	3040	3257
2799-PODAS	2220	2664	3108	3330
3099-PODAS	2269	2723	3176	3403
3399-PODAS	2318	2781	3245	3477
3699-PODAS	2367	2840	3313	3550

TALLS

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Oversize Door and Fixed Shelf – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Cabinet and door excluded from Standard Warranty
- Specify fixed shelf height, otherwise bottom of shelf will be 50" from bottom of box
- 6 shelves up to 90" high; 7 shelves over 90" high

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1284PODFS	1898	2278	2658	2848
T1584PODFS	1944	2333	2722	2916
T1884PODFS	1990	2388	2786	2985
T2184PODFS	2036	2443	2850	3054
T2484PODFS	2082	2498	2914	3123

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1287PODFS	1920	2304	2688	2880
T1587PODFS	1970	2363	2757	2954
T1887PODFS	2019	2423	2827	3029
T2187PODFS	2069	2483	2897	3104
T2487PODFS	2119	2543	2966	3178

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1290PODFS	1930	2315	2701	2894
T1590PODFS	1980	2376	2772	2970
T1890PODFS	2030	2436	2842	3045
T2190PODFS	2080	2497	2913	3121
T2490PODFS	2131	2557	2983	3196

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1293PODFS	1959	2351	2742	2938
T1593PODFS	2010	2412	2814	3015
T1893PODFS	2061	2473	2885	3091
T2193PODFS	2111	2534	2956	3167
T2493PODFS	2162	2595	3027	3244

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1296PODFS	1980	2376	2772	2970
T1596PODFS	2035	2442	2849	3053
T1896PODFS	2090	2508	2926	3135
T2196PODFS	2145	2574	3003	3217
T2496PODFS	2200	2639	3079	3299

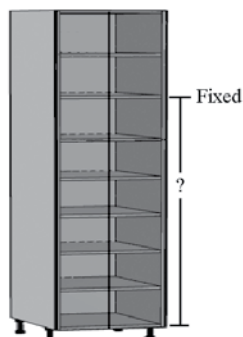
### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1299PODFS	1990	2388	2786	2985
T1599PODFS	2045	2454	2864	3068
T1899PODFS	2101	2521	2941	3151
T2199PODFS	2156	2587	3018	3234
T2499PODFS	2211	2654	3096	3317

TALLS



## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Oversize Doors and Fixed Shelf – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Cabinet and door excluded from Standard Warranty
- Specify fixed shelf height, otherwise bottom of shelf will be 50" from bottom of box
- 6 shelves up to 90" high; 7 shelves over 90" high

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T2484-PODFS-P	2040	2448	2856	3060
T2784-PODFS	2081	2497	2913	3121
T3084-PODFS	2121	2546	2970	3182
T3384-PODFS	2162	2594	3027	3243
T3684-PODFS	2202	2643	3083	3304

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T2487-PODFS-P	2073	2487	2902	3109
T2787-PODFS	2117	2540	2963	3175
T3087-PODFS	2161	2593	3025	3241
T3387-PODFS	2204	2645	3086	3307
T3687-PODFS	2248	2698	3148	3373

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T2490-PODFS-P	2083	2500	2917	3125
T2790-PODFS	2128	2553	2979	3192
T3090-PODFS	2172	2607	3041	3258
T3390-PODFS	2217	2660	3103	3325
T3690-PODFS	2261	2713	3166	3392

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T2493-PODFS-P	2128	2554	2979	3192
T2793-PODFS	2173	2608	3042	3260
T3093-PODFS	2218	2662	3105	3327
T3393-PODFS	2263	2715	3168	3394
T3693-PODFS	2308	2769	3231	3462

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T2496-PODFS-P	2161	2593	3025	3241
T2796-PODFS	2209	2651	3092	3313
T3096-PODFS	2257	2709	3160	3386
T3396-PODFS	2305	2767	3228	3458
T3696-PODFS	2354	2825	3295	3531

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T2499-PODFS-P	2171	2606	3040	3257
T2799-PODFS	2220	2664	3108	3330
T3099-PODFS	2269	2723	3176	3403
T3399-PODFS	2318	2781	3245	3477
T3699-PODFS	2367	2840	3313	3550

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Equal Doors – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Cabinet and door excluded from Standard Warranty
- One fixed shelf
- 6 shelves up to 90" high; 7 shelves over 90" high

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1284-P2E	1898	2278	2658	2848
T1584-P2E	1944	2333	2722	2916
T1884-P2E	1990	2388	2786	2985
T2184-P2E	2036	2443	2850	3054
T2484-P2E	2082	2498	2914	3123

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1287-P2E	1920	2304	2688	2880
T1587-P2E	1970	2363	2757	2954
T1887-P2E	2019	2423	2827	3029
T2187-P2E	2069	2483	2897	3104
T2487-P2E	2119	2543	2966	3178

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1290-P2E	1930	2315	2701	2894
T1590-P2E	1980	2376	2772	2970
T1890-P2E	2030	2436	2842	3045
T2190-P2E	2080	2497	2913	3121
T2490-P2E	2131	2557	2983	3196

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1293-P2E	1959	2351	2742	2938
T1593-P2E	2010	2412	2814	3015
T1893-P2E	2061	2473	2885	3091
T2193-P2E	2111	2534	2956	3167
T2493-P2E	2162	2595	3027	3244

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1296-P2E	1980	2376	2772	2970
T1596-P2E	2035	2442	2849	3053
T1896-P2E	2090	2508	2926	3135
T2196-P2E	2145	2574	3003	3217
T2496-P2E	2200	2639	3079	3299

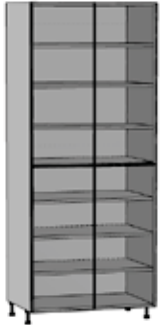
### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1299-P2E	1990	2388	2786	2985
T1599-P2E	2045	2454	2864	3068
T1899-P2E	2101	2521	2941	3151
T2199-P2E	2156	2587	3018	3234
T2499-P2E	2211	2654	3096	3317

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets

## Pantry Cabinet with 4 Equal Doors – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Cabinet and door excluded from Standard Warranty
- One fixed shelf
- 6 shelves up to 90" high; 7 shelves over 90" high

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2484-P2E-P	2040	2448	2856	3060	
T2784-P2E	2081	2497	2913	3121	
T3084-P2E	2121	2546	2970	3182	
T3384-P2E	2162	2594	3027	3243	
T3684-P2E	2202	2643	3083	3304	
<b>24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2487-P2E-P	2073	2487	2902	3109	
T2787-P2E	2117	2540	2963	3175	
T3087-P2E	2161	2593	3025	3241	
T3387-P2E	2204	2645	3086	3307	
T3687-P2E	2248	2698	3148	3373	
<b>24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2490-P2E-P	2083	2500	2917	3125	
T2790-P2E	2128	2553	2979	3192	
T3090-P2E	2172	2607	3041	3258	
T3390-P2E	2217	2660	3103	3325	
T3690-P2E	2261	2713	3166	3392	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2493-P2E-P	2128	2554	2979	3192	
T2793-P2E	2173	2608	3042	3260	
T3093-P2E	2218	2662	3105	3327	
T3393-P2E	2263	2715	3168	3394	
T3693-P2E	2308	2769	3231	3462	
<b>24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2496-P2E-P	2161	2593	3025	3241	
T2796-P2E	2209	2651	3092	3313	
T3096-P2E	2257	2709	3160	3386	
T3396-P2E	2305	2767	3228	3458	
T3696-P2E	2354	2825	3295	3531	
<b>24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2499-P2E-P	2171	2606	3040	3257	
T2799-P2E	2220	2664	3108	3330	
T3099-P2E	2269	2723	3176	3403	
T3399-P2E	2318	2781	3245	3477	
T3699-P2E	2367	2840	3313	3550	

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door, 2 Split Bottom Doors – 24” Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- With DS1h door style, doors will have horizontal grain
- Finished Ends will be vertical grain regardless of door style ordered
- 6 shelves up to 90" high; 7 shelves over 90" high

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1284-PSPD	2058	2438	2818	3008
T1584-PSPD	2104	2493	2882	3076
T1884-PSPD	2150	2548	2946	3145
T2184-PSPD	2196	2603	3010	3214
T2484-PSPD	2242	2658	3074	3283

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1287-PSPD	2080	2464	2848	3040
T1587-PSPD	2130	2523	2917	3114
T1887-PSPD	2179	2583	2987	3189
T2187-PSPD	2229	2643	3057	3264
T2487-PSPD	2279	2703	3126	3338

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1290-PSPD	2090	2475	2861	3054
T1590-PSPD	2140	2536	2932	3130
T1890-PSPD	2190	2596	3002	3205
T2190-PSPD	2240	2657	3073	3281
T2490-PSPD	2291	2717	3143	3356

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1293-PSPD	2119	2511	2902	3098
T1593-PSPD	2170	2572	2974	3175
T1893-PSPD	2221	2633	3045	3251
T2193-PSPD	2271	2694	3116	3327
T2493-PSPD	2322	2755	3187	3404

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1296-PSPD	2140	2536	2932	3130
T1596-PSPD	2195	2602	3009	3213
T1896-PSPD	2250	2668	3086	3295
T2196-PSPD	2305	2734	3163	3377
T2496-PSPD	2360	2799	3239	3459

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1299-PSPD	2150	2548	2946	3145
T1599-PSPD	2205	2614	3024	3228
T1899-PSPD	2261	2681	3101	3311
T2199-PSPD	2316	2747	3178	3394
T2499-PSPD	2371	2814	3256	3477

TALLS

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors, 4 Split Bottom Doors – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- With DS1h door style, doors will have horizontal grain
- Finished Ends will be vertical grain regardless of door style ordered
- 6 shelves up to 90" high; 7 shelves over 90" high

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2484-PSPD-P	2200	2608	3016	3220	
T2784-PSPD	2241	2657	3073	3281	
T3084-PSPD	2281	2706	3130	3342	
T3384-PSPD	2322	2754	3187	3403	
T3684-PSPD	2362	2803	3243	3464	
<b>24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2487-PSPD-P	2233	2647	3062	3269	
T2787-PSPD	2277	2700	3123	3335	
T3087-PSPD	2321	2753	3185	3401	
T3387-PSPD	2364	2805	3246	3467	
T3687-PSPD	2408	2858	3308	3533	
<b>24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2490-PSPD-P	2243	2660	3077	3285	
T2790-PSPD	2288	2713	3139	3352	
T3090-PSPD	2332	2767	3201	3418	
T3390-PSPD	2377	2820	3263	3485	
T3690-PSPD	2421	2873	3326	3552	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2493-PSPD-P	2288	2714	3139	3352	
T2793-PSPD	2333	2768	3202	3420	
T3093-PSPD	2378	2822	3265	3487	
T3393-PSPD	2423	2875	3328	3554	
T3693-PSPD	2468	2929	3391	3622	
<b>24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2496-PSPD-P	2321	2753	3185	3401	
T2796-PSPD	2369	2811	3252	3473	
T3096-PSPD	2417	2869	3320	3546	
T3396-PSPD	2465	2927	3388	3618	
T3696-PSPD	2514	2985	3455	3691	
<b>24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep</b>					
T2499-PSPD-P	2331	2766	3200	3417	
T2799-PSPD	2380	2824	3268	3490	
T3099-PSPD	2429	2883	3336	3563	
T3399-PSPD	2478	2941	3405	3637	
T3699-PSPD	2527	3000	3473	3710	

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Tall Bottom Door with Kessebohmer Dispensa Pullout – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Kessebohmer unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Decrease width not available

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1284-PKSBD	4135	4962	5789	6203
T1584-PKSBD	4034	4840	5647	6050
T1884-PKSBD	4393	5271	6150	6589
T2184-PKSBD	4607	5529	6450	6911
T2484-PKSBD	4712	5654	6597	7068

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1287-PKSBD	4145	4974	5803	6217
T1587-PKSBD	4044	4853	5661	6066
T1887-PKSBD	4403	5284	6165	6605
T2187-PKSBD	4619	5542	6466	6928
T2487-PKSBD	4724	5669	6614	7086

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1290-PKSBD	4155	4986	5816	6232
T1590-PKSBD	4054	4865	5676	6081
T1890-PKSBD	4414	5297	6180	6621
T2190-PKSBD	4630	5556	6482	6945
T2490-PKSBD	4736	5683	6630	7104

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1293-PKSBD	4184	5021	5857	6276
T1593-PKSBD	4084	4901	5718	6126
T1893-PKSBD	4445	5334	6223	6667
T2193-PKSBD	4661	5593	6526	6992
T2493-PKSBD	4767	5721	6674	7151

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1296-PKSBD	4194	5032	5871	6290
T1596-PKSBD	4094	4913	5732	6142
T1896-PKSBD	4456	5347	6238	6683
T2196-PKSBD	4673	5607	6542	7009
T2496-PKSBD	4780	5735	6691	7169

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1299-PKSBD	4203	5044	5885	6305
T1599-PKSBD	4105	4926	5746	6157
T1899-PKSBD	4466	5360	6253	6700
T2199-PKSBD	4684	5621	6558	7026
T2499-PKSBD	4791	5750	6708	7187

TALLS

# Tall Pantry Cabinets

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Bottom Door with Kessebohmer Tandem Pullout – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Kessebohmer unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Decrease width not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>18"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1884-PIKSBT	5328	6393	7459	7991	
T2184-PIKSBT	5474	6568	7663	8210	
T2484-PIKSBT	5578	6694	7810	8367	
<b>18"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1887-PIKSBT	5338	6406	7474	8008	
T2187-PIKSBT	5485	6582	7679	8227	
T2487-PIKSBT	5590	6708	7826	8385	
<b>18"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1890-PIKSBT	5349	6419	7489	8024	
T2190-PIKSBT	5496	6596	7695	8245	
T2490-PIKSBT	5602	6723	7843	8403	
<b>18"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1893-PIKSBT	5380	6456	7532	8070	
T2193-PIKSBT	5527	6633	7738	8291	
T2493-PIKSBT	5634	6760	7887	8451	
<b>18"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1896-PIKSBT	5391	6469	7547	8086	
T2196-PIKSBT	5539	6647	7754	8308	
T2496-PIKSBT	5646	6775	7904	8469	
<b>18"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep</b>					
T1899-PIKSBT	5401	6482	7562	8102	
T2199-PIKSBT	5550	6660	7770	8325	
T2499-PIKSBT	5658	6789	7921	8487	

## Pantry Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Bottom Doors with Kessebohmer Tandem Pullout – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Kessebohmer unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 34-5/8"; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Decrease width not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep</b>					
T3684-PIKSBT	8939	10727	12515	13409	
<b>36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep</b>					
T3687-PIKSBT	8954	10744	12535	13430	
<b>36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep</b>					
T3690-PIKSBT	8968	10761	12555	13452	
<b>36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep</b>					
T3693-PIKSBT	9002	10802	12602	13503	
<b>36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep</b>					
T3696-PIKSBT	9016	10819	12622	13524	
<b>36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep</b>					
T3699-PIKSBT	9030	10836	12642	13545	

# Tall Pantry Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Tall Bottom Door with Kessebohmer Tandem Pullout – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Kessebohmer unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Increase/Decrease width not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 18"-24" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T1884-PKSBT	5328	6393	7459	7991
T2184-PKSBT	5474	6568	7663	8210
T2484-PKSBT	5578	6694	7810	8367

### 18"-24" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T1887-PKSBT	5338	6406	7474	8008
T2187-PKSBT	5485	6582	7679	8227
T2487-PKSBT	5590	6708	7826	8385

### 18"-24" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T1890-PKSBT	5349	6419	7489	8024
T2190-PKSBT	5496	6596	7695	8245
T2490-PKSBT	5602	6723	7843	8403

### 18"-24" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T1893-PKSBT	5380	6456	7532	8070
T2193-PKSBT	5527	6633	7738	8291
T2493-PKSBT	5634	6760	7887	8451

### 18"-24" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T1896-PKSBT	5391	6469	7547	8086
T2196-PKSBT	5539	6647	7754	8308
T2496-PKSBT	5646	6775	7904	8469

### 18"-24" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

T1899-PKSBT	5401	6482	7562	8102
T2199-PKSBT	5550	6660	7770	8325
T2499-PKSBT	5658	6789	7921	8487

## Pantry Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Tall Bottom Door with Kessebohmer Tandem Pullout – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Kessebohmer unit is Anthracite with Anthracite non-slip surface
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Increase/Decrease width not available

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

T3684-PKSBT	8939	10727	12515	13409
-------------	------	-------	-------	-------

### 6" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

T3687-PKSBT	8954	10744	12535	13430
-------------	------	-------	-------	-------

### 36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

T3690-PKSBT	8968	10761	12555	13452
-------------	------	-------	-------	-------

### 36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

T3693-PKSBT	9002	10802	12602	13503
-------------	------	-------	-------	-------

### 36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

T3696-PKSBT	9016	10819	12622	13524
-------------	------	-------	-------	-------

### 36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

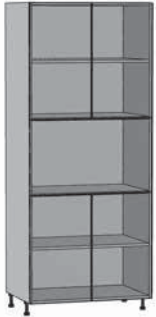
T3699-PKSBT	9030	10836	12642	13545
-------------	------	-------	-------	-------

TALLS



# Tall Pantry Cabinets

## Appliance Cabinet with Countertop Aligned Panel with Full Height Door Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Panel is 21" high unless otherwise specified
- Panel height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Panel cutout max width = cabinet width minus 4"
- Panel cutout max height = panel height minus 2"
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 55-3/4"; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2484-PNL-BFH-P	2081	2497	2913	3121
TA2784-PNL-BFH	2121	2545	2969	3181
TA3084-PNL-BFH	2161	2593	3025	3241
TA3384-PNL-BFH	2201	2641	3081	3301
TA3684-PNL-BFH	2241	2689	3137	3361

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2487-PNL-BFH-P	2088	2505	2923	3132
TA2787-PNL-BFH	2128	2553	2979	3192
TA3087-PNL-BFH	2168	2601	3035	3252
TA3387-PNL-BFH	2208	2649	3091	3312
TA3687-PNL-BFH	2248	2697	3147	3372

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2490-PNL-BFH-P	2095	2514	2933	3142
TA2790-PNL-BFH	2135	2562	2989	3202
TA3090-PNL-BFH	2175	2610	3045	3262
TA3390-PNL-BFH	2215	2658	3101	3322
TA3690-PNL-BFH	2255	2706	3157	3382

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2493-PNL-BFH-P	2102	2522	2943	3153
TA2793-PNL-BFH	2142	2570	2999	3213
TA3093-PNL-BFH	2182	2618	3055	3273
TA3393-PNL-BFH	2222	2666	3111	3333
TA3693-PNL-BFH	2262	2714	3167	3393

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

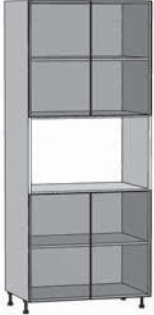
TA2496-PNL-BFH-P	2109	2531	2953	3164
TA2796-PNL-BFH	2149	2579	3009	3224
TA3096-PNL-BFH	2189	2627	3065	3284
TA3396-PNL-BFH	2229	2675	3121	3344
TA3696-PNL-BFH	2269	2723	3177	3404

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2499-PNL-BFH-P	2116	2539	2963	3174
TA2799-PNL-BFH	2156	2587	3019	3234
TA3099-PNL-BFH	2196	2635	3075	3294
TA3399-PNL-BFH	2236	2683	3131	3354
TA3699-PNL-BFH	2276	2731	3187	3414

TALLS

## Appliance Cabinet with Countertop Aligned Opening with Full Height Door Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Opening is 20-3/4" high unless otherwise specified
- Fixed shelf at top of opening has 7/16" reveal below the doors; fixed shelf at bottom of opening has 1/8" reveal; for other configurations, send custom drawing to [engineering@primarykitchen.com](mailto:engineering@primarykitchen.com)
- Opening height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Opening width = cabinet width minus 1-1/2"
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 55-3/4"; bottom door actual height is 30-3/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2484-BFH-P	2081	2497	2913	3121
TA2784-BFH	2121	2545	2969	3181
TA3084-BFH	2161	2593	3025	3241
TA3384-BFH	2201	2641	3081	3301
TA3684-BFH	2241	2689	3137	3361

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2487-BFH-P	2088	2505	2923	3132
TA2787-BFH	2128	2553	2979	3192
TA3087-BFH	2168	2601	3035	3252
TA3387-BFH	2208	2649	3091	3312
TA3687-BFH	2248	2697	3147	3372

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2490-BFH-P	2095	2514	2933	3142
TA2790-BFH	2135	2562	2989	3202
TA3090-BFH	2175	2610	3045	3262
TA3390-BFH	2215	2658	3101	3322
TA3690-BFH	2255	2706	3157	3382

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2493-BFH-P	2102	2522	2943	3153
TA2793-BFH	2142	2570	2999	3213
TA3093-BFH	2182	2618	3055	3273
TA3393-BFH	2222	2666	3111	3333
TA3693-BFH	2262	2714	3167	3393

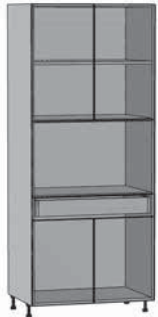
### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2496-BFH-P	2109	2531	2953	3164
TA2796-BFH	2149	2579	3009	3224
TA3096-BFH	2189	2627	3065	3284
TA3396-BFH	2229	2675	3121	3344
TA3696-BFH	2269	2723	3177	3404

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2499-BFH-P	2116	2539	2963	3174
TA2799-BFH	2156	2587	3019	3234
TA3099-BFH	2196	2635	3075	3294
TA3399-BFH	2236	2683	3131	3354
TA3699-BFH	2276	2731	3187	3414

## Appliance Cabinet with Countertop Aligned Panel with Standard Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Panel is 21" high unless otherwise specified
- Panel height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Panel cutout max width = cabinet width minus 4"
- Panel cutout max height = panel height minus 2"
- Panel to be field-cut
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 55-3/4"; drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2484-PNL-B-P	2040	2448	2856	3060
TA2784-PNL-B	2077	2492	2908	3116
TA3084-PNL-B	2114	2537	2960	3171
TA3384-PNL-B	2152	2582	3012	3227
TA3684-PNL-B	2189	2627	3065	3283

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2487-PNL-B-P	2046	2455	2864	3069
TA2787-PNL-B	2083	2500	2916	3125
TA3087-PNL-B	2120	2544	2969	3181
TA3387-PNL-B	2158	2589	3021	3237
TA3687-PNL-B	2195	2634	3073	3293

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2490-PNL-B-P	2052	2462	2873	3078
TA2790-PNL-B	2089	2507	2925	3134
TA3090-PNL-B	2127	2552	2977	3190
TA3390-PNL-B	2164	2597	3029	3246
TA3690-PNL-B	2201	2641	3082	3302

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2493-PNL-B-P	2058	2470	2881	3087
TA2793-PNL-B	2095	2514	2933	3143
TA3093-PNL-B	2133	2559	2986	3199
TA3393-PNL-B	2170	2604	3038	3255
TA3693-PNL-B	2207	2649	3090	3311

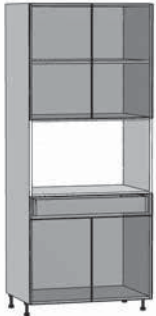
### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2496-PNL-B-P	2064	2477	2890	3096
TA2796-PNL-B	2101	2522	2942	3152
TA3096-PNL-B	2139	2567	2994	3208
TA3396-PNL-B	2176	2611	3047	3264
TA3696-PNL-B	2214	2656	3099	3320

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2499-PNL-B-P	2097	2516	2936	3145
TA2799-PNL-B	2129	2555	2981	3194
TA3099-PNL-B	2162	2595	3027	3243
TA3399-PNL-B	2195	2634	3073	3292
TA3699-PNL-B	2227	2673	3118	3341

## Appliance Cabinet with Countertop Aligned Opening with Standard Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Opening is 20-3/4" high unless otherwise specified
- Fixed shelf at top of opening has 7/16" reveal below the doors; fixed shelf at bottom of opening has 1/8" reveal; for other configurations, send custom drawing to [engineering@primarykitchen.com](mailto:engineering@primarykitchen.com)
- Opening height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Opening width = cabinet width minus 1-1/2"
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 55-3/4"; drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2484-B-P	2040	2448	2856	3060
TA2784-B	2077	2492	2908	3116
TA3084-B	2114	2537	2960	3171
TA3384-B	2152	2582	3012	3227
TA3684-B	2189	2627	3065	3283

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2487-B-P	2046	2455	2864	3069
TA2787-B	2083	2500	2916	3125
TA3087-B	2120	2544	2969	3181
TA3387-B	2158	2589	3021	3237
TA3687-B	2195	2634	3073	3293

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2490-B-P	2052	2462	2873	3078
TA2790-B	2089	2507	2925	3134
TA3090-B	2127	2552	2977	3190
TA3390-B	2164	2597	3029	3246
TA3690-B	2201	2641	3082	3302

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2493-B-P	2058	2470	2881	3087
TA2793-B	2095	2514	2933	3143
TA3093-B	2133	2559	2986	3199
TA3393-B	2170	2604	3038	3255
TA3693-B	2207	2649	3090	3311

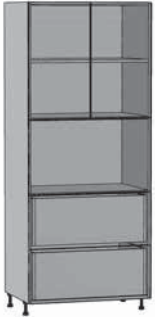
### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2496-B-P	2064	2477	2890	3096
TA2796-B	2101	2522	2942	3152
TA3096-B	2139	2567	2994	3208
TA3396-B	2176	2611	3047	3264
TA3696-B	2214	2656	3099	3320

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2499-B-P	2070	2484	2898	3105
TA2799-B	2108	2529	2951	3161
TA3099-B	2145	2574	3003	3217
TA3399-B	2182	2619	3055	3273
TA3699-B	2220	2664	3107	3329

## Appliance Cabinet with Countertop Aligned Panel with 2-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Panel is 21" high unless otherwise specified
- Panel height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Panel cutout max width = cabinet width minus 4"
- Panel cutout max height = panel height minus 2"
- Panel to be field-cut
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 55-3/4"; drawer fronts actual height is 15-1/8" each
- Drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-39" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2484-PNL-BDB2-P	2112	2534	2956	3167
TA2784-PNL-BDB2	2145	2574	3003	3218
TA3084-PNL-BDB2	2179	2614	3050	3268
TA3384-PNL-BDB2	2212	2655	3097	3318
TA3684-PNL-BDB2	2246	2695	3144	3369
TA3984-PNL-BDB2	2295	2754	3213	3442

### 24"-39" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2487-PNL-BDB2-P	2118	2541	2965	3176
TA2787-PNL-BDB2	2151	2581	3012	3227
TA3087-PNL-BDB2	2185	2622	3059	3277
TA3387-PNL-BDB2	2218	2662	3106	3327
TA3687-PNL-BDB2	2252	2702	3153	3378
TA3987-PNL-BDB2	2301	2761	3221	3451

### 24"-39" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2490-PNL-BDB2-P	2124	2549	2973	3186
TA2790-PNL-BDB2	2157	2589	3020	3236
TA3090-PNL-BDB2	2191	2629	3067	3286
TA3390-PNL-BDB2	2224	2669	3114	3337
TA3690-PNL-BDB2	2258	2710	3161	3387
TA3990-PNL-BDB2	2307	2769	3230	3461

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-39" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2493-PNL-BDB2-P	2130	2556	2982	3195
TA2793-PNL-BDB2	2163	2596	3029	3245
TA3093-PNL-BDB2	2197	2636	3076	3295
TA3393-PNL-BDB2	2231	2677	3123	3346
TA3693-PNL-BDB2	2264	2717	3170	3396
TA3993-PNL-BDB2	2313	2776	3239	3470

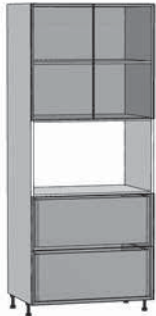
### 24"-39" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2496-PNL-BDB2-P	2136	2563	2990	3204
TA2796-PNL-BDB2	2170	2603	3037	3254
TA3096-PNL-BDB2	2203	2644	3084	3305
TA3396-PNL-BDB2	2237	2684	3131	3355
TA3696-PNL-BDB2	2270	2724	3178	3405
TA3996-PNL-BDB2	2319	2783	3247	3479

### 24"-39" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2499-PNL-BDB2-P	2142	2570	2999	3213
TA2799-PNL-BDB2	2176	2611	3046	3263
TA3099-PNL-BDB2	2209	2651	3093	3314
TA3399-PNL-BDB2	2243	2691	3140	3364
TA3699-PNL-BDB2	2276	2732	3187	3415
TA3999-PNL-BDB2	2326	2791	3256	3488

## Appliance Cabinet with Countertop Aligned Opening with 2-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Opening is 20-3/4" high unless otherwise specified
- Fixed shelf at top of opening has 7/16" reveal below the doors; fixed shelf at bottom of opening has 1/8" reveal; for other configurations, send custom drawing to [engineering@primarykitchen.com](mailto:engineering@primarykitchen.com)
- Opening height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Opening width = cabinet width minus 1-1/2"
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 55-3/4"; drawer fronts actual height is 15-1/8" each
- Drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-39" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2484-BDB2-P	2112	2534	2956	3167
TA2784-BDB2	2145	2574	3003	3218
TA3084-BDB2	2179	2614	3050	3268
TA3384-BDB2	2212	2655	3097	3318
TA3684-BDB2	2246	2695	3144	3369
TA3984-BDB2	2295	2754	3213	3442

### 24"-39" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2487-BDB2-P	2118	2541	2965	3176
TA2787-BDB2	2151	2581	3012	3227
TA3087-BDB2	2185	2622	3059	3277
TA3387-BDB2	2218	2662	3106	3327
TA3687-BDB2	2252	2702	3153	3378
TA3987-BDB2	2301	2761	3221	3451

### 24"-39" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2490-BDB2-P	2124	2549	2973	3186
TA2790-BDB2	2157	2589	3020	3236
TA3090-BDB2	2191	2629	3067	3286
TA3390-BDB2	2224	2669	3114	3337
TA3690-BDB2	2258	2710	3161	3387
TA3990-BDB2	2307	2769	3230	3461

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-39" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2493-BDB2-P	2130	2556	2982	3195
TA2793-BDB2	2163	2596	3029	3245
TA3093-BDB2	2197	2636	3076	3295
TA3393-BDB2	2231	2677	3123	3346
TA3693-BDB2	2264	2717	3170	3396
TA3993-BDB2	2313	2776	3239	3470

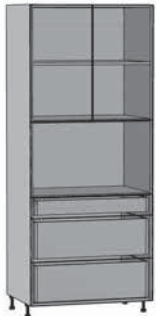
### 24"-39" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2496-BDB2-P	2136	2563	2990	3204
TA2796-BDB2	2170	2603	3037	3254
TA3096-BDB2	2203	2644	3084	3305
TA3396-BDB2	2237	2684	3131	3355
TA3696-BDB2	2270	2724	3178	3405
TA3996-BDB2	2319	2783	3247	3479

### 24"-39" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2499-BDB2-P	2142	2570	2999	3213
TA2799-BDB2	2176	2611	3046	3263
TA3099-BDB2	2209	2651	3093	3314
TA3399-BDB2	2243	2691	3140	3364
TA3699-BDB2	2276	2732	3187	3415
TA3999-BDB2	2326	2791	3256	3488

## Appliance Cabinet with Countertop Aligned Panel with 3-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Panel is 21" high unless otherwise specified
- Panel height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Panel cutout max width = cabinet width minus 4"
- Panel cutout max height = panel height minus 2"
- Panel to be filed-cut
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 55-3/4"; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom two drawer fronts actual height is 11-7/8" each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2484-PNL-BDB3-P	2362	2834	3307	3543
TA2784-PNL-BDB3	2397	2877	3356	3596
TA3084-PNL-BDB3	2432	2919	3405	3648
TA3384-PNL-BDB3	2467	2961	3454	3701
TA3684-PNL-BDB3	2502	3003	3503	3753

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2487-PNL-BDB3-P	2368	2842	3315	3552
TA2787-PNL-BDB3	2403	2884	3364	3605
TA3087-PNL-BDB3	2438	2926	3414	3657
TA3387-PNL-BDB3	2473	2968	3463	3710
TA3687-PNL-BDB3	2508	3010	3512	3763

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2490-PNL-BDB3-P	2374	2849	3324	3561
TA2790-PNL-BDB3	2409	2891	3373	3614
TA3090-PNL-BDB3	2444	2933	3422	3667
TA3390-PNL-BDB3	2479	2975	3471	3719
TA3690-PNL-BDB3	2515	3017	3520	3772

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2493-PNL-BDB3-P	2380	2856	3332	3570
TA2793-PNL-BDB3	2415	2899	3382	3623
TA3093-PNL-BDB3	2450	2941	3431	3676
TA3393-PNL-BDB3	2486	2983	3480	3728
TA3693-PNL-BDB3	2521	3025	3529	3781

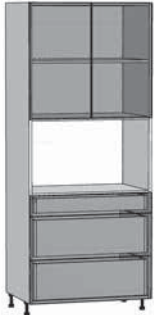
### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2496-PNL-BDB3-P	2386	2864	3341	3580
TA2796-PNL-BDB3	2421	2906	3390	3632
TA3096-PNL-BDB3	2457	2948	3439	3685
TA3396-PNL-BDB3	2492	2990	3488	3738
TA3696-PNL-BDB3	2527	3032	3538	3790

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2499-PNL-BDB3-P	2392	2871	3349	3589
TA2799-PNL-BDB3	2428	2913	3399	3641
TA3099-PNL-BDB3	2463	2955	3448	3694
TA3399-PNL-BDB3	2498	2997	3497	3747
TA3699-PNL-BDB3	2533	3040	3546	3799

## Appliance Cabinet with Countertop Aligned Opening with 3-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Opening is 20-3/4" high unless otherwise specified
- Fixed shelf at top of opening has 7/16" reveal below the doors; fixed shelf at bottom of opening has 1/8" reveal; for other configurations, send custom drawing to engineering@primarykitchen.com
- Opening height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Opening width = cabinet width minus 1-1/2"
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 55-3/4"; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom two drawer fronts actual height is 11-7/8" each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2484-BDB3-P	2362	2834	3307	3543
TA2784-BDB3	2397	2877	3356	3596
TA3084-BDB3	2432	2919	3405	3648
TA3384-BDB3	2467	2961	3454	3701
TA3684-BDB3	2502	3003	3503	3753

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2487-BDB3-P	2368	2842	3315	3552
TA2787-BDB3	2403	2884	3364	3605
TA3087-BDB3	2438	2926	3414	3657
TA3387-BDB3	2473	2968	3463	3710
TA3687-BDB3	2508	3010	3512	3763

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2490-BDB3-P	2374	2849	3324	3561
TA2790-BDB3	2409	2891	3373	3614
TA3090-BDB3	2444	2933	3422	3667
TA3390-BDB3	2479	2975	3471	3719
TA3690-BDB3	2515	3017	3520	3772

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2493-BDB3-P	2380	2856	3332	3570
TA2793-BDB3	2415	2899	3382	3623
TA3093-BDB3	2450	2941	3431	3676
TA3393-BDB3	2486	2983	3480	3728
TA3693-BDB3	2521	3025	3529	3781

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

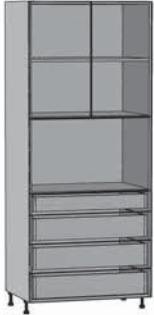
TA2496-BDB3-P	2386	2864	3341	3580
TA2796-BDB3	2421	2906	3390	3632
TA3096-BDB3	2457	2948	3439	3685
TA3396-BDB3	2492	2990	3488	3738
TA3696-BDB3	2527	3032	3538	3790

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2499-BDB3-P	2392	2871	3349	3589
TA2799-BDB3	2428	2913	3399	3641
TA3099-BDB3	2463	2955	3448	3694
TA3399-BDB3	2498	2997	3497	3747
TA3699-BDB3	2533	3040	3546	3799



## Appliance Cabinet with Countertop Aligned Panel and 4-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Panel is 21" high unless otherwise specified
- Panel height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Panel cutout max width = cabinet width minus 4"
- Panel cutout max height = panel height minus 2"
- Panel to be field-cut
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 55-3/4"; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom three drawer fronts actual height is 7-7/8" each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each K Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2484-PNL-BDB4-P	2622	3146	3671	3933
TA2784-PNL-BDB4	2660	3192	3724	3990
TA3084-PNL-BDB4	2698	3237	3777	4046
TA3384-PNL-BDB4	2736	3283	3830	4103
TA3684-PNL-BDB4	2773	3328	3883	4160

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2487-PNL-BDB4-P	2628	3154	3679	3942
TA2787-PNL-BDB4	2666	3199	3732	3999
TA3087-PNL-BDB4	2704	3244	3785	4056
TA3387-PNL-BDB4	2742	3290	3838	4112
TA3687-PNL-BDB4	2780	3335	3891	4169

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2490-PNL-BDB4-P	2634	3161	3688	3951
TA2790-PNL-BDB4	2672	3206	3741	4008
TA3090-PNL-BDB4	2710	3252	3794	4065
TA3390-PNL-BDB4	2748	3297	3847	4122
TA3690-PNL-BDB4	2786	3343	3900	4179

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2493-PNL-BDB4-P	2640	3168	3696	3960
TA2793-PNL-BDB4	2678	3214	3749	4017
TA3093-PNL-BDB4	2716	3259	3802	4074
TA3393-PNL-BDB4	2754	3305	3855	4131
TA3693-PNL-BDB4	2792	3350	3909	4188

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2496-PNL-BDB4-P	2646	3175	3705	3969
TA2796-PNL-BDB4	2684	3221	3758	4026
TA3096-PNL-BDB4	2722	3266	3811	4083
TA3396-PNL-BDB4	2760	3312	3864	4140
TA3696-PNL-BDB4	2798	3358	3917	4197

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2499-PNL-BDB4-P	2652	3183	3713	3978
TA2799-PNL-BDB4	2690	3228	3766	4035
TA3099-PNL-BDB4	2728	3274	3819	4092
TA3399-PNL-BDB4	2766	3319	3873	4149
TA3699-PNL-BDB4	2804	3365	3926	4206

## Appliance Cabinet with Countertop Aligned Opening and 4-Drawer Base – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Opening is 20-3/4" high unless otherwise specified
- Fixed shelf at top of opening has 7/16" reveal below the doors; fixed shelf at bottom of opening has 1/8" reveal; for other configurations, send custom drawing to [engineering@primarykitchen.com](mailto:engineering@primarykitchen.com)
- Opening height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Opening width = cabinet width minus 1-1/2"
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 55-3/4"; top drawer front actual height is 6-3/8"; bottom three drawer fronts actual height is 7-7/8" each
- Top drawer box is M Height, bottom drawer boxes are each K Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2484-BDB4-P	2622	3146	3671	3933
TA2784-BDB4	2660	3192	3724	3990
TA3084-BDB4	2698	3237	3777	4046
TA3384-BDB4	2736	3283	3830	4103
TA3684-BDB4	2773	3328	3883	4160

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2487-BDB4-P	2628	3154	3679	3942
TA2787-BDB4	2666	3199	3732	3999
TA3087-BDB4	2704	3244	3785	4056
TA3387-BDB4	2742	3290	3838	4112
TA3687-BDB4	2780	3335	3891	4169

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2490-BDB4-P	2634	3161	3688	3951
TA2790-BDB4	2672	3206	3741	4008
TA3090-BDB4	2710	3252	3794	4065
TA3390-BDB4	2748	3297	3847	4122
TA3690-BDB4	2786	3343	3900	4179

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2493-BDB4-P	2640	3168	3696	3960
TA2793-BDB4	2678	3214	3749	4017
TA3093-BDB4	2716	3259	3802	4074
TA3393-BDB4	2754	3305	3855	4131
TA3693-BDB4	2792	3350	3909	4188

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2496-BDB4-P	2646	3175	3705	3969
TA2796-BDB4	2684	3221	3758	4026
TA3096-BDB4	2722	3266	3811	4083
TA3396-BDB4	2760	3312	3864	4140
TA3696-BDB4	2798	3358	3917	4197

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2499-BDB4-P	2652	3183	3713	3978
TA2799-BDB4	2690	3228	3766	4035
TA3099-BDB4	2728	3274	3819	4092
TA3399-BDB4	2766	3319	3873	4149
TA3699-BDB4	2804	3365	3926	4206

## Stacked Appliance Cabinet with Panel – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Panel is 65" high unless otherwise specified
- Panel height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Panel cutout max width = cabinet width minus 4"
- Panel cutout max height = panel height minus 2"
- Panel to be field-cut
- Ships with one loose shelf and cleating material
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 69-1/4"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 27"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2784-PNL-STAP	1801	2161	2521	2701
TA3084-PNL-STAP	1823	2188	2553	2735
TA3384-PNL-STAP	1846	2215	2584	2769
TA3684-PNL-STAP	1869	2243	2616	2803

### 27"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2787-PNL-STAP	1808	2169	2531	2711
TA3087-PNL-STAP	1830	2196	2562	2746
TA3387-PNL-STAP	1853	2224	2594	2780
TA3687-PNL-STAP	1876	2251	2626	2814

### 27"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2790-PNL-STAP	1815	2178	2541	2722
TA3090-PNL-STAP	1837	2205	2572	2756
TA3390-PNL-STAP	1860	2232	2604	2790
TA3690-PNL-STAP	1883	2260	2636	2825

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 27"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2793-PNL-STAP	1822	2186	2550	2733
TA3093-PNL-STAP	1845	2213	2582	2767
TA3393-PNL-STAP	1867	2241	2614	2801
TA3693-PNL-STAP	1890	2268	2646	2835

### 27"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2796-PNL-STAP	1829	2195	2560	2743
TA3096-PNL-STAP	1852	2222	2592	2777
TA3396-PNL-STAP	1874	2249	2624	2812
TA3696-PNL-STAP	1897	2277	2656	2846

### 27"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2799-PNL-STAP	1836	2203	2570	2754
TA3099-PNL-STAP	1859	2230	2602	2788
TA3399-PNL-STAP	1882	2258	2634	2822
TA3699-PNL-STAP	1904	2285	2666	2856

## Stacked Appliance Cabinet with Opening – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Opening is 63-15/16" high unless otherwise specified
- Fixed shelf at top of opening has 7/16" reveal below the doors; cabinet bottom is 3/4"; for other configurations, send custom drawing to [engineering@primarykitchen.com](mailto:engineering@primarykitchen.com)
- Opening height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Opening width = cabinet width minus 1-1/2"
- Ships with one loose shelf and cleating material
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 69-1/4"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 27"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2784-STAP	1801	2161	2521	2701
TA3084-STAP	1823	2188	2553	2735
TA3384-STAP	1846	2215	2584	2769
TA3684-STAP	1869	2243	2616	2803

### 27"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2787-STAP	1808	2169	2531	2711
TA3087-STAP	1830	2196	2562	2746
TA3387-STAP	1853	2224	2594	2780
TA3687-STAP	1876	2251	2626	2814

### 27"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2790-STAP	1815	2178	2541	2722
TA3090-STAP	1837	2205	2572	2756
TA3390-STAP	1860	2232	2604	2790
TA3690-STAP	1883	2260	2636	2825

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 27"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2793-STAP	1822	2186	2550	2733
TA3093-STAP	1845	2213	2582	2767
TA3393-STAP	1867	2241	2614	2801
TA3693-STAP	1890	2268	2646	2835

### 27"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2796-STAP	1829	2195	2560	2743
TA3096-STAP	1852	2222	2592	2777
TA3396-STAP	1874	2249	2624	2812
TA3696-STAP	1897	2277	2656	2846

### 27"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2799-STAP	1836	2203	2570	2754
TA3099-STAP	1859	2230	2602	2788
TA3399-STAP	1882	2258	2634	2822
TA3699-STAP	1904	2285	2666	2856

## Stacked Appliance Cabinet with Panel and 1 Drawer Below – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Panel is 53" high unless otherwise specified
- Panel height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Panel cutout max width = cabinet width minus 4"
- Panel cutout max height = panel height minus 2"
- Panel to be field-cut
- Ships with one loose shelf and cleating material
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 69-1/4"
- Drawer front actual height is 11-7/8, box is F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 27"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2784-PNL-STAP1D	1909	2290	2672	2863
TA3084-PNL-STAP1D	1935	2322	2709	2903
TA3384-PNL-STAP1D	1962	2354	2746	2942
TA3684-PNL-STAP1D	1988	2386	2783	2982

### 27"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2787-PNL-STAP1D	1915	2298	2681	2872
TA3087-PNL-STAP1D	1941	2329	2718	2912
TA3387-PNL-STAP1D	1968	2361	2755	2951
TA3687-PNL-STAP1D	1994	2393	2792	2991

### 27"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2790-PNL-STAP1D	1921	2305	2689	2881
TA3090-PNL-STAP1D	1947	2337	2726	2921
TA3390-PNL-STAP1D	1974	2369	2763	2961
TA3690-PNL-STAP1D	2000	2400	2800	3000

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 27"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2793-PNL-STAP1D	1927	2312	2698	2891
TA3093-PNL-STAP1D	1953	2344	2735	2930
TA3393-PNL-STAP1D	1980	2376	2772	2970
TA3693-PNL-STAP1D	2006	2408	2809	3010

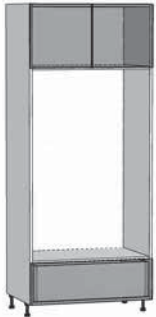
### 27"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2796-PNL-STAP1D	1933	2320	2706	2900
TA3096-PNL-STAP1D	1960	2351	2743	2939
TA3396-PNL-STAP1D	1986	2383	2780	2979
TA3696-PNL-STAP1D	2013	2415	2818	3019

### 27"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2799-PNL-STAP1D	1939	2327	2715	2909
TA3099-PNL-STAP1D	1966	2359	2752	2949
TA3399-PNL-STAP1D	1992	2391	2789	2988
TA3699-PNL-STAP1D	2019	2422	2826	3028

## Stacked Appliance Cabinet with Opening and 1 Drawer Below – 24" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Opening is 52-11/16" high unless otherwise specified
- Fixed shelf at top of opening has 7/16" reveal below the doors; fixed shelf at bottom of opening has 1/8" reveal; for other configurations, send custom drawing to [engineering@primarykitchen.com](mailto:engineering@primarykitchen.com)
- Opening height reduction/increase will result in taller/shorter doors above
- Opening width = cabinet width minus 1-1/2"
- Ships with one loose shelf and cleating material
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 69-1/4"
- Drawer front actual height is 11-7/8, box is F Height; see page C4

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 27"-36" wide, 84" high, 24" deep

TA2784-STAP1D	1909	2290	2672	2863
TA3084-STAP1D	1935	2322	2709	2903
TA3384-STAP1D	1962	2354	2746	2942
TA3684-STAP1D	1988	2386	2783	2982

### 27"-36" wide, 87" high, 24" deep

TA2787-STAP1D	1915	2298	2681	2872
TA3087-STAP1D	1941	2329	2718	2912
TA3387-STAP1D	1968	2361	2755	2951
TA3687-STAP1D	1994	2393	2792	2991

### 27"-36" wide, 90" high, 24" deep

TA2790-STAP1D	1921	2305	2689	2881
TA3090-STAP1D	1947	2337	2726	2921
TA3390-STAP1D	1974	2369	2763	2961
TA3690-STAP1D	2000	2400	2800	3000

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 27"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2793-STAP1D	1927	2312	2698	2891
TA3093-STAP1D	1953	2344	2735	2930
TA3393-STAP1D	1980	2376	2772	2970
TA3693-STAP1D	2006	2408	2809	3010

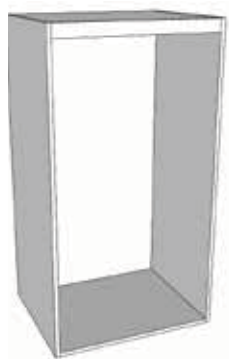
### 27"-36" wide, 96" high, 24" deep

TA2796-STAP1D	1933	2320	2706	2900
TA3096-STAP1D	1960	2351	2743	2939
TA3396-STAP1D	1986	2383	2780	2979
TA3696-STAP1D	2013	2415	2818	3019

### 27"-36" wide, 99" high, 24" deep

TA2799-STAP1D	1939	2327	2715	2909
TA3099-STAP1D	1966	2359	2752	2949
TA3399-STAP1D	1992	2391	2789	2988
TA3699-STAP1D	2019	2422	2826	3028

## Flush Inset Appliance Housing with Top Stretcher



### DESIGN NOTES

- Designed to be used between a 24"-deep or deeper wall cabinet and a 24"-deep or deeper base cabinet with tall panels on both sides to hide seams
- Top stretcher is flush with front of box
- Specify height (YY); must be either 3/4" (.75") or between 2-1/4" (2.25") and 6" (6") high

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

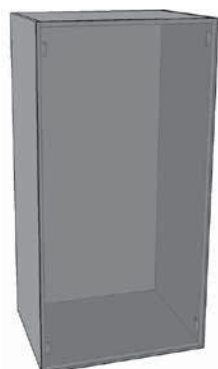
3

4

### 27"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA2755YY-FIAHTS	991	1189	1387	1486
TA3055YY-FIAHTS	1003	1203	1404	1504
TA3355YY-FIAHTS	1015	1218	1421	1523
TA3655YY-FIAHTS	1028	1234	1439	1542

## Flush Inset Appliance Housing with Full Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- Designed to be used between a 24"-deep or deeper wall cabinet and a 24"-deep or deeper base cabinet with tall panels on both sides to hide seams
- Applied Panel is same width and height as cabinet
- Panel is attached with two sets of clips that are located 4" from top and bottom of cabinet on each side
- Clips can be relocated on-site if needed
- Panel to be field trimmed;
  - minimum opening width is cabinet width minus 1-1/2" between upper and lower clips
  - minimum opening height is cabinet height minus 1-1/2"

SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

### 27"-36" wide, 93" high, 24" deep

TA27XXYY-FIAHFP	1331	1529	1861	1960
TA30XXYY-FIAHFP	1381	1581	1931	2031
TA33XXYY-FIAHFP	1431	1634	2001	2103
TA36XXYY-FIAHFP	1482	1688	2072	2175



# Tall Open Shelves

## Book Shelves – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- One fixed shelf at 34-1/2" to line up with standard base cabinet
- Matching finished interior is included

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T2484-BK	1542	1542	2375	2375
T2784-BK	1563	1563	2408	2408
T3084-BK	1585	1585	2441	2441
T3384-BK	1606	1606	2474	2474
T3684-BK	1628	1628	2506	2506

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T2487-BK	1546	1546	2381	2381
T2787-BK	1568	1568	2414	2414
T3087-BK	1589	1589	2447	2447
T3387-BK	1611	1611	2480	2480
T3687-BK	1632	1632	2513	2513

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T2490-BK	1551	1551	2388	2388
T2790-BK	1572	1572	2421	2421
T3090-BK	1594	1594	2454	2454
T3390-BK	1615	1615	2487	2487
T3690-BK	1636	1636	2520	2520

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T2493-BK	1555	1555	2395	2395
T2793-BK	1576	1576	2428	2428
T3093-BK	1598	1598	2461	2461
T3393-BK	1619	1619	2494	2494
T3693-BK	1641	1641	2527	2527

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

T2496-BK	1559	1559	2402	2402
T2796-BK	1581	1581	2434	2434
T3096-BK	1602	1602	2467	2467
T3396-BK	1624	1624	2500	2500
T3696-BK	1645	1645	2533	2533

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

T2499-BK	1564	1564	2408	2408
T2799-BK	1585	1585	2441	2441
T3099-BK	1607	1607	2474	2474
T3399-BK	1628	1628	2507	2507
T3699-BK	1649	1649	2540	2540

TALLS



# Tall Open Shelves

## Book Shelves – 16" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- One fixed shelf at 34-1/2" to line up with standard base cabinet
- Matching finished interior is included

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 84" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2484-BK-16	1585	1585	2441	2441	
T2784-BK-16	1610	1610	2479	2479	
T3084-BK-16	1634	1634	2516	2516	
T3384-BK-16	1658	1658	2554	2554	
T3684-BK-16	1683	1683	2591	2591	
<b>24"-36" wide, 87" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2487-BK-16	1590	1590	2449	2449	
T2787-BK-16	1615	1615	2487	2487	
T3087-BK-16	1639	1639	2524	2524	
T3387-BK-16	1663	1663	2562	2562	
T3687-BK-16	1688	1688	2599	2599	
<b>24"-36" wide, 90" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2490-BK-16	1595	1595	2457	2457	
T2790-BK-16	1620	1620	2494	2494	
T3090-BK-16	1644	1644	2532	2532	
T3390-BK-16	1668	1668	2569	2569	
T3690-BK-16	1693	1693	2607	2607	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 93" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2493-BK-16	1600	1600	2465	2465	
T2793-BK-16	1625	1625	2502	2502	
T3093-BK-16	1649	1649	2540	2540	
T3393-BK-16	1674	1674	2577	2577	
T3693-BK-16	1698	1698	2615	2615	
<b>24"-36" wide, 96" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2496-BK-16	1605	1605	2472	2472	
T2796-BK-16	1630	1630	2510	2510	
T3096-BK-16	1654	1654	2548	2548	
T3396-BK-16	1679	1679	2585	2585	
T3696-BK-16	1703	1703	2623	2623	
<b>24"-36" wide, 99" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2499-BK-16	1611	1611	2480	2480	
T2799-BK-16	1635	1635	2518	2518	
T3099-BK-16	1659	1659	2555	2555	
T3399-BK-16	1684	1684	2593	2593	
T3699-BK-16	1708	1708	2631	2631	

## Book Shelves with 2 Full Height Doors Below – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matching finished interior is included
- Door actual height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Increase/Decrease Height applies to top Section

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 13" deep

T2484-BKFH-P	1760	2113	2711	3142
T2784-BKFH	1783	2140	2746	3183
T3084-BKFH	1806	2167	2781	3223
T3384-BKFH	1828	2194	2815	3263
T3684-BKFH	1851	2221	2850	3304

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 13" deep

T2487-BKFH-P	1765	2118	2718	3150
T2787-BKFH	1787	2145	2753	3190
T3087-BKFH	1810	2172	2787	3231
T3387-BKFH	1833	2199	2822	3271
T3687-BKFH	1855	2226	2857	3311

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 13" deep

T2490-BKFH-P	1769	2123	2724	3158
T2790-BKFH	1792	2150	2759	3198
T3090-BKFH	1814	2177	2794	3239
T3390-BKFH	1837	2204	2829	3279
T3690-BKFH	1859	2231	2864	3319

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 13" deep

T2493-BKFH-P	1773	2128	2731	3166
T2793-BKFH	1796	2155	2766	3206
T3093-BKFH	1819	2182	2801	3246
T3393-BKFH	1841	2209	2835	3287
T3693-BKFH	1864	2237	2870	3327

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 13" deep

T2496-BKFH-P	1778	2133	2738	3173
T2796-BKFH	1800	2161	2773	3214
T3096-BKFH	1823	2188	2807	3254
T3396-BKFH	1846	2215	2842	3294
T3696-BKFH	1868	2242	2877	3335

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 13" deep

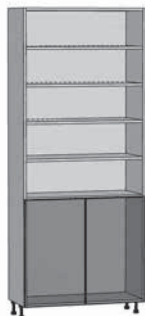
T2499-BKFH-P	1782	2139	2744	3181
T2799-BKFH	1805	2166	2779	3221
T3099-BKFH	1827	2193	2814	3262
T3399-BKFH	1850	2220	2849	3302
T3699-BKFH	1873	2247	2884	3343

# Tall Open Shelves



Primary Kitchen

## Book Shelves with 2 Full Height Doors Below – 16" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matching Finished Interior is included
- Door actual height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Increase/Decrease Height applies to top section

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 84" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2484-BKFH-P-16		1795	2154	2765	3205
T2784-BKFH-16		1820	2184	2802	3248
T3084-BKFH-16		1844	2213	2840	3292
T3384-BKFH-16		1869	2242	2878	3335
T3684-BKFH-16		1893	2272	2915	3379
<b>24"-36" wide, 87" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2487-BKFH-P-16		1800	2160	2773	3214
T2787-BKFH-16		1825	2190	2810	3257
T3087-BKFH-16		1849	2219	2848	3301
T3387-BKFH-16		1874	2248	2885	3344
T3687-BKFH-16		1898	2278	2923	3388
<b>24"-36" wide, 90" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2490-BKFH-P-16		1805	2166	2780	3223
T2790-BKFH-16		1830	2196	2818	3266
T3090-BKFH-16		1854	2225	2856	3310
T3390-BKFH-16		1879	2254	2893	3354
T3690-BKFH-16		1903	2284	2931	3397

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 93" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2493-BKFH-P-16		1810	2173	2788	3232
T2793-BKFH-16		1835	2202	2826	3275
T3093-BKFH-16		1859	2231	2863	3319
T3393-BKFH-16		1884	2261	2901	3363
T3693-BKFH-16		1908	2290	2939	3406
<b>24"-36" wide, 96" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2496-BKFH-P-16		1816	2179	2796	3241
T2796-BKFH-16		1840	2208	2834	3284
T3096-BKFH-16		1864	2237	2871	3328
T3396-BKFH-16		1889	2267	2909	3372
T3696-BKFH-16		1913	2296	2947	3415
<b>24"-36" wide, 99" high, 16" deep</b>					
T2499-BKFH-P-16		1816	2179	2804	3250
T2799-BKFH-16		1840	2208	2842	3294
T3099-BKFH-16		1864	2237	2879	3337
T3399-BKFH-16		1889	2267	2917	3381
T3699-BKFH-16		1913	2296	2955	3425

## Tall Wine Cabinet – 13" Deep



### DESIGN NOTES

- No. Of Cubbies
- 12 - 84"
- 12 - 87"
- 13 - 90"
- 13 - 93"
- 14 - 96"
- 14 - 99"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modification applied equally to all cubbies

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>6" wide, 84"-96" high, 13" deep</b>					
T684-WRV-13		1391	1391	2142	2142
T687-WRV-13		1395	1395	2148	2148
T690-WRV-13		1399	1399	2155	2155
T693-WRV-13		1404	1404	2162	2162
T696-WRV-13		1408	1408	2168	2168
T699-WRV-13		1412	1412	2175	2175



## Transitional Tall Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Back and ends are not finished
- Must be adjacent to another tall cabinet or use panel to finish side
- Not available with Aluminum Character Doors
- Top door actual height is overall height of cabinet minus 54-1/8"; bottom door actual height is 49-7/8"
- Right shown
- Features 4" front filler and 4 doors
- Front doors are 11-5/16" wide; rear doors are 15-7/32" wide
- Shelf pins must be secured with screws to avoid tipping

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12" wide, 84"-96" high, 24" deep

T2484-TR-L	2476	2971	3466	3714
T2487-TR-L	2532	3039	3545	3799
T2490-TR-L	2546	3055	3564	3819
T2493-TR-L	2560	3072	3583	3839
T2496-TR-L	2573	3088	3602	3860
T2499-TR-L	2587	3104	3621	3880

### 12" wide, 84"-96" high, 24" deep

T2484-TR-R	2476	2971	3466	3714
T2487-TR-R	2532	3039	3545	3799
T2490-TR-R	2546	3055	3564	3819
T2493-TR-R	2560	3072	3583	3839
T2496-TR-R	2573	3088	3602	3860
T2499-TR-R	2587	3104	3621	3880

# Tall Fillers, Columns, Panels



Primary Kitchen

## Tall Filler with Box and Overlay



TALL FILLER



TALL FILLER  
OVERLAY

### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Overlay filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Cut and scribe in field
- Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
- Tall Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU
- Banded all four sides

SKU

Pricing:

Shift

Reflection/  
Optimat/  
iSeries

Fenix

### 3" wide, 84"-99" high

FT384-OB	139	194	233
FT387-OB	143	200	240
FT390-OB	146	205	246
FT393-OB	150	210	252
FT396-OB	155	217	260
FT399-OB	159	222	266

### 6" wide, 84"-99" high

FT684-OB	247	345	414
FT687-OB	255	357	428
FT690-OB	263	368	442
FT693-OB	271	380	456
FT696-OB	279	391	469
FT699-OB	287	402	482

## Tall Box Filler



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Cut and scribe in field
- Designed to be applied flush to cabinet box
- Tall Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU
- Banded all four sides

SKU

Pricing:

Shift

Reflection/  
Optimat/iSeries

Fenix

### 3" wide, 84"-99" high

FT384-B	84	118	142
FT387-B	86	121	145
FT390-B	88	123	148
FT393-B	90	126	151
FT396-B	92	129	155
FT399-B	94	132	158

### 6" wide, 84"-99" high

FT684-B	138	194	233
FT687-B	142	199	239
FT690-B	146	205	246
FT693-B	151	211	253
FT696-B	155	216	259
FT699-B	159	222	266

## Tall Filler Overlay



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Cut and scribe in field
- Designed to be applied on top of standard filler
- Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
- Tall Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU
- Banded all four sides

SKU

Pricing:

Shift

Reflection/  
Optimat/iSeries

Fenix

### 3" wide, 84"-96" high

FT384-O	84	118	142
FT387-O	86	121	145
FT390-O	88	123	148
FT393-O	90	126	151
FT396-O	92	129	155
FT399-O	94	132	158

### 6" wide, 84"-99" high

FT684-O	138	194	233
FT687-O	142	199	239
FT690-O	146	205	246
FT693-O	151	211	253
FT696-O	155	216	259
FT699-O	159	222	266

# Tall Fillers, Columns, Panels



Primary Kitchen

## Tall Column with Overlay

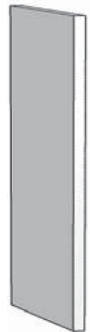


### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches Door/Drawer Finish
- Applied Overlay filler is 1/8" Narrower and Shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals.
- Tall Fillers/Columns actual height is same as SKU height
- Finished both ends

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 84"-96" high, 13-7/8" deep</b>				
FT384-CLM		1212	1613	1774
FT387-CLM		1247	1661	1827
FT390-CLM		1282	1710	1881
FT393-CLM		1317	1759	1935
FT396-CLM		1352	1808	1989

## Refrigerator End Panel – 3/4"



### DESIGN NOTES

- 3/4" Panel with no return
- Edgebanded all sides
- Finished both sides
- Grain runs height of the panel regardless of door style selected

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>24-7/8" wide, 84"-96" high, 3/4" thick</b>				
P3/4247/884-REF		479	1349	1625
P3/4247/887-REF		496	1398	1683
P3/4247/890-REF		513	1446	1741
P3/4247/893-REF		530	1494	1799
P3/4247/896-REF		797	1792	1857
<b>27-7/8" wide, 84"-96" high, 3/4" thick</b>				
P3/4277/884-REF		537	1512	1821
P3/4277/887-REF		556	1566	1886
P3/4277/890-REF		575	1620	1951
P3/4277/893-REF		594	1674	2016
P3/4277/896-REF		863	1978	2081
<b>30-7/8" wide, 84"-96" high, 3/4" thick, finished one side</b>				
P3/4307/884-REF		594	1675	2017
P3/4307/887-REF		616	1735	2089
P3/4307/890-REF		637	1795	2161
P3/4307/893-REF		658	1854	2233
P3/4307/896-REF		929	2164	2305

TALLS

# Tall Fillers, Columns, Panels



Primary Kitchen

## Refrigerator End Panel – 1-1/2"



### DESIGN NOTES

- J-fold construction with 3" return
- Shift Series constructed from matching vinyl
- Finished both sides
- Grain runs the height of the panel regardless of door style selected
- Not available in Fenix

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>24" wide, 84"-96" high, 1-1/2" thick</b>				
P247/884		1384	2461	n/a
P247/887		1425	2541	n/a
P247/890		1466	2620	n/a
P247/893		1508	2700	n/a
P247/896		1549	2780	n/a
<b>27" wide, 84"-96" high, 1-1/2" thick</b>				
P277/884		1515	2715	n/a
P277/887		1561	2803	n/a
P277/890		1607	2892	n/a
P277/893		1653	2981	n/a
P277/896		1699	3070	n/a
<b>30" wide, 84"-96" high, 1-1/2" thick, finished one side</b>				
P307/884		1646	2968	n/a
P307/887		1697	3066	n/a
P307/890		1748	3164	n/a
P307/893		1798	3262	n/a
P307/896		1849	3360	n/a



## Refrigerator End Panel – 3"



### DESIGN NOTES

- Dowel construction
- Finished both sides
- Grain runs height of the panel regardless of door style selected

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>24-7/8" wide, 84"-96" high, 3/4" thick</b>				
P3247/884-REF		662	1573	1862
P3247/887-REF		951	2679	3227
P3247/890-REF		1167	3288	3960
P3247/893-REF		1332	3755	4522
P3247/896-REF		1463	4123	4966
<b>27-7/8" wide, 84"-96" high, 3/4" thick</b>				
P3277/884-REF		1543	4347	5235
P3277/887-REF		1616	4555	5485
P3277/890-REF		1686	4752	5722
P3277/893-REF		1753	4941	5950
P3277/896-REF		1819	5125	6172
<b>30-7/8" wide, 84"-96" high, 3/4" thick, finished one side</b>				
P3307/884-REF		1845	5199	6261
P3307/887-REF		1884	5309	6393
P3307/890-REF		1932	5444	6557
P3307/893-REF		1986	5597	6741
P3307/896-REF		2045	5763	6940

TALLS

## Decorative End Panel – Box Depth



### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Box-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and exact box depth
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided
- All Tall DS5 Decorative End Panels will have a 3" horizontal divider split equally from top to bottom. For other configurations, please add Reconfiguration Charge and attach a drawing to your order.

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 84" high</b>					
P1380-DEP		235	703	650	1244
P1680-DEP		289	836	800	1503
P1880-DEP		325	925	900	1675
P2180-DEP		379	1058	1050	1933
P2480-DEP		433	1192	1200	2192
P2780-DEP		488	1325	1350	2450

<b>13"-27" wide, 87" high</b>					
P1383-DEP		243	724	674	1286
P1683-DEP		300	863	830	1554
P1883-DEP		337	955	934	1733
P2183-DEP		393	1093	1089	2001
P2483-DEP		450	1232	1245	2269
P2783-DEP		506	1370	1400	2537

<b>13"-27" wide, 90" high</b>					
P1386-DEP		252	746	698	1328
P1686-DEP		311	889	860	1606
P1886-DEP		349	985	968	1791
P2186-DEP		408	1128	1129	2069
P2486-DEP		466	1272	1290	2347
P2786-DEP		524	1415	1452	2624

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 93" high</b>					
P1389-DEP		261	768	723	1370
P1689-DEP		321	916	890	1658
P1889-DEP		362	1015	1002	1849
P2189-DEP		422	1163	1168	2137
P2489-DEP		482	1312	1335	2424
P2789-DEP		542	1460	1502	2712

<b>13"-27" wide, 96" high</b>					
P1392-DEP		270	789	748	1412
P1692-DEP		332	943	920	1709
P1892-DEP		374	1045	1035	1908
P2192-DEP		436	1198	1208	2205
P2492-DEP		498	1352	1380	2502
P2792-DEP		561	1505	1553	2799

<b>13"-27" wide, 99" high</b>					
P1395-DEP		279	811	772	1454
P1695-DEP		343	969	950	1761
P1895-DEP		386	1075	1069	1966
P2195-DEP		450	1233	1247	2272
P2495-DEP		515	1392	1425	2579
P2795-DEP		579	1550	1603	2886



## Decorative End Panel – Extended Depth



### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Extended-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 7/8" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided
- All Tall DS5 Decorative End Panels will have a 3" horizontal divider split equally from top to bottom. For other configurations, please add Reconfiguration Charge and attach a drawing to your order.

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 84" high</b>					
P1380-DEPE		251	703	694	1320
P1680-DEPE		305	836	844	1578
P1880-DEPE		341	925	944	1750
P2180-DEPE		395	1058	1094	2009
P2480-DEPE		449	1192	1244	2267
P2780-DEPE		503	1325	1394	2525

<b>13"-27" wide, 87" high</b>					
P1383-DEPE		260	724	720	1365
P1683-DEPE		316	863	876	1633
P1883-DEPE		354	955	979	1811
P2183-DEPE		410	1093	1135	2079
P2483-DEPE		466	1232	1291	2347
P2783-DEPE		522	1370	1446	2615

<b>13"-27" wide, 90" high</b>					
P1386-DEPE		269	746	746	1409
P1686-DEPE		328	889	907	1687
P1886-DEPE		367	985	1014	1872
P2186-DEPE		425	1128	1175	2150
P2486-DEPE		483	1272	1337	2428
P2786-DEPE		541	1415	1499	2705

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 93" high</b>					
P1389-DEPE		279	768	772	1454
P1689-DEPE		339	916	939	1742
P1889-DEPE		379	1015	1050	1933
P2189-DEPE		439	1163	1217	2221
P2489-DEPE		500	1312	1383	2508
P2789-DEPE		560	1460	1551	2795

<b>13"-27" wide, 96" high</b>					
P1392-DEPE		288	789	797	1499
P1692-DEPE		350	943	970	1796
P1892-DEPE		392	1045	1085	1994
P2192-DEPE		454	1198	1258	2291
P2492-DEPE		517	1352	1430	2588
P2792-DEPE		579	1505	1603	2885

<b>13"-27" wide, 99" high</b>					
P1395-DEPE		298	811	824	1544
P1695-DEPE		362	969	1002	1851
P1895-DEPE		405	1075	1121	2055
P2195-DEPE		469	1233	1299	2362
P2495-DEPE		533	1392	1477	2669
P2795-DEPE		598	1550	1655	2975

## Flat End Panel – Box Depth



### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Box Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and exact box depth
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 84" high</b>					
P1380-FLAT		235	235	650	650
P1680-FLAT		289	289	800	800
P1880-FLAT		325	325	900	900
P2180-FLAT		379	379	1050	1050
P2480-FLAT		433	433	1200	1200
P2780-FLAT		488	488	1350	1350

<b>13"-27" wide, 87" high</b>					
P1383-FLAT		243	243	674	674
P1683-FLAT		300	300	830	830
P1883-FLAT		337	337	934	934
P2183-FLAT		393	393	1089	1089
P2483-FLAT		450	450	1245	1245
P2783-FLAT		506	506	1400	1400

<b>13"-27" wide, 90" high</b>					
P1386-FLAT		252	252	698	698
P1686-FLAT		311	311	860	860
P1886-FLAT		349	349	968	968
P2186-FLAT		408	408	1129	1129
P2486-FLAT		466	466	1290	1290
P2786-FLAT		524	524	1452	1452

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 93" high</b>					
P1389-FLAT		261	261	723	723
P1689-FLAT		321	321	890	890
P1889-FLAT		362	362	1002	1002
P2189-FLAT		422	422	1168	1168
P2489-FLAT		482	482	1335	1335
P2789-FLAT		542	542	1502	1502

<b>13"-27" wide, 96" high</b>					
P1392-FLAT		270	270	748	748
P1692-FLAT		332	332	920	920
P1892-FLAT		374	374	1035	1035
P2192-FLAT		436	436	1208	1208
P2492-FLAT		498	498	1380	1380
P2792-FLAT		561	561	1553	1553

<b>13"-27" wide, 99" high</b>					
P1395-FLAT		279	279	772	772
P1695-FLAT		343	343	950	950
P1895-FLAT		386	386	1069	1069
P2195-FLAT		450	450	1247	1247
P2495-FLAT		515	515	1425	1425
P2795-FLAT		579	579	1603	1603

## Flat End Panel – Extended Depth



### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Extended-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 7/8" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**

**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 84" high</b>					
P1380-FLATE		251	251	694	694
P1680-FLATE		305	305	844	844
P1880-FLATE		341	341	944	944
P2180-FLATE		395	395	1094	1094
P2480-FLATE		449	449	1244	1244
P2780-FLATE		503	503	1394	1394

<b>13"-27" wide, 87" high</b>					
P1383-FLATE		260	260	720	720
P1683-FLATE		316	316	876	876
P1883-FLATE		354	354	979	979
P2183-FLATE		410	410	1135	1135
P2483-FLATE		466	466	1291	1291
P2783-FLATE		522	522	1446	1446

<b>13"-27" wide, 90" high</b>					
P1386-FLATE		269	269	746	746
P1686-FLATE		328	328	907	907
P1886-FLATE		367	367	1014	1014
P2186-FLATE		425	425	1175	1175
P2486-FLATE		483	483	1337	1337
P2786-FLATE		541	541	1499	1499

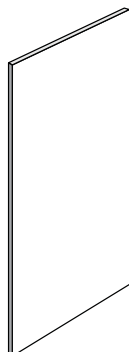
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 93" high</b>					
P1389-FLATE		279	279	772	772
P1689-FLATE		339	339	939	939
P1889-FLATE		379	379	1050	1050
P2189-FLATE		439	439	1217	1217
P2489-FLATE		500	500	1383	1383
P2789-FLATE		560	560	1551	1551

<b>13"-27" wide, 96" high</b>					
P1392-FLATE		288	288	797	797
P1692-FLATE		350	350	970	970
P1892-FLATE		392	392	1085	1085
P2192-FLATE		454	454	1258	1258
P2492-FLATE		517	517	1430	1430
P2792-FLATE		579	579	1603	1603

<b>13"-27" wide, 99" high</b>					
P1395-FLATE		298	298	824	824
P1695-FLATE		362	362	1002	1002
P1895-FLATE		405	405	1121	1121
P2195-FLATE		469	469	1299	1299
P2495-FLATE		533	533	1477	1477
P2795-FLATE		598	598	1655	1655



### Panels



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Grain runs the 97" length
- Not edgebanded
- For edgebanded product, use Special Size Panels
- Melamine Finishes Only Panels:
  - Available in White (WH), Folkstone Grey (FG), Hard Rock Maple (HRM), Linen (LN), Natural Walnut (NW) and Orion Grey (OG)
  - Not available as Special Size Panels
  - Edgebanding is available for field application

#### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Modifications not available; use Special Size Panels

#### Reflection, Optimat and Shift Finishes

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard</b>					
P48961/4-SS		n/a	n/a	2041	2041
P48963/4-SS		n/a	n/a	1805	1805

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48961/4-DS	1616	1616	2366	2366
P48965/8-DS	1631	1631	n/a	n/a
P48963/4-DS	1631	1631	2546	2546

#### Fenix Finishes

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 1/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>					
P48961/4-DS		n/a	n/a	n/a	2920
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>					
P48963/4-DS		n/a	n/a	n/a	4584

#### Melamine Finishes Only

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>					
P48961/4-DSWH		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSFG		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSHRM		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSOG		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSNW		1616	1616	1616	1616

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 5/8" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48965/8-DSWH	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSHRM	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSOG	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSNW	1632	1632	1632	1632

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48963/4-DSWH	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSFG	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSHRM	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSNW	1632	1632	1632	1632

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard

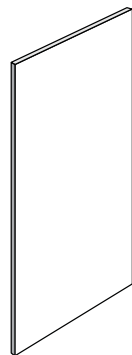
P48961/4-SSLN	1616	1616	1616	1616
P48963/4-SSLN	1632	1632	1632	1632

#### 49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both side, Plywood

P48963/4-DSWH-PLY	1858	1858	1858	1858
P48963/4-DSHRM-PLY	1858	1858	1858	1858

Special Size Panels

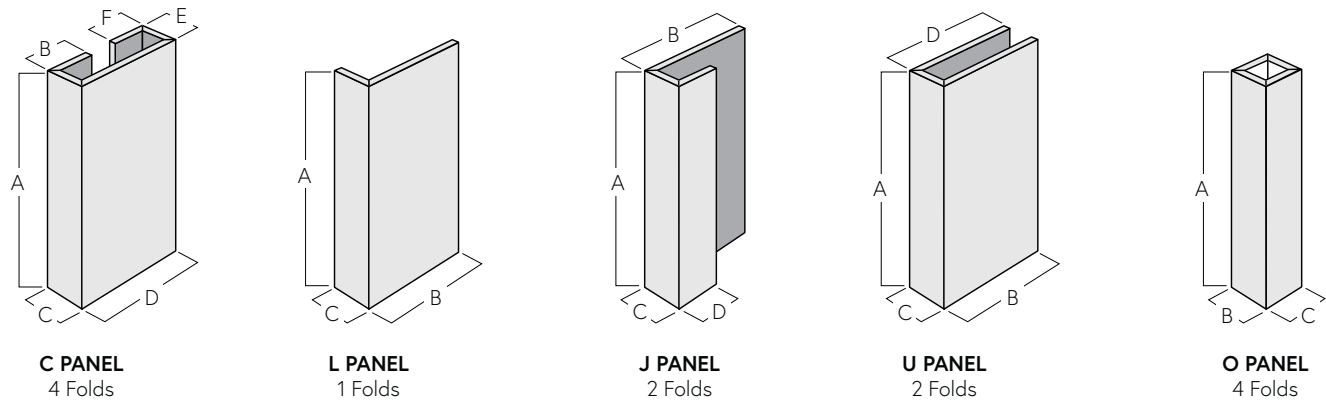
SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4



- DESIGN NOTES**
- Pricing is per square foot
  - Minimum charge is one square foot
  - When DS1h is ordered, horizontal panels have maximum height of 48". Panels over 48" will be vertical
- MODIFICATIONS NOTES**
- XX = Width; YY = Height
  - Edgebanding: Left, Right, Top, Bottom. Place a "N" if that edge is not edgebanded, a "Y" if it is to be edgebanded
  - Finished one side: SS; Finished on both sides: DS
  - Example: P96483/4NNNY-DS  
96" wide, 48" high, 3/4" thick, edgebanded on the bottom edge only, finished on both sides

PRICING IS PER SQUARE FOOT				
If length is over 92", \$1000 LIST will be added to square foot price.				
<b>Reflection, Optimat and Shift Finishes</b>				
<b>1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard</b>				
PXXYY1/4-NNNN-SS	n/a	n/a	38	38
PXXYY3/4-LRTB-SS	n/a	n/a	46	46
<b>1/4"-3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>				
PXXYY1/4-NNNN-DS	23	23	40	40
PXXYY5/8-LRTB-DS	33	33	n/a	n/a
PXXYY3/4-LRTB-DS	33	33	93	93
<b>Fenix Finishes</b>				
<b>1/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>				
PXXYY1/4-NNNN-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	60
<b>3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>				
PXXYY3/4-LRTB-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	112

Miterfold Panels



- DESIGN NOTES**
- Not available in Fenix
  - Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
  - Miterfold Panels have a sharp corner profile that does not match the radiused banded panels, doors, or drawer fronts
  - All panels (except the O Panel) are finished on both sides
  - All ends are edgebanded
  - O Panels are available unglued to wrap around objects; please specify in notes, otherwise, column will be glued together
  - When the grain is running along the A dimension, the maximum height is 96" (120" for Reflection in White, Pure White and Black) and the sum of all other dimensions cannot exceed 48"
  - When the grain is running along the B dimension, the maximum height is 48" and the sum of all other dimensions cannot exceed 96" (120" for Reflection in White, Pure White and Black)

Pricing	SKU
C Panel	PCAABBCCDDEEFF
L Panel	PLAABBCC-DS
J Panel	PJAABBCCDD-DS
U Panel	PUAABBCCDD-DS
O Panel	PSQUAREAABCC

All panels are priced as follows:

**Shift**  
(Total Square Footage x 70) + (230 x Number of Folds)

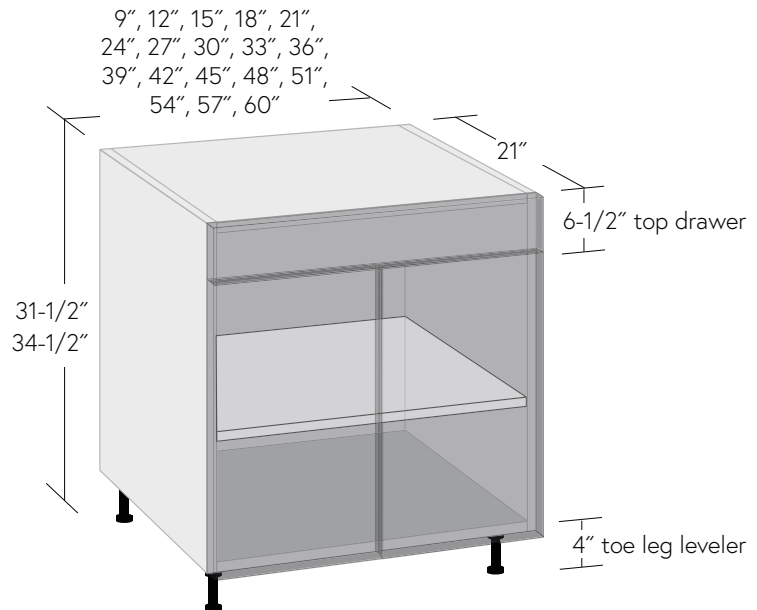
**Acrylic and iSeries**  
(Total Square Footage x 145) + (230 x Number of Folds)

TALLS

# Vanity Cabinets

## General Information

### Typical Vanity Cabinet Dimensions



### Dimensional Modification Rules

Cabinets can be modified to 1/16".

#### Cabinets with Drawers

	Min	Max
Width .....	10"	42"
Depth .....	12"	30"
Height .....	4"	54"

#### Cabinets with Rollouts

	Min	Max
Width .....	11-1/4"	42"
Depth .....	12"	30"
Height .....	28-1/2"	99"

#### Cabinets with Doors or Open Cabinets

	Min	Max
Width .....	6"	48"
Depth .....	5"	30"
Height .....	9"	99"

The largest Width, Depth or Height for each cabinet is the maximum allowable for that SKU with the Free Dimensional Modifications

### Back Panel Grain Direction

The back panel of cabinets wider than 48" will have a horizontal grain/pattern.

### Number of Adjustable Shelves

Base cabinet with door and drawer has 1 full-depth shelf

Base cabinet with full-height door has 2 full-depth shelves

Sink Base cabinet has 0 shelves

### Drawer Box Heights

Drawer box heights shown in the Spec Guide do not necessarily represent true drawer box heights. Drawer boxes are engineered to be as tall as possible. See page C4 for standard heights.

### Drawer and Door Heights

Unless otherwise noted, for a typical 6-1/2" high top drawer, actual drawer front height is 6-3/8". Actual height for the door below is overall cabinet height minus 7-5/8" for a Standard-height vanity (31-1/2" high) and 10-5/8" for a Tall vanity (34-1/2" high).

### Drawer and Door Widths

Unless otherwise noted, actual drawer front or door width for single door cabinets is 1/8" less than the overall cabinet width. For double door cabinets it is 1/8" less than the overall cabinet width divided by two.

# Vanity Sink Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Vanity Sink Base with 1 Full Height Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- No line boring
- No shelf
- Top of cabinet is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment if needed
- Door actual height is 27-3/8" for Standard-height, and 30-3/8" for Tall

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 18"-24" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V18-SB-FH	828	994	1159	1242
V21-SB-FH	847	1017	1186	1271
V24-SB-FH	866	1039	1213	1299

### 18"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT18-SB-FH	837	1005	1172	1256
VT21-SB-FH	857	1028	1200	1285
VT24-SB-FH	876	1052	1227	1315

## Vanity Sink Base with 2 Full Height Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- No line boring
- No shelf
- Top of cabinet is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment if needed
- Door actual height is 27-3/8" for Standard-height, and 30-3/8" for Tall

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-48" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V24-SB-FH-P	970	1164	1358	1455
V27-SB-FH	989	1187	1385	1483
V30-SB-FH	1008	1210	1411	1512
V33-SB-FH	1027	1232	1438	1541
V36-SB-FH	1046	1255	1465	1569
V39-SB-FH	1082	1298	1514	1622
V42-SB-FH	1101	1321	1541	1651
V45-SB-FH	1120	1344	1568	1679
V48-SB-FH	1139	1366	1594	1708

### 24"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT24-SB-FH-P	981	1177	1373	1471
VT27-SB-FH	1000	1200	1400	1500
VT30-SB-FH	1020	1224	1428	1530
VT33-SB-FH	1039	1247	1455	1559
VT36-SB-FH	1059	1271	1482	1588
VT39-SB-FH	1095	1314	1533	1642
VT42-SB-FH	1114	1337	1560	1672
VT45-SB-FH	1134	1361	1587	1701
VT48-SB-FH	1153	1384	1615	1730

# Vanity Sink Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Vanity Sink Base with 1 Door and 1 Drawer Front



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- No line boring
- No shelf
- Top of cabinet is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment if needed
- Drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", box is M Height; see page C4
- Door actual height is 20-7/8" for Standard, and 23-7/8" Tall

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 18"-24" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V18-SB	957	1148	1340	1436
V21-SB	977	1173	1368	1466
V24-SB	998	1197	1397	1496

### 18"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT18-SB	966	1159	1353	1449
VT21-SB	987	1184	1382	1481
VT24-SB	1008	1209	1411	1512

## Vanity Sink Base with 2 Doors and 1 Drawer Front



### DESIGN NOTES

- No line boring
- No shelf
- Top of cabinet is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment if needed
- Drawer front actual height is 6-3/8", box is M Height; see page C4
- Door actual height is 20-7/8" for Standard, and 23-7/8" Tall

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-48" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V24-SB-P	964	1157	1350	1447
V27-SB	983	1179	1376	1474
V30-SB	1001	1202	1402	1502
V33-SB	1020	1224	1428	1530
V36-SB	1038	1246	1453	1557
V39-SB	1073	1288	1502	1610
V42-SB	1092	1310	1528	1637
V45-SB	1110	1332	1554	1665
V48-SB	1128	1354	1580	1693

### 24"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT24-SB-P	975	1170	1365	1463
VT27-SB	994	1193	1392	1491
VT30-SB	1013	1216	1418	1519
VT33-SB	1032	1238	1445	1548
VT36-SB	1051	1261	1471	1576
VT39-SB	1086	1304	1521	1629
VT42-SB	1105	1326	1547	1658
VT45-SB	1124	1349	1574	1686
VT48-SB	1143	1372	1600	1715

VANITIES



# Combination Vanities



Primary Kitchen

## Side Drawer Stack with 1 Door, 2 Drawers, and Full-Width Front Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- L/R SKU indicates drawer stack side
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high
- Standard: bottom drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, boxes are C Height;

door actual height is 20-7/8"

- Tall: bottom drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, boxes are F Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
24"	15"	9"
27"	18"	9"
30"	18"	12"
33"	21"	12"
36"	21"	15"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### Left Drawers: 24"-33" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V24-SSDS2LFWF	1265	1518	1771	1898
V27-SSDS2LFWF	1278	1534	1790	1917
V30-SSDS2LFWF	1291	1550	1808	1937
V33-SSDS2LFWF	1305	1565	1826	1957
V36-SSDS2LFWF	1314	1576	1839	1971

### Left Drawers: 24"-33" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT24-SSDS2LFWF	1277	1532	1787	1915
VT27-SSDS2LFWF	1290	1548	1806	1935
VT30-SSDS2LFWF	1304	1564	1825	1956
VT33-SSDS2LFWF	1317	1581	1844	1976
VT36-SSDS2LFWF	1329	1594	1860	1993

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

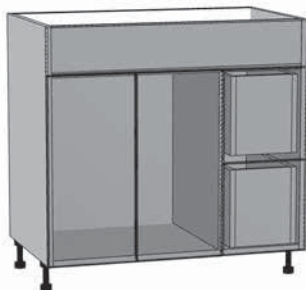
### Right Drawers: 24"-33" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V24-SSDS2RFWF	1265	1518	1771	1898
V27-SSDS2RFWF	1278	1534	1790	1917
V30-SSDS2RFWF	1291	1550	1808	1937
V33-SSDS2RFWF	1305	1565	1826	1957
V36-SSDS2RFWF	1314	1576	1839	1971

### Right Drawers: 24"-33" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT24-SSDS2RFWF	1277	1532	1787	1915
VT27-SSDS2RFWF	1290	1548	1806	1935
VT30-SSDS2RFWF	1304	1564	1825	1956
VT33-SSDS2RFWF	1317	1581	1844	1976
VT36-SSDS2RFWF	1329	1594	1860	1993

## Side Drawer Stack with 2 Doors, 2 Drawers, and Full-Width Front Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- L/R SKU indicates drawer stack side
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high
- Standard: bottom drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, boxes are C Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"

- Tall: bottom drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, boxes are F Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
39"	13.5", 13.5"	12"
42"	13.5", 13.5"	15"
45"	15", 15"	15"
48"	15", 15"	18"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### Left Drawers: 36"-48" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V39-SSDS2LFWF	1432	1719	2005	2148
V42-SSDS2LFWF	1445	1734	2023	2168
V45-SSDS2LFWF	1458	1750	2042	2188
V48-SSDS2LFWF	1471	1766	2060	2207

### Left Drawers: 36"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT39-SSDS2LFWF	1446	1735	2024	2169
VT42-SSDS2LFWF	1459	1751	2043	2189
VT45-SSDS2LFWF	1473	1768	2062	2210
VT48-SSDS2LFWF	1487	1784	2081	2230

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### Right Drawers: 36"-48" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V39-SSDS2RFWF	1432	1719	2005	2148
V42-SSDS2RFWF	1445	1734	2023	2168
V45-SSDS2RFWF	1458	1750	2042	2188
V48-SSDS2RFWF	1471	1766	2060	2207

### Right Drawers: 36"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT39-SSDS2RFWF	1446	1735	2024	2169
VT42-SSDS2RFWF	1459	1751	2043	2189
VT45-SSDS2RFWF	1473	1768	2062	2210
VT48-SSDS2RFWF	1487	1784	2081	2230

# Combination Vanities



Primary Kitchen

## Side Drawer Stack with 1 Door and 3 Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- L/R SKU indicates drawer stack side
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and top drawer front are 6-3/8" high
- Standard: bottom drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, boxes are C Height;

- door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: bottom drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, boxes are C Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
24"	15"	9"
27"	18"	9"
30"	18"	12"
33"	21"	12"
36"	21"	15"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### Left Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V24-SSDS3L	1406	1687	1968	2109
V27-SSDS3L	1421	1705	1989	2131
V30-SSDS3L	1435	1722	2010	2153
V33-SSDS3L	1450	1740	2030	2175
V36-SSDS3L	1465	1758	2051	2197

### Left Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT24-SSDS3R	1412	1694	1977	2118
VT27-SSDS3R	1427	1712	1998	2140
VT30-SSDS3L	1442	1730	2019	2163
VT33-SSDS3L	1457	1748	2040	2186
VT36-SSDS3L	1472	1766	2061	2208

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### Right Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V24-SSDS3L	1406	1687	1968	2109
V27-SSDS3L	1421	1705	1989	2131
V30-SSDS3R	1435	1722	2010	2153
V33-SSDS3R	1450	1740	2030	2175
V36-SSDS3R	1465	1758	2051	2197

### Right Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT24-SSDS3R	1412	1694	1977	2118
VT27-SSDS3R	1427	1712	1998	2140
VT30-SSDS3R	1442	1730	2019	2163
VT33-SSDS3R	1457	1748	2040	2186
VT36-SSDS3R	1472	1766	2061	2208

## Side Drawer Stack with 2 Doors and 3 Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- L/R SKU indicates drawer stack side
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and top drawer front are 6-3/8" high; top drawer box is M Height
- Standard: bottom drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, boxes are C Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: bottom drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, boxes are F Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
39"	13.5", 13.5"	12"
42"	13.5", 13.5"	15"
45"	15", 15"	15"
48"	15", 15"	18"
51"	15", 15"	21"
54"	16.5", 16.5"	21"
57"	16.5", 16.5"	24"
60"	18", 18"	24"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### Left Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V39-SSDS3L	1596	1915	2234	2394
V42-SSDS3L	1611	1934	2256	2417
V45-SSDS3L	1627	1952	2278	2440
V48-SSDS3L	1642	1971	2299	2463
V51-SSDS3L	1658	1989	2321	2487
V54-SSDS3L	1673	2008	2342	2510
V57-SSDS3L	1688	2026	2364	2533
V60-SSDS3L	1704	2045	2385	2556

### Left Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT39-SSDS3L	1608	1929	2251	2412
VT42-SSDS3L	1623	1948	2273	2435
VT45-SSDS3L	1639	1967	2295	2459
VT48-SSDS3L	1655	1986	2317	2483
VT51-SSDS3L	1671	2005	2340	2507
VT54-SSDS3L	1687	2024	2362	2530
VT57-SSDS3L	1703	2043	2384	2554
VT60-SSDS3L	1719	2062	2406	2578

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### Right Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V39-SSDS3R	1596	1915	2234	2394
V42-SSDS3R	1611	1934	2256	2417
V45-SSDS3R	1627	1952	2278	2440
V48-SSDS3R	1642	1971	2299	2463
V51-SSDS3R	1658	1989	2321	2487
V54-SSDS3R	1673	2008	2342	2510
V57-SSDS3R	1688	2026	2364	2533
V60-SSDS3R	1704	2045	2385	2556

### Right Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT39-SSDS3R	1608	1929	2251	2412
VT42-SSDS3R	1623	1948	2273	2435
VT45-SSDS3R	1639	1967	2295	2459
VT48-SSDS3R	1655	1986	2317	2483
VT51-SSDS3R	1671	2005	2340	2507
VT54-SSDS3R	1687	2024	2362	2530
VT57-SSDS3R	1703	2043	2384	2554
VT60-SSDS3R	1719	2062	2406	2578

# Combination Vanities



Primary Kitchen

## Side Drawer Stack with 1 Door, 3 Drawers, and Full-Width Front Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- L/R SKU indicates drawer stack side
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high
- Standard: drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, drawer boxes are M Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"

- Tall: drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, drawer boxes are K Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
24"	15"	9"
27"	18"	9"
30"	18"	12"
33"	21"	12"
36"	21"	15"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### Left Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V24-SSDS3LFWF	1459	1750	2042	2188
V27-SSDS3LFWF	1473	1767	2062	2209
V30-SSDS3LFWF	1487	1785	2082	2231
V33-SSDS3LFWF	1501	1801	2102	2252
V36-SSDS3LFWF	1515	1818	2121	2273

### Left Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT24-SSDS3LFWF	1468	1761	2055	2202
VT27-SSDS3LFWF	1482	1779	2075	2224
VT30-SSDS3LFWF	1497	1796	2096	2246
VT33-SSDS3LFWF	1512	1814	2116	2267
VT36-SSDS3LFWF	1526	1831	2137	2289

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### Right Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V24-SSDS3RFWF	1459	1750	2042	2188
V27-SSDS3RFWF	1473	1767	2062	2209
V30-SSDS3RFWF	1487	1785	2082	2231
V33-SSDS3RFWF	1501	1801	2102	2252
V36-SSDS3RFWF	1515	1818	2121	2273

### Right Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT24-SSDS3RFWF	1468	1761	2055	2202
VT27-SSDS3RFWF	1482	1779	2075	2224
VT30-SSDS3RFWF	1497	1796	2096	2246
VT33-SSDS3RFWF	1512	1814	2116	2267
VT36-SSDS3RFWF	1526	1831	2137	2289

## Side Drawer Stack with 2 Doors 3 Drawers, and Full-Width Front Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- L/R SKU indicates drawer stack side
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high
- Standard: drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, drawer boxes are M Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, drawer boxes are K Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See pge C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
39"	13.5", 13.5"	12"
42"	13.5", 13.5"	15"
45"	15", 15"	15"
48"	15", 15"	18"
51"	15", 15"	21"
54"	16.5", 16.5"	21"
57"	16.5", 16.5"	24"
60"	18", 18"	24"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>Left Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V39-SSDS3LFWF	1629	1955	2281	2444	
V42-SSDS3LFWF	1643	1972	2300	2465	
V45-SSDS3LFWF	1657	1989	2320	2486	
V48-SSDS3LFWF	1671	2006	2340	2507	
V51-SSDS3LFWF	1686	2023	2360	2528	
V54-SSDS3LFWF	1700	2039	2379	2549	
V57-SSDS3LFWF	1714	2056	2399	2570	
V60-SSDS3LFWF	1728	2073	2419	2592	

<b>Left Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT39-SSDS3LFWF	1641	1969	2297	2461	
VT42-SSDS3LFWF	1655	1986	2317	2483	
VT45-SSDS3LFWF	1670	2004	2338	2505	
VT48-SSDS3LFWF	1684	2021	2358	2527	
VT51-SSDS3LFWF	1699	2039	2379	2548	
VT54-SSDS3LFWF	1713	2056	2399	2570	
VT57-SSDS3LFWF	1728	2073	2419	2592	
VT60-SSDS3LFWF	1743	2091	2440	2614	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>Right Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V39-SSDS3RFWF	1629	1955	2281	2444	
V42-SSDS3RFWF	1643	1972	2300	2465	
V45-SSDS3RFWF	1657	1989	2320	2486	
V48-SSDS3RFWF	1671	2006	2340	2507	
V51-SSDS3RFWF	1686	2023	2360	2528	
V54-SSDS3RFWF	1700	2039	2379	2549	
V57-SSDS3RFWF	1714	2056	2399	2570	
V60-SSDS3RFWF	1728	2073	2419	2592	

<b>Right Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT39-SSDS3RFWF	1641	1969	2297	2461	
VT42-SSDS3RFWF	1655	1986	2317	2483	
VT45-SSDS3RFWF	1670	2004	2338	2505	
VT48-SSDS3RFWF	1684	2021	2358	2527	
VT51-SSDS3RFWF	1699	2039	2379	2548	
VT54-SSDS3RFWF	1713	2056	2399	2570	
VT57-SSDS3RFWF	1728	2073	2419	2592	
VT60-SSDS3RFWF	1743	2091	2440	2614	

## Side Drawer Stack with 1 Door and 4 Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- L/R SKU indicates drawer stack side
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and top drawer front is 6-3/8" high; top drawer box is M Height
- Standard: bottom drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, boxes are M Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: bottom drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, boxes are K Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
30"	18"	12"
33"	21"	12"
36"	21"	15"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### Left Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V30-SSDS4L	1652	1982	2312	2478
V33-SSDS4L	1667	2000	2334	2500
V36-SSDS4L	1682	2018	2355	2523

### Left Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT30-SSDS4L	1662	1994	2326	2492
VT33-SSDS4L	1677	2013	2348	2516
VT36-SSDS4L	1693	2032	2370	2539

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### Right Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V30-SSDS4R	1652	1982	2312	2478
V33-SSDS4R	1667	2000	2334	2500
V36-SSDS4R	1682	2018	2355	2523

### Right Drawers: 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT30-SSDS4R	1662	1994	2326	2492
VT33-SSDS4R	1677	2013	2348	2516
VT36-SSDS4R	1693	2032	2370	2539

# Combination Vanities



Primary Kitchen

## Side Drawer Stack with 2 Doors and 4 Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- L/R SKU indicates drawer stack side
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and top drawer front are 6-3/8" high
- Standard: drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, drawer boxes are M Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, drawer boxes are K Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See pge C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
39"	13.5", 13.5"	12"
42"	13.5", 13.5"	15"
45"	13.5", 13.5"	18"
48"	15", 15"	18"
51"	15", 15"	21"
54"	16.5", 16.5"	21"
57"	16.5", 16.5"	24"
60"	18", 18"	24"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>Left Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V39-SSDS4L	1810	2172	2535	2716	
V42-SSDS4L	1826	2191	2556	2739	
V45-SSDS4L	1842	2210	2579	2763	
V48-SSDS4L	1857	2229	2600	2786	
V51-SSDS4L	1873	2248	2623	2810	
V54-SSDS4L	1889	2266	2644	2833	
V57-SSDS4L	1904	2285	2666	2856	
V60-SSDS4L	1920	2304	2688	2880	

<b>Left Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT39-SSDS4L	1808	2170	2532	2713	
VT42-SSDS4L	1824	2189	2554	2736	
VT45-SSDS4L	1840	2208	2576	2760	
VT48-SSDS4L	1855	2226	2597	2783	
VT51-SSDS4L	1871	2245	2619	2806	
VT54-SSDS4L	1886	2264	2641	2830	
VT57-SSDS4L	1902	2282	2663	2853	
VT60-SSDS4L	1918	2301	2685	2877	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>Right Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V39-SSDS4R	1810	2172	2535	2716	
V42-SSDS4R	1826	2191	2556	2739	
V45-SSDS4R	1842	2210	2579	2763	
V48-SSDS4R	1857	2229	2600	2786	
V51-SSDS4R	1873	2248	2623	2810	
V54-SSDS4R	1889	2266	2644	2833	
V57-SSDS4R	1904	2285	2666	2856	
V60-SSDS4R	1920	2304	2688	2880	

<b>Right Drawers: 39"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT39-SSDS4R	1808	2170	2532	2713	
VT42-SSDS4R	1824	2189	2554	2736	
VT45-SSDS4R	1840	2208	2576	2760	
VT48-SSDS4R	1855	2226	2597	2783	
VT51-SSDS4R	1871	2245	2619	2806	
VT54-SSDS4R	1886	2264	2641	2830	
VT57-SSDS4R	1902	2282	2663	2853	
VT60-SSDS4R	1918	2301	2685	2877	

# Combination Vanities



Primary Kitchen

## Outside Drawer Stacks with 4 Drawers and Full-Width Front Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high
- Standard: drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, drawer boxes are C Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, drawer boxes are F Height
- See pge C4 for drawer box heights

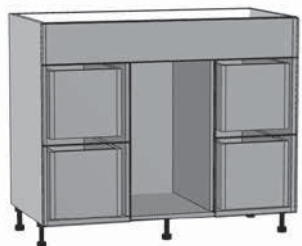
### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>36"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V36-2DS4FWF	1827	2192	2557	2740	
V39-2DS4FWF	1856	2227	2598	2784	
V42-2DS4FWF	1871	2245	2619	2806	
V45-2DS4FWF	1886	2263	2640	2829	
V48-2DS4FWF	1901	2281	2662	2852	
V51-2DS4FWF	1916	2300	2683	2875	
V54-2DS4FWF	1931	2318	2704	2897	
V57-2DS4FWF	1947	2336	2725	2920	
V60-2DS4FWF	1962	2354	2746	2943	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>36"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT36-2DS4FWF	1847	2217	2586	2771	
VT39-2DS4FWF	1878	2253	2629	2816	
VT42-2DS4FWF	1894	2273	2652	2841	
VT45-2DS4FWF	1910	2292	2674	2865	
VT48-2DS4FWF	1927	2312	2697	2890	
VT51-2DS4FWF	1943	2332	2720	2914	
VT54-2DS4FWF	1959	2351	2743	2939	
VT57-2DS4FWF	1976	2371	2766	2963	
VT60-2DS4FWF	1992	2390	2789	2988	

## Outside Drawer Stacks with 1 Door, 4 Drawers, and Full-Width Front Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- L/R SKU indicates drawer stack side
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high
- Standard: drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, drawer boxes are C Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, drawer boxes are F Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See pge C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

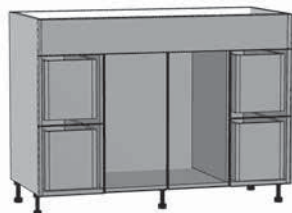
Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
30"	12"	9", 9"
33"	15"	9", 9"
36"	18"	9", 9"
39"	15"	12", 12"
42"	18"	12", 12"
45"	21"	12", 12"
48"	24"	12", 12"
51"	24"	13.5", 13.5"
54"	24"	15", 15"
57"	24"	16.5", 16.5"
60"	24"	18", 18"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>30"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V30-ODS2FWF	1796	2156	2515	2695	
V33-ODS2FWF	1812	2174	2536	2717	
V36-ODS2FWF	1827	2192	2557	2740	
V39-ODS2FWF	1856	2227	2598	2784	
V42-ODS2FWF	1871	2245	2619	2806	
V45-ODS2FWF	1886	2263	2640	2829	
V48-ODS2FWF	1901	2281	2662	2852	
V51-ODS2FWF	1916	2300	2683	2875	
V54-ODS2FWF	1931	2318	2704	2897	
V57-ODS2FWF	1947	2336	2725	2920	
V60-ODS2FWF	1962	2354	2746	2943	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>30"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT30-ODS2FWF	1815	2178	2541	2722	
VT33-ODS2FWF	1831	2197	2564	2747	
VT36-ODS2FWF	1847	2217	2586	2771	
VT39-ODS2FWF	1878	2253	2629	2816	
VT42-ODS2FWF	1894	2273	2652	2841	
VT45-ODS2FWF	1910	2292	2674	2865	
VT48-ODS2FWF	1927	2312	2697	2890	
VT51-ODS2FWF	1943	2332	2720	2914	
VT54-ODS2FWF	1959	2351	2743	2939	
VT57-ODS2FWF	1976	2371	2766	2963	
VT60-ODS2FWF	1992	2390	2789	2988	



### Outside Drawer Stacks with 2 Door, 4 Drawers, and Full-Width Front Panel



#### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high

- Standard: drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, boxes are C Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, boxes are F Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
42"	12", 12"	9", 9"
45"	12", 12"	10.5", 10.5"
48"	12", 12"	12", 12"
51"	13.5", 13.5"	12", 12"
54"	13.5", 13.5"	13.5", 13.5"
57"	15", 15"	13.5", 13.5"
60"	15", 15"	15", 15"

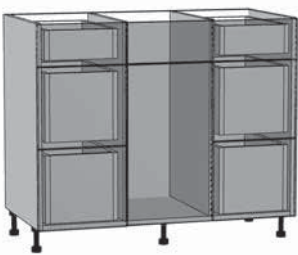
#### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>42"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V42-PODS2FWF	2338	2805	3273	3507	
V45-PODS2FWF	2357	2828	3300	3536	
V48-PODS2FWF	2376	2852	3327	3565	
V51-PODS2FWF	2396	2875	3354	3594	
V54-PODS2FWF	2415	2898	3381	3623	
V57-PODS2FWF	2435	2921	3408	3652	
V60-PODS2FWF	2454	2945	3435	3681	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>42"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT42-PODS2FWF	2362	2834	3306	3543	
VT45-PODS2FWF	2382	2858	3335	3573	
VT48-PODS2FWF	2402	2882	3363	3603	
VT51-PODS2FWF	2422	2907	3391	3633	
VT54-PODS2FWF	2442	2931	3419	3664	
VT57-PODS2FWF	2463	2955	3448	3694	
VT60-PODS2FWF	2483	2979	3476	3724	

### Outside Drawer Stacks with 1 Door and 6 Drawers



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and top drawer fronts are 6-3/8" high
- Standard: bottom drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, boxes are C Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"

- Tall: bottom drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, boxes are F Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
42"	24"	9", 9"
45"	24"	10.5", 10.5"
48"	24"	12", 12"
51"	24"	13.5", 13.5"
54"	24"	15", 15"
57"	24"	16.5", 16.5"
60"	24"	18", 18"

#### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>42"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V42-ODS3	2059	2471	2883	3089	
V45-ODS3	2076	2491	2906	3113	
V48-ODS3	2092	2510	2929	3138	
V51-ODS3	2108	2530	2951	3162	
V54-ODS3	2124	2549	2974	3186	
V57-ODS3	2140	2568	2997	3211	
V60-ODS3	2157	2588	3019	3235	

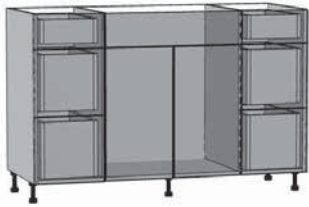
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>42"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT42-ODS3	2079	2495	2911	3119	
VT45-ODS3	2096	2516	2935	3145	
VT48-ODS3	2113	2536	2958	3170	
VT51-ODS3	2130	2556	2982	3195	
VT54-ODS3	2147	2576	3006	3220	
VT57-ODS3	2164	2597	3029	3246	
VT60-ODS3	2181	2617	3053	3271	

# Combination Vanities



Primary Kitchen

## Outside Drawer Stacks with 2 Doors and 6 Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and top drawer fronts are 6-3/8" high; top drawer boxes are M Height

- Standard: bottom drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, boxes are C Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: bottom drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, boxes are F Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
42"	12", 12"	9", 9"
45"	12", 12"	10.5", 10.5"
48"	12", 12"	12", 12"
51"	13.5", 13.5"	12", 12"
54"	13.5", 13.5"	13.5", 13.5"
57"	15", 15"	13.5", 13.5"
60"	15", 15"	15", 15"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 42"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

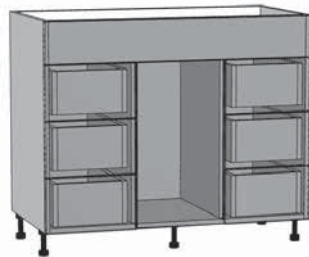
V42-PODS3	2098	2517	2937	3146
V45-PODS3	2114	2537	2960	3172
V48-PODS3	2131	2557	2984	3197
V51-PODS3	2148	2577	3007	3222
V54-PODS3	2165	2598	3030	3247
V57-PODS3	2181	2618	3054	3272
V60-PODS3	2198	2638	3077	3297

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 42"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT42-PODS3	2119	2542	2966	3178
VT45-PODS3	2136	2563	2991	3204
VT48-PODS3	2154	2584	3015	3230
VT51-PODS3	2171	2605	3040	3257
VT54-PODS3	2189	2626	3064	3283
VT57-PODS3	2206	2648	3089	3309
VT60-PODS3	2224	2669	3113	3336

## Outside Drawer Stacks with 1 Door, 6 Drawers, and Full-Width Front Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high
- Standard: drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, boxes are M Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"

- Tall: drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, boxes are K Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
30"	12"	9", 9"
33"	15"	9", 9"
36"	18"	9", 9"
39"	15"	12", 12"
42"	18"	12", 12"
45"	21"	12", 12"
48"	24"	12", 12"
51"	24"	13.5", 13.5"
54"	24"	15", 15"
57"	24"	16.5", 16.5"
60"	24"	18", 18"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 30"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V30-ODS3FWF	2014	2417	2820	3022
V33-ODS3FWF	2030	2435	2841	3044
V36-ODS3FWF	2045	2454	2863	3067
V39-ODS3FWF	2074	2489	2903	3111
V42-ODS3FWF	2089	2507	2924	3133
V45-ODS3FWF	2104	2525	2946	3156
V48-ODS3FWF	2119	2543	2967	3179
V51-ODS3FWF	2134	2561	2988	3201
V54-ODS3FWF	2149	2579	3009	3224
V57-ODS3FWF	2165	2598	3030	3247
V60-ODS3FWF	2180	2616	3052	3270

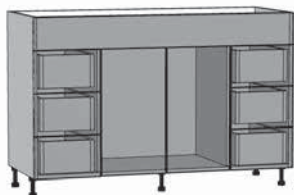
SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 30"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT30-ODS3FWF	2033	2439	2846	3049
VT33-ODS3FWF	2049	2459	2869	3074
VT36-ODS3FWF	2065	2478	2892	3098
VT39-ODS3FWF	2096	2515	2934	3143
VT42-ODS3FWF	2112	2534	2957	3168
VT45-ODS3FWF	2128	2554	2980	3192
VT48-ODS3FWF	2145	2573	3002	3217
VT51-ODS3FWF	2161	2593	3025	3241
VT54-ODS3FWF	2177	2613	3048	3266
VT57-ODS3FWF	2194	2632	3071	3290
VT60-ODS3FWF	2210	2652	3094	3315

VANITIES

### Outside Drawer Stacks with 2 Doors, 6 Drawers, and Full-Width Front Panel



#### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high
- Standard: drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, boxes are M Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, boxes are K Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

#### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

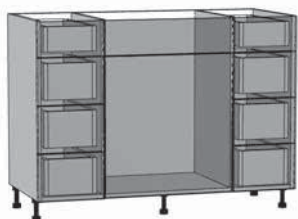
- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
42"	12", 12"	9", 9"
45"	12", 12"	10.5", 10.5"
48"	12", 12"	12", 12"
51"	13.5", 13.5"	12", 12"
54"	13.5", 13.5"	13.5", 13.5"
57"	15", 15"	13.5", 13.5"
60"	15", 15"	15", 15"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>42"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V42-PODS3FWF	2366	2839	3312	3549	
V45-PODS3FWF	2383	2859	3336	3574	
V48-PODS3FWF	2399	2879	3359	3599	
V51-PODS3FWF	2416	2899	3383	3624	
V54-PODS3FWF	2433	2920	3406	3649	
V57-PODS3FWF	2450	2940	3430	3675	
V60-PODS3FWF	2467	2960	3453	3700	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>42"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT42-PODS3FWF	2394	2872	3351	3590	
VT45-PODS3FWF	2412	2894	3377	3618	
VT48-PODS3FWF	2430	2916	3402	3645	
VT51-PODS3FWF	2449	2938	3428	3673	
VT54-PODS3FWF	2467	2960	3454	3701	
VT57-PODS3FWF	2485	2982	3480	3728	
VT60-PODS3FWF	2504	3004	3505	3756	

### Outside Drawer Stack with 2 Doors and 8 Drawers



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and top drawer fronts are 6-3/8" high
- Standard: bottom three drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, boxes are M Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: bottom three drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, boxes are K Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

#### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
42"	24"	9", 9"
45"	24"	10.5", 10.5"
48"	24"	12", 12"
51"	24"	13.5", 13.5"
54"	24"	15", 15"
57"	24"	16.5", 16.5"
60"	24"	18", 18"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>45"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V42-ODS4	2592	3111	3629	3888	
V45-ODS4	2610	3133	3655	3916	
V48-ODS4	2629	3154	3680	3943	
V51-ODS4	2647	3176	3706	3970	
V54-ODS4	2665	3198	3731	3998	
V57-ODS4	2683	3220	3757	4025	
V60-ODS4	2702	3242	3782	4053	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>45"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT42-ODS4	2592	3111	3629	3888	
VT45-ODS4	2628	3154	3679	3942	
VT48-ODS4	2647	3176	3705	3970	
VT51-ODS4	2665	3198	3731	3998	
VT54-ODS4	2684	3221	3758	4026	
VT57-ODS4	2703	3243	3784	4054	
VT60-ODS4	2721	3266	3810	4082	

# Combination Vanities



Primary Kitchen

## Outside Drawer Stacks with 2 Doors and 8 Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and top drawer fronts are 6-3/8" high
- Standard: bottom three drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, boxes are M Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: bottom three drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, boxes are K Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
42"	12", 12"	9", 9"
45"	12", 12"	10.5", 10.5"
48"	12", 12"	12", 12"
51"	13.5", 13.5"	12", 12"
54"	13.5", 13.5"	13.5", 13.5"
57"	15", 15"	13.5", 13.5"
60"	15", 15"	15", 15"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 42"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

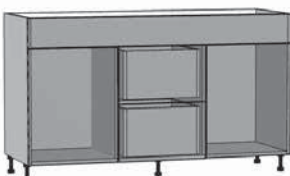
V42-PODS4	2592	3111	3629	3888
V45-PODS4	2610	3133	3655	3916
V48-PODS4	2629	3154	3680	3943
V51-PODS4	2647	3176	3706	3970
V54-PODS4	2665	3198	3731	3998
V57-PODS4	2683	3220	3757	4025
V60-PODS4	2702	3242	3782	4053

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 42"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT42-PODS4	2609	3131	3653	3914
VT45-PODS4	2628	3154	3679	3942
VT48-PODS4	2647	3176	3705	3970
VT51-PODS4	2665	3198	3731	3998
VT54-PODS4	2684	3221	3758	4026
VT57-PODS4	2703	3243	3784	4054
VT60-PODS4	2721	3266	3810	4082

## Center Drawer Stack with 2 Doors, 2 Drawers, and Full-Width Front Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high
- Standard: drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, boxes are C Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, boxes are F Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
36"	12", 12"	12"
39"	13.5", 13.5"	12"
42"	13.5", 13.5"	15"
45"	13.5", 13.5"	18"
48"	15", 15"	18"
51"	16.5", 16.5"	18"
54"	18", 18"	18"
57"	18", 18"	21"
60"	19.5", 19.5"	21"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 36"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V36-CDS2FWF	1494	1793	2091	2241
V39-CDS2FWF	1522	1826	2131	2283
V42-CDS2FWF	1536	1843	2150	2304
V45-CDS2FWF	1550	1860	2170	2325
V48-CDS2FWF	1564	1877	2190	2347
V51-CDS2FWF	1579	1894	2210	2368
V54-CDS2FWF	1593	1911	2230	2389
V57-CDS2FWF	1607	1928	2250	2410
V60-CDS2FWF	1621	1945	2270	2432

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 36"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT36-CDS2FWF	1511	1813	2115	2267
VT39-CDS2FWF	1540	1848	2156	2310
VT42-CDS2FWF	1554	1865	2176	2332
VT45-CDS2FWF	1569	1883	2197	2354
VT48-CDS2FWF	1584	1901	2217	2376
VT51-CDS2FWF	1599	1918	2238	2398
VT54-CDS2FWF	1613	1936	2259	2420
VT57-CDS2FWF	1628	1954	2279	2442
VT60-CDS2FWF	1643	1971	2300	2464

# Combination Vanities



Primary Kitchen

## Center Drawer Stack with 2 Doors, 3 Drawers, and Full-Width Front Panel



### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel is 6-3/8" high
- Standard: drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, boxes are M Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, boxes are K Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
36"	12", 12"	12"
39"	13.5", 13.5"	12"
42"	13.5", 13.5"	15"
45"	13.5", 13.5"	18"
48"	15", 15"	18"
51"	16.5", 16.5"	18"
54"	18", 18"	18"
57"	18", 18"	21"
60"	19.5", 19.5"	21"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 36"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

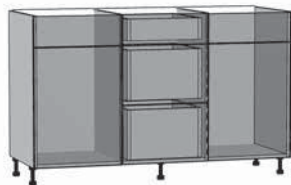
V36-CDS3FWF	1717	2060	2404	2575
V39-CDS3FWF	1746	2095	2445	2619
V42-CDS3FWF	1761	2114	2466	2642
V45-CDS3FWF	1777	2132	2487	2665
V48-CDS3FWF	1792	2150	2509	2688
V51-CDS3FWF	1807	2169	2530	2711
V54-CDS3FWF	1822	2187	2551	2734
V57-CDS3FWF	1838	2205	2573	2757
V60-CDS3FWF	1853	2224	2594	2780

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 36"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT36-CDS3FWF	1733	2079	2426	2599
VT39-CDS3FWF	1762	2115	2467	2644
VT42-CDS3FWF	1778	2134	2489	2667
VT45-CDS3FWF	1794	2153	2511	2691
VT48-CDS3FWF	1809	2171	2533	2714
VT51-CDS3FWF	1825	2190	2555	2738
VT54-CDS3FWF	1841	2209	2577	2761
VT57-CDS3FWF	1857	2228	2599	2785
VT60-CDS3FWF	1872	2247	2621	2808

## Center Drawer Stack with 2 Doors and 3 Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and top drawer front are 6-3/8" high
- Standard: bottom two drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, boxes are C Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: bottom two drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, boxes are F Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
57"	24", 24"	9"
60"	24", 24"	12"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 57"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V57-CDS3DB	1776	2131	2487	2664
V60-CDS3DB	1791	2149	2507	2686

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 57"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT57-CDS3DB	1797	2157	2516	2696
VT60-CDS3DB	1813	2175	2538	2719

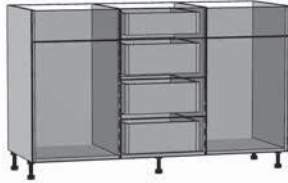
VANITIES

# Combination Vanities



Primary Kitchen

## Center Drawer Stack with 2 Doors and 4 Drawers



### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and top drawer front are 6-3/8" high
- Standard: bottom three drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, bottom three drawer boxes are M Height; door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: bottom three drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, bottom three drawer boxes are K Height; door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

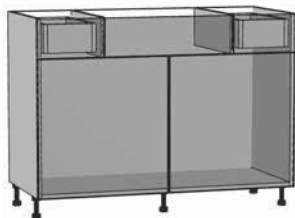
- Height modifications applied to door and bottom drawers
- Width modifications applied to drawers

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
57"	24", 24"	9"
60"	24", 24"	12"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>57"-60" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V57-CD4DB	2007	2409	2810	3011	
V60-CD4DB	2023	2428	2833	3035	

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>57"-60" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT57-CD4DB	2030	2436	2842	3045	
VT60-CD4DB	2046	2456	2865	3070	

## Double Door Vanity Combination



### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Top front panel and drawer fronts are 6-3/8" high
- Drawer boxes are M Height; see page C4
- Standard: door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: door actual height is 23-7/8"
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>39"-48" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
VT39-DDCSB	1432	1719	1648	1765	
VT42-DDCSB	1445	1734	1663	1782	
VT45-DDCSB	1458	1750	1678	1798	
VT48-DDCSB	1471	1766	1693	1814	

Cabinet Width	Door Width	Drawer Width
39"	19-1/2", 19-1/2"	9"
42"	21", 21"	10-1/2"
45"	22-1/2", 22-1/2"	12"
48"	24", 24"	13-1/2"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Minimum width is 39"
- Maximum width is 48"
- Reduced Width not available
- Increased Width increases center section

VANITIES

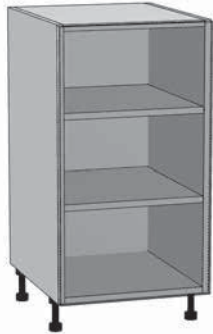


# Vanity Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Vanity Cabinet with 1 Full Height Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Standard: door actual height is 27-3/8"
- Tall: door actual height is 30-3/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

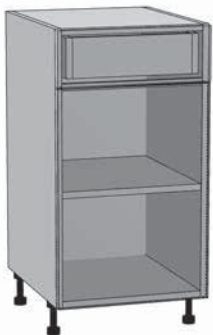
### 9"-24" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V9-FH	800	960	1121	1201
V12-FH	818	982	1146	1228
V15-FH	836	1004	1171	1255
V18-FH	854	1025	1196	1282
V21-FH	872	1047	1221	1309
V24-FH	890	1068	1247	1336

### 9"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

VT9-FH	808	970	1131	1212
VT12-FH	827	992	1157	1240
VT15-FH	845	1014	1183	1268
VT18-FH	864	1036	1209	1295
VT21-FH	882	1058	1235	1323
VT24-FH	901	1081	1261	1351

## Vanity Cabinet with 1 Door and 1 Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Top drawer front is 6-3/8" high, box is M Height; see page C4
- Standard: door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V12	915	1098	1281	1373
V15	932	1119	1305	1399
V18	950	1140	1330	1425
V21	967	1160	1354	1450
V24	984	1181	1378	1476

### 12"-24" wide, 34-1/2" high, 24" deep

VT12	1085	1302	1519	1627
VT15	1106	1327	1548	1658
VT18	1126	1352	1577	1690
VT21	1147	1377	1606	1721
VT24	1168	1402	1635	1752

## Vanity Cabinet with 2 Full Height Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Standard: door actual height is 27-3/8"
- Tall: door actual height is 30-3/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V24-FH-P	994	1193	1392	1491
V27-FH	1012	1215	1417	1518
V30-FH	1030	1236	1442	1545
V33-FH	1048	1258	1467	1572
V36-FH	1066	1279	1493	1599

### 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT24-FH-P	1005	1206	1407	1507
VT27-FH	1023	1228	1433	1535
VT30-FH	1042	1250	1458	1563
VT33-FH	1060	1272	1484	1590
VT36-FH	1079	1295	1510	1618
VT39-FH	1114	1336	1559	1671
VT42-FH	1132	1359	1585	1698
VT45-FH	1151	1381	1611	1726

# Vanity Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Vanity Cabinet with 2 Doors and 1 Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top drawer front is 6-3/8" high, box is M Height; see page C4
- Standard: door actual height is 20-7/8"
- Tall: door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

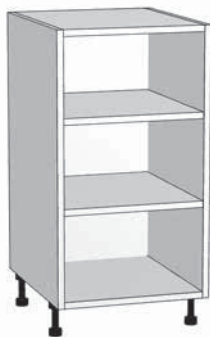
### 24"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V24-P	954	1145	1336	1432
V27	970	1164	1358	1455
V30	986	1183	1380	1479
V33	1001	1202	1402	1502
V36	1017	1220	1424	1525
V36	1017	1220	1424	1525

### 24"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT24-P	954	1145	1336	1432
VT27	980	1175	1371	1469
VT30	996	1195	1394	1493
VT33	1012	1214	1416	1518
VT36	1028	1233	1439	1542

## Open Vanity Cabinet



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matching Finished Interior is included

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V12-OP	849	849	1188	1188
V15-OP	869	869	1217	1217
V18-OP	889	889	1245	1245
V21-OP	910	910	1273	1273
V24-OP	930	930	1302	1302
V27-OP	950	950	1330	1330
V30-OP	970	970	1359	1359
V33-OP	991	991	1387	1387
V36-OP	1011	1011	1416	1416

### 12"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT12-OP	855	855	1197	1197
VT15-OP	875	875	1225	1225
VT18-OP	896	896	1254	1254
VT21-OP	916	916	1282	1282
VT24-OP	936	936	1311	1311
VT27-OP	956	956	1339	1339
VT30-OP	977	977	1367	1367
VT33-OP	997	997	1396	1396
VT36-OP	1017	1017	1424	1424

VANITIES

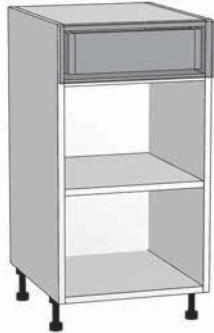


# Vanity Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Open Vanity Cabinet with Top Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matching Finished Interior is included
- Top drawer front is 6-3/8" high, box is M Height; see page C4

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V12-OPDW	1011	1213	1415	1517
V15-OPDW	1032	1239	1445	1548
V18-OPDW	1053	1264	1475	1580
V21-OPDW	1075	1289	1504	1612
V24-OPDW	1096	1315	1534	1644
V27-OPDW	1117	1340	1563	1675
V30-OPDW	1138	1366	1593	1707
V33-OPDW	1159	1391	1623	1739
V36-OPDW	1180	1416	1652	1770

### 12"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT12-OPDW	1017	1220	1423	1525
VT15-OPDW	1038	1245	1453	1557
VT18-OPDW	1059	1271	1482	1588
VT21-OPDW	1080	1296	1512	1620
VT24-OPDW	1101	1321	1542	1652
VT27-OPDW	1122	1347	1571	1683
VT30-OPDW	1143	1372	1601	1715
VT33-OPDW	1165	1398	1630	1747
VT36-OPDW	1186	1423	1660	1779

## Vanity Hamper Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- includes one white vented 53-liter bin
- Standard: door actual height is 27-3/8"
- Tall: door actual height is 30-3/8"

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Width, Height and Depth Reductions not available

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 18" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

V18-HMP	2410	2892	3374	3615
---------	------	------	------	------

### 18" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT18-HMP	2410	2892	3374	3615
----------	------	------	------	------

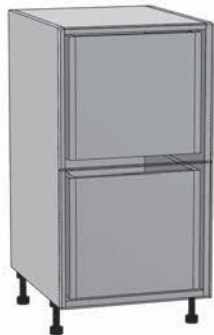
VANITIES

# Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Vanity 2-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

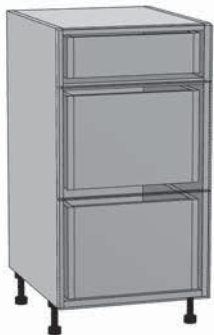
- Standard: drawer fronts are 13-5/8" high, drawer boxes are F Height
- Tall: drawer fronts are 15-1/8" high, drawer boxes are F Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V12-DB2		1010	1212	1414	1515
V15-DB2		1028	1234	1440	1543
V18-DB2		1047	1256	1465	1570
V21-DB2		1065	1278	1491	1598
V24-DB2		1083	1300	1517	1625
V27-DB2		1102	1322	1542	1652
V30-DB2		1120	1344	1568	1680
V33-DB2		1138	1366	1594	1707
V36-DB2		1157	1388	1619	1735

### 12"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT12-DB2	1018	1222	1425	1527
VT15-DB2	1037	1245	1452	1556
VT18-DB2	1056	1268	1479	1585
VT21-DB2	1076	1291	1506	1613
VT24-DB2	1095	1314	1533	1642
VT27-DB2	1114	1337	1559	1671
VT30-DB2	1133	1360	1586	1700
VT33-DB2	1152	1383	1613	1728
VT36-DB2	1171	1406	1640	1757

## Vanity 3-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top drawer front is 6-3/8" high, box is M Height
- Standard: bottom two drawer fronts are 10-3/8" high, bottom two drawer boxes are C Height
- Tall: bottom two drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high, bottom two drawer boxes are F Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V12-DB3		1228	1474	1720	1842
V15-DB3		1248	1498	1747	1872
V18-DB3		1268	1522	1775	1902
V21-DB3		1288	1546	1803	1932
V24-DB3		1308	1570	1831	1962
V27-DB3		1328	1593	1859	1992
V30-DB3		1348	1617	1887	2022
V33-DB3		1368	1641	1915	2051
V36-DB3		1388	1665	1943	2081

### 12"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT12-DB3	1235	1482	1729	1853
VT15-DB3	1256	1507	1758	1883
VT18-DB3	1276	1531	1786	1914
VT21-DB3	1296	1556	1815	1944
VT24-DB3	1317	1580	1843	1975
VT27-DB3	1337	1604	1872	2005
VT30-DB3	1357	1629	1900	2036
VT33-DB3	1378	1653	1929	2066
VT36-DB3	1398	1678	1957	2097

VANITIES

# Vanity Drawer Base Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Vanity 4-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- Top drawer front is 6-3/8" high, box is M Height
- Standard: bottom three drawer fronts are 6-7/8" high, bottom three drawer boxes are M Height
- Tall: bottom three drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high, bottom three drawer boxes are K Height

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-36" wide, 31-1/2" high, 21" deep

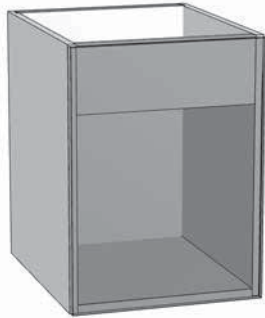
V12-DB4	1445	1734	2023	2168
V15-DB4	1468	1761	2055	2201
V18-DB4	1490	1788	2086	2235
V21-DB4	1513	1815	2118	2269
V24-DB4	1535	1842	2149	2303
V27-DB4	1558	1869	2181	2336
V30-DB4	1580	1896	2212	2370
V33-DB4	1603	1923	2244	2404
V36-DB4	1625	1950	2275	2438

### 12"-36" wide, 34-1/2" high, 21" deep

VT12-DB4	1452	1742	2033	2178
VT15-DB4	1475	1770	2065	2212
VT18-DB4	1498	1798	2097	2247
VT21-DB4	1521	1825	2129	2281
VT24-DB4	1544	1853	2161	2316
VT27-DB4	1567	1880	2193	2350
VT30-DB4	1590	1908	2226	2385
VT33-DB4	1613	1935	2258	2419
VT36-DB4	1636	1963	2290	2454

# Wall-Hung Vanity Cabinets

## Wall-Hung Vanity Sink Base with 1 Full Height Door

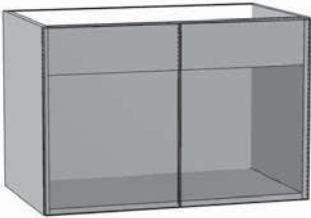


### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>18"-24" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH18-SB-FH		798	957	1117	1197
VH21-SB-FH		814	977	1140	1221
VH24-SB-FH		831	997	1163	1246

## Wall-Hung Vanity Sink Base with 2 Full Height Doors

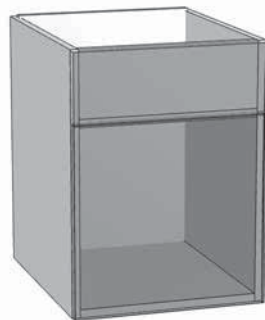


### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH24-SB-FH-P		912	1094	1276	1367
VH27-SB-FH		928	1114	1299	1392
VH30-SB-FH		945	1134	1323	1417
VH33-SB-FH		961	1154	1346	1442
VH36-SB-FH		978	1174	1369	1467
VH39-SB-FH		994	1194	1393	1492
VH42-SB-FH		1011	1214	1416	1517

## Wall-Hung Vanity Sink Base with 1 Door and False Front



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Actual heights: drawer front is 6-3/8"; door is 17-1/2"

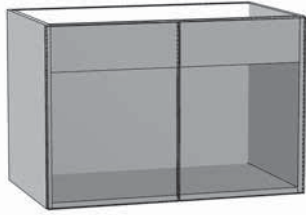
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>18"-24" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH18-SB		940	1128	1315	1409
VH21-SB		954	1145	1335	1431
VH24-SB		968	1162	1355	1452

# Wall-Hung Vanity Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall-Hung Vanity Sink Base with 2 Doors and False Front

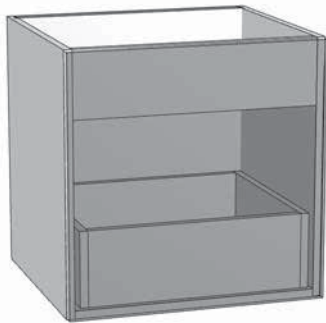


### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Actual heights: drawer front is 6-3/8"; door is 17-1/2"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH24-SB-P		942	1130	1319	1413
VH27-SB		960	1152	1343	1439
VH30-SB		977	1173	1368	1466
VH33-SB		995	1194	1393	1493
VH36-SB		1013	1216	1418	1519
VH39-SB		1031	1237	1443	1546
VH42-SB		1048	1259	1467	1572

## Wall-Hung Vanity Sink Base with 24" Drawer with Panel

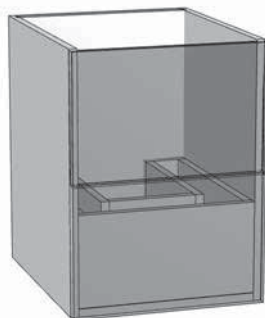


### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Door actual height is 23-7/8"
- Drawer box is F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH12-SBDB1		845	1014	1183	1268
VH15-SBDB1		862	1034	1207	1293
VH18-SBDB1		878	1054	1230	1318
VH21-SBDB1		895	1074	1253	1342
VH24-SBDB1		912	1094	1276	1367
VH27-SBDB1		928	1114	1299	1392
VH30-SBDB1		945	1134	1323	1417
VH33-SBDB1		961	1154	1346	1442
VH36-SBDB1		978	1174	1369	1467

## Wall-Hung Vanity 2-Equal-Drawers Base Prepped for Plumbing with False Front



### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Drawer fronts actual heights are 11-15/16"
- Drawer box is C Height; see page C4

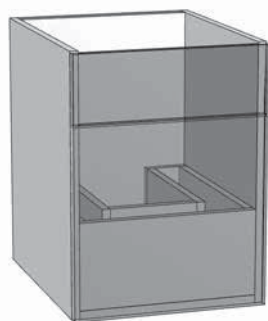
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>21"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH21-SBDB2E		869	1043	1216	1303
VH24-SBDB2E		883	1059	1236	1324
VH27-SBDB2E		897	1076	1255	1345
VH30-SBDB2E		911	1093	1275	1366
VH33-SBDB2E		925	1109	1294	1387
VH36-SBDB2E		938	1126	1314	1408

# Wall-Hung Vanity Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall-Hung Vanity 2-Drawer Base Prepped for Plumbing with False Front

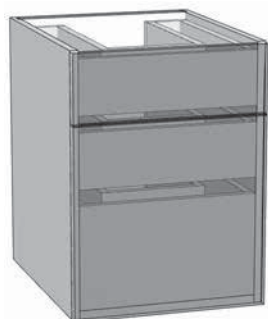


### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Top drawer front height is 6-3/8"; bottom drawer front height is 17-1/2"; drawer box is C Height (see page C4)

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>21"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH21-SBDB2		972	1166	1361	1458
VH24-SBDB2		986	1183	1380	1479
VH27-SBDB2		1000	1200	1400	1500
VH30-SBDB2		1014	1217	1420	1522
VH33-SBDB2		1029	1234	1440	1543
VH36-SBDB2		1043	1251	1460	1564

## Wall-Hung Vanity 2-Drawer Base Prepped for Plumbing with 1 Rollout

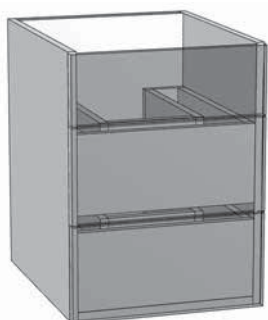


### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Top drawer front height is 6-3/8", box is M Height
- Bottom drawer front height is 17-1/2"; box is C Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>21"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH21-SBDB2RO1		1225	1470	1714	1837
VH24-SBDB2RO1		1246	1495	1744	1869
VH27-SBDB2RO1		1273	1528	1782	1910
VH30-SBDB2RO1		1297	1557	1816	1946
VH33-SBDB2RO1		1322	1586	1850	1982
VH36-SBDB2RO1		1346	1615	1884	2019

## Wall-Hung Vanity 3-Drawer Base Prep for Plumbing with False Front



### DESIGN NOTES

- No shelf; no line boring
- Cabinet top is open and has metal corner brackets for reinforcement and countertop attachment
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Top drawer front height is 6-3/8", box is M Height
- Bottom two drawer front heights are 8-5/8"; boxes are K Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

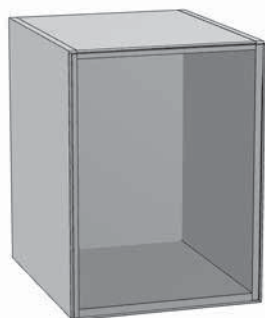
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>21"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH21-SBDB3		1206	1447	1688	1809
VH24-SBDB3		1223	1468	1712	1835
VH27-SBDB3		1240	1488	1736	1860
VH30-SBDB3		1257	1509	1760	1886
VH33-SBDB3		1275	1530	1784	1912
VH36-SBDB3		1292	1550	1809	1938

# Wall-Hung Vanity Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall-Hung Vanity with 1 Full Height Door

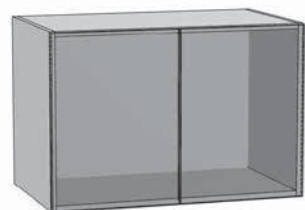


### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- One adjustable shelf (not shown)
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-48" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH12-FH		703	844	984	1055
VH15-FH		720	864	1008	1081
VH18-FH		738	885	1033	1106
VH21-FH		755	906	1057	1132
VH24-FH		772	927	1081	1158

## Wall-Hung Vanity with 2 Full Height Doors

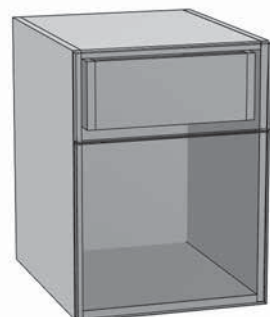


### DESIGN NOTES

- One adjustable shelf (not shown)
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Door actual height is 23-7/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH24-FH-P		875	1051	1226	1313
VH27-FH		893	1071	1250	1339
VH30-FH		910	1092	1274	1365
VH33-FH		927	1113	1298	1391
VH36-FH		945	1134	1323	1417

## Wall-Hung Vanity with 1 Door and 1 Drawer

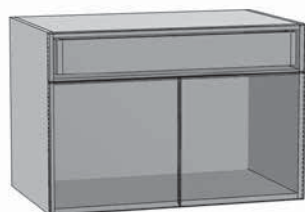


### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- One adjustable shelf (not shown)
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Drawer front height is 6-3/8"; door height is 17-1/2"
- Drawer box is M Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-24" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH12		817	981	1144	1226
VH15		834	1001	1167	1251
VH18		851	1021	1191	1276
VH21		867	1041	1214	1301
VH24		884	1061	1237	1326

## Wall-Hung Vanity with 2 Doors and 1 Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Hanging hardware is not included
- One adjustable shelf (not shown)
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Drawer front height is 6-3/8"; door height is 17-1/2"
- Drawer box is M Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH24-P		957	1149	1340	1436
VH33		1003	1203	1404	1504
VH36		1018	1222	1425	1527

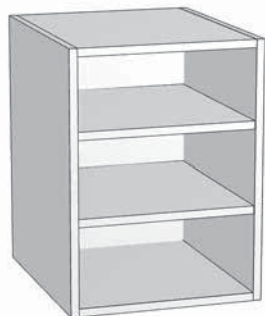


# Wall-Hung Vanity Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall-Hung Vanity Open Base

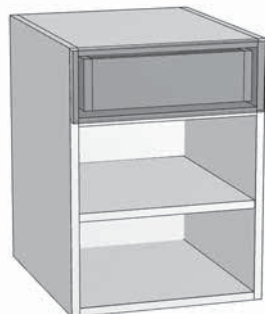


### DESIGN NOTES

- Matching Finished Interior is included
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH1224-OP-21		893	893	1250	1250
VH1524-OP-21		936	936	1310	1310
VH1824-OP-21		979	979	1370	1370
VH2124-OP-21		1022	1022	1430	1430
VH2424-OP-21		1064	1064	1490	1490
VH2724-OP-21		1107	1107	1550	1550
VH3024-OP-21		1150	1150	1610	1610
VH3324-OP-21		1193	1193	1670	1670
VH3624-OP-21		1236	1236	1730	1730

## Wall-Hung Vanity Open Base with Top Drawer

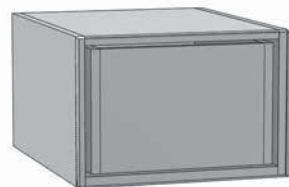


### DESIGN NOTES

- Matching Finished Interior is included
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Drawer front height is 6-3/8", box is M Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH1224-OPDW-21		1098	1317	1537	1647
VH1524-OPDW-21		1139	1366	1594	1708
VH1824-OPDW-21		1179	1415	1651	1769
VH2124-OPDW-21		1220	1464	1708	1830
VH2424-OPDW-21		1261	1513	1765	1891
VH2724-OPDW-21		1302	1562	1822	1953
VH3024-OPDW-21		1342	1611	1879	2014
VH3324-OPDW-21		1383	1660	1937	2075
VH3624-OPDW-21		1424	1709	1994	2136

## Wall-Hung Vanity 1-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- Drawer box height is 9-1/2"
- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Drawer front actual height is 11-7/8"; drawer box is F Height (see page C4)

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 12" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH15-DB1		733	879	1026	1099
VH18-DB1		747	896	1045	1120
VH21-DB1		761	913	1065	1141
VH24-DB1		775	930	1085	1162
VH27-DB1		789	947	1105	1183
VH30-DB1		803	964	1124	1205
VH33-DB1		817	981	1144	1226
VH36-DB1		831	998	1164	1247

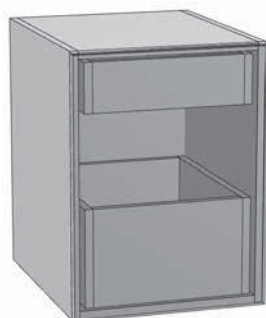


# Wall-Hung Vanity Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall-Hung Vanity 1-Drawer Base with Rollout

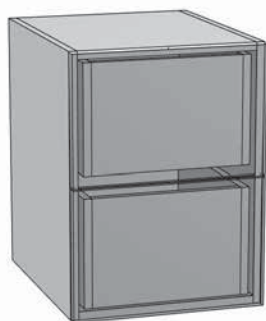


### DESIGN NOTES

- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Drawer front is 23-7/8" high, drawer box is F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>15"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH15-DB1RO1		900	1080	1260	1350
VH18-DB1RO1		916	1099	1283	1374
VH21-DB1RO1		933	1119	1306	1399
VH24-DB1RO1		949	1139	1329	1424
VH27-DB1RO1		966	1159	1352	1449
VH30-DB1RO1		983	1179	1376	1474
VH33-DB1RO1		999	1199	1399	1499
VH36-DB1RO1		1016	1219	1422	1524

## Wall-Hung Vanity 2-Equal-Drawers Base

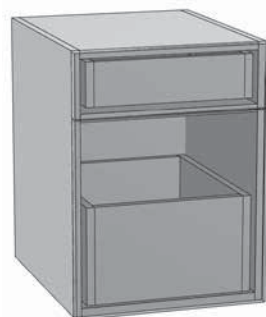


### DESIGN NOTES

- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high; drawer boxes are F Height (see page C4)

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH12-DB2E		934	1121	1308	1401
VH15-DB2E		950	1140	1331	1426
VH18-DB2E		967	1160	1354	1450
VH21-DB2E		983	1180	1376	1475
VH24-DB2E		1000	1199	1399	1499
VH27-DB2E		1016	1219	1422	1524
VH30-DB2E		1032	1239	1445	1548
VH33-DB2E		1049	1258	1468	1573
VH36-DB2E		1065	1278	1491	1598

## Wall-Hung Vanity 2-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Top drawer front is 6-3/8" high, box is M Height
- Bottom drawer front is 17-1/2" high; box is F Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

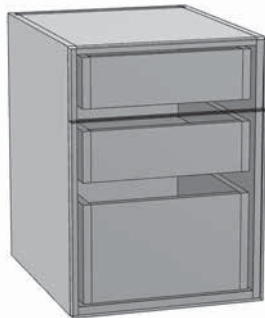
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH12-DB2		934	1121	1307	1401
VH15-DB2		949	1139	1329	1424
VH18-DB2		964	1157	1350	1446
VH21-DB2		979	1175	1371	1469
VH24-DB2		994	1193	1392	1492
VH27-DB2		1009	1211	1413	1514
VH30-DB2		1025	1230	1434	1537
VH33-DB2		1040	1248	1456	1560
VH36-DB2		1055	1266	1477	1582

# Wall-Hung Vanity Cabinets



Primary Kitchen

## Wall-Hung Vanity 2-Drawer Base with 1 Rollout

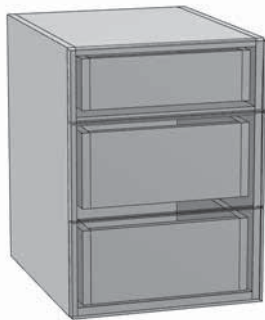


### DESIGN NOTES

- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Top drawer front is 6-3/8" high, box is M Height
- Rollout is M Height
- Bottom drawer front is 17-1/2" high, drawer box is K Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH12-DB2RO1		1100	1320	1540	1650
VH15-DB2RO1		1117	1340	1564	1675
VH18-DB2RO1		1134	1361	1588	1701
VH21-DB2RO1		1151	1382	1612	1727
VH24-DB2RO1		1169	1402	1636	1753
VH27-DB2RO1		1186	1423	1660	1779
VH30-DB2RO1		1203	1444	1684	1804
VH33-DB2RO1		1220	1464	1708	1830
VH36-DB2RO1		1237	1485	1732	1856

## Wall-Hung Vanity 3-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Top drawer front is 6-3/8" high, box is M Height
- Bottom two drawer fronts are 8-5/8" high; boxes are K Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 24" high, 21" deep</b>					
VH12-DB3		1152	1383	1613	1728
VH15-DB3		1170	1404	1638	1755
VH18-DB3		1188	1426	1664	1782
VH21-DB3		1206	1447	1689	1809
VH24-DB3		1224	1469	1714	1836
VH27-DB3		1242	1491	1739	1863
VH30-DB3		1260	1512	1764	1890
VH33-DB3		1278	1534	1789	1917
VH36-DB3		1296	1555	1814	1944

## Vanity Hanging Drawer



### DESIGN NOTES

- Hanging hardware is not included
- Cabinet must be supported with metal I-brackets attached directly to wall studs
- Hanging drawer is 6-1/2" high; drawer front is 6-3/8" high; drawer box is M Height (see page C4)
- Cabinet has top, two sides and no bottom

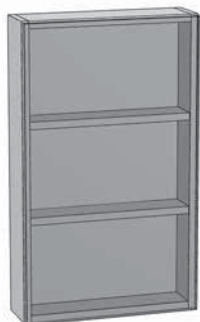
### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Minimum height reduction is 4-1/2"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>12"-36" wide, 6-1/2" high, 21" deep</b>					
V12-HD6-21		676	811	946	1013
V15-HD6-21		686	823	960	1029
V18-HD6-21		696	836	975	1045
V21-HD6-21		707	848	990	1060
V24-HD6-21		717	861	1004	1076
V27-HD6-21		728	874	1019	1092
V30-HD6-21		738	886	1034	1108
V33-HD6-21		749	899	1049	1124
V36-HD6-21		759	911	1063	1139

VANITIES

## Medicine Cabinet with 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Matching finished sides are included
- Door actual height is cabinet height minus 1/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 30" high, 5" deep

VM1230	696	836	975	1045
VM1530	709	851	993	1064
VM1830	722	867	1011	1083
VM2130	735	882	1029	1103
VM2430	748	898	1047	1122

### 12"-24" wide, 33" high, 5" deep

VM1233	701	841	981	1051
VM1533	714	857	1000	1072
VM1833	728	873	1019	1092
VM2133	741	890	1038	1112
VM2433	755	906	1057	1132

### 12"-24" wide, 36" high, 5" deep

VM1236	706	847	988	1058
VM1536	719	863	1007	1079
VM1836	733	880	1027	1100
VM2136	747	897	1046	1121
VM2436	761	914	1066	1142

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 39" high, 5" deep

VM1239	728	874	1019	1092
VM1539	742	891	1039	1114
VM1839	757	908	1060	1135
VM2139	771	926	1080	1157
VM2439	786	943	1100	1179

### 12"-24" wide, 42" high, 5" deep

VM1242	732	879	1025	1099
VM1542	747	897	1046	1121
VM1842	762	915	1067	1144
VM2142	777	933	1088	1166
VM2442	792	951	1109	1189

### 12"-24" wide, 45" high, 5" deep

VM1245	737	884	1032	1105
VM1545	752	903	1053	1129
VM1845	768	922	1075	1152
VM2145	783	940	1097	1175
VM2445	799	959	1119	1198

## Medicine Cabinet with 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matching finished sides are included
- Door actual height is cabinet height minus 1/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 30" high, 5" deep</b>					
VM2430-P		852	1023	1193	1278
VM2730		865	1038	1211	1298
VM3030		878	1054	1229	1317
<b>24"-30" wide, 33" high, 5" deep</b>					
VM2433-P		859	1031	1203	1289
VM2733		873	1047	1222	1309
VM3033		886	1063	1241	1329
<b>24"-30" wide, 36" high, 5" deep</b>					
VM2436-P		866	1040	1213	1299
VM2736		880	1056	1232	1320
VM3036		894	1073	1252	1341

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>24"-30" wide, 39" high, 5" deep</b>					
VM2439-P		909	1091	1273	1364
VM2739		923	1108	1293	1385
VM3039		938	1126	1313	1407
<b>24"-30" wide, 42" high, 5" deep</b>					
VM2442-P		916	1099	1282	1374
VM2742		931	1117	1304	1397
VM3042		946	1135	1324	1419
<b>24"-30" wide, 45" high, 5" deep</b>					
VM2445-P		923	1108	1292	1385
VM2745		939	1126	1314	1408
VM3045		954	1145	1336	1431

## Medicine Cabinet with Open Shelf and 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Matching Finished Interior is included
- Matching finished sides are included
- Door actual height is cabinet height minus 6-1/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 30" high, 5" deep

VM1230-OS	883	1060	1237	1325
VM1530-OS	909	1090	1272	1363
VM1830-OS	934	1121	1307	1401
VM2130-OS	959	1151	1343	1439
VM2430-OS	984	1181	1378	1477

### 12"-24" wide, 33" high, 5" deep

VM1233-OS	892	1070	1249	1338
VM1533-OS	918	1101	1285	1377
VM1833-OS	944	1133	1321	1416
VM2133-OS	970	1164	1358	1455
VM2433-OS	996	1195	1394	1494

### 12"-24" wide, 36" high 5" deep

VM1236-OS	901	1081	1261	1351
VM1536-OS	927	1113	1298	1391
VM1836-OS	954	1144	1335	1431
VM2136-OS	980	1176	1372	1470
VM2436-OS	1007	1208	1410	1510

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 39" high, 5" deep

VM1239-OS	909	1091	1273	1364
VM1539-OS	937	1124	1311	1405
VM1839-OS	964	1156	1349	1446
VM2139-OS	991	1189	1387	1486
VM2439-OS	1018	1221	1425	1527

### 12"-24" wide, 42" high, 5" deep

VM1242-OS	939	1127	1315	1409
VM1542-OS	967	1160	1354	1450
VM1842-OS	995	1193	1392	1492
VM2142-OS	1022	1227	1431	1533
VM2442-OS	1050	1260	1470	1575

### 12"-24" wide, 45" high, 5" deep

VM1245-OS	948	1137	1327	1422
VM1545-OS	976	1171	1367	1464
VM1845-OS	1004	1205	1406	1507
VM2145-OS	1033	1239	1446	1549
VM2445-OS	1061	1273	1486	1592

## Medicine Cabinet with Open Shelf and 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matching Finished Interior is included
- Matching finished sides are included
- Door actual height is cabinet height minus 6-1/8"

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 30" high, 5" deep

VM2430-OS-P	1130	1356	1582	1695
VM2730-OS	1143	1372	1600	1715
VM3030-OS	1156	1387	1618	1734

### 24"-30" wide, 33" high, 5" deep

VM2433-OS-P	1154	1385	1616	1732
VM2733-OS	1168	1401	1635	1752
VM3033-OS	1181	1418	1654	1772

### 24"-30" wide, 36" high, 5" deep

VM2436-OS-P	1178	1414	1650	1768
VM2736-OS	1193	1431	1670	1789
VM3036-OS	1207	1448	1689	1810

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-30" wide, 39" high, 5" deep

VM2439-OS-P	1203	1443	1684	1804
VM2739-OS	1217	1461	1704	1826
VM3039-OS	1232	1478	1725	1848

### 24"-30" wide, 42" high, 5" deep

VM2442-OS-P	1227	1472	1717	1840
VM2742-OS	1242	1490	1739	1863
VM3042-OS	1257	1509	1760	1886

### 24"-30" wide, 45" high, 5" deep

VM2445-OS-P	1251	1501	1751	1876
VM2745-OS	1267	1520	1773	1900
VM3045-OS	1283	1539	1796	1924

## Linen Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 1 Full Height Bottom Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; bottom door is 30-3/8" high

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT1284-LI-FH	1619	1943	2267	2429
VLT1584-LI-FH	1666	1999	2332	2499
VLT1884-LI-FH	1712	2054	2397	2568
VLT2184-LI-FH	1758	2110	2461	2637
VLT2484-LI-FH	1804	2165	2526	2706

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT1287-LI-FH	1648	1978	2307	2472
VLT1587-LI-FH	1695	2034	2373	2542
VLT1887-LI-FH	1742	2090	2438	2613
VLT2187-LI-FH	1788	2146	2504	2683
VLT2487-LI-FH	1835	2202	2569	2753

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT1290-LI-FH	1657	1989	2320	2486
VLT1590-LI-FH	1704	2045	2386	2557
VLT1890-LI-FH	1752	2102	2452	2628
VLT2190-LI-FH	1799	2159	2519	2699
VLT2490-LI-FH	1846	2216	2585	2770

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT1293-LI-FH	1666	1999	2332	2499
VLT1593-LI-FH	1714	2057	2400	2571
VLT1893-LI-FH	1762	2114	2467	2643
VLT2193-LI-FH	1810	2172	2534	2715
VLT2493-LI-FH	1858	2229	2601	2786

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT1296-LI-FH	1685	2022	2359	2528
VLT1596-LI-FH	1737	2084	2432	2605
VLT1896-LI-FH	1788	2146	2504	2682
VLT2196-LI-FH	1840	2208	2576	2760
VLT2496-LI-FH	1891	2269	2648	2837

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT1299-LI-FH	1694	2033	2372	2542
VLT1599-LI-FH	1746	2096	2445	2620
VLT1899-LI-FH	1798	2158	2518	2698
VLT2199-LI-FH	1850	2221	2591	2776
VLT2499-LI-FH	1902	2283	2663	2854

## Linen Cabinet with 1 Upper Door, 1 Full Height Bottom Door and 3 Rollouts



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- Bottom section lines up with Tall Vanity
- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; bottom door is 30-3/8" high

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT1284-LIRO3-FH	2108	2530	2952	3163
VLT1584-LIRO3-FH	2151	2582	3012	3227
VLT1884-LIRO3-FH	2194	2633	3072	3292
VLT2184-LIRO3-FH	2237	2685	3132	3356
VLT2484-LIRO3-FH	2280	2737	3193	3421

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT1287-LIRO3-FH	2133	2560	2986	3200
VLT1587-LIRO3-FH	2177	2612	3047	3265
VLT1887-LIRO3-FH	2220	2664	3108	3330
VLT2187-LIRO3-FH	2264	2716	3169	3395
VLT2487-LIRO3-FH	2307	2769	3230	3461

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT1290-LIRO3-FH	2139	2567	2995	3209
VLT1590-LIRO3-FH	2182	2618	3054	3272
VLT1890-LIRO3-FH	2224	2668	3113	3336
VLT2190-LIRO3-FH	2266	2719	3172	3399
VLT2490-LIRO3-FH	2308	2770	3231	3462

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT1293-LIRO3-FH	2141	2569	2997	3211
VLT1593-LIRO3-FH	2185	2622	3059	3277
VLT1893-LIRO3-FH	2229	2675	3120	3343
VLT2193-LIRO3-FH	2273	2727	3182	3409
VLT2493-LIRO3-FH	2298	2758	3218	3447

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT1296-LIRO3-FH	2156	2587	3019	3234
VLT1596-LIRO3-FH	2201	2642	3082	3302
VLT1896-LIRO3-FH	2246	2696	3145	3370
VLT2196-LIRO3-FH	2292	2750	3208	3438
VLT2496-LIRO3-FH	2337	2804	3272	3505

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT1299-LIRO3-FH	2164	2597	3029	3246
VLT1599-LIRO3-FH	2210	2651	3093	3314
VLT1899-LIRO3-FH	2255	2706	3157	3383
VLT2199-LIRO3-FH	2301	2761	3221	3451
VLT2499-LIRO3-FH	2347	2816	3285	3520



## Linen Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Full Height Bottom Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; bottom door is 30-3/8" high

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT2484-LI-P	2065	2478	2891	3098
VLT2784-LI	2113	2535	2958	3169
VLT3084-LI	2160	2592	3024	3240
VLT3384-LI	2207	2649	3090	3311
VLT3684-LI	2255	2706	3157	3382

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT2487-LI-P	2116	2540	2963	3174
VLT2787-LI	2164	2597	3030	3246
VLT3087-LI	2212	2655	3097	3318
VLT3387-LI	2260	2712	3164	3390
VLT3687-LI	2308	2769	3231	3462

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT2490-LI-P	2128	2554	2979	3192
VLT2790-LI	2176	2612	3047	3265
VLT3090-LI	2225	2670	3115	3337
VLT3390-LI	2273	2728	3183	3410
VLT3690-LI	2322	2786	3251	3483

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT2493-LI-P	2140	2568	2996	3210
VLT2793-LI	2189	2627	3064	3283
VLT3093-LI	2238	2685	3133	3357
VLT3393-LI	2287	2744	3202	3430
VLT3693-LI	2336	2803	3270	3504

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT2496-LI-P	2174	2608	3043	3261
VLT2796-LI	2226	2672	3117	3339
VLT3096-LI	2279	2735	3190	3418
VLT3396-LI	2332	2798	3264	3497
VLT3696-LI	2384	2861	3338	3576

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT2499-LI-P	2185	2623	3060	3278
VLT2799-LI	2239	2686	3134	3358
VLT3099-LI	2292	2750	3208	3438
VLT3399-LI	2345	2814	3283	3517
VLT3699-LI	2398	2878	3357	3597

## Linen Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors, 2 Full Height Bottom Doors and 3 Rollouts



### DESIGN NOTES

- Rollouts feature adjustable ladder system; see page MA7 for Rollout Ladder color
- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; bottom door is 30-3/8" high

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT2484-LIRO3-FH-P	2503	3004	3504	3755
VLT2784-LIRO3-FH	2547	3057	3566	3821
VLT3084-LIRO3-FH	2591	3109	3628	3887
VLT3384-LIRO3-FH	2635	3162	3689	3953
VLT3684-LIRO3-FH	2679	3215	3751	4019

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT2487-LIRO3-FH-P	2547	3057	3566	3821
VLT2787-LIRO3-FH	2592	3110	3628	3888
VLT3087-LIRO3-FH	2636	3163	3691	3954
VLT3387-LIRO3-FH	2681	3217	3753	4021
VLT3687-LIRO3-FH	2725	3270	3815	4088

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT2490-LIRO3-FH-P	2557	3069	3580	3836
VLT2790-LIRO3-FH	2602	3123	3643	3903
VLT3090-LIRO3-FH	2647	3177	3706	3971
VLT3390-LIRO3-FH	2692	3231	3769	4038
VLT3690-LIRO3-FH	2737	3285	3832	4106

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT2493-LIRO3-FH-P	2567	3081	3594	3851
VLT2793-LIRO3-FH	2613	3135	3658	3919
VLT3093-LIRO3-FH	2658	3190	3722	3988
VLT3393-LIRO3-FH	2704	3245	3786	4056
VLT3693-LIRO3-FH	2749	3299	3849	4124

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT2496-LIRO3-FH-P	2597	3116	3635	3895
VLT2796-LIRO3-FH	2645	3174	3703	3968
VLT3096-LIRO3-FH	2694	3233	3771	4041
VLT3396-LIRO3-FH	2742	3291	3839	4114
VLT3696-LIRO3-FH	2791	3349	3907	4187

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT2499-LIRO3-FH-P	2607	3128	3650	3910
VLT2799-LIRO3-FH	2656	3187	3718	3984
VLT3099-LIRO3-FH	2705	3246	3787	4058
VLT3399-LIRO3-FH	2754	3305	3856	4131
VLT3699-LIRO3-FH	2803	3364	3924	4205

## Linen Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and Standard Base with 1 Drawer and 1 Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; drawer front is 6-3/8" high; bottom door is 23-7/8" high
- Drawer box is M Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT1284-LIB	1635	1962	2289	2452
VLT1584-LIB	1674	2009	2344	2512
VLT1884-LIB	1714	2057	2400	2571
VLT2184-LIB	1753	2104	2455	2630
VLT2484-LIB	1793	2152	2510	2690

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT1287-LIB	1660	1992	2324	2490
VLT1587-LIB	1700	2040	2380	2550
VLT1887-LIB	1740	2088	2436	2610
VLT2187-LIB	1780	2136	2492	2669
VLT2487-LIB	1820	2184	2548	2729

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT1290-LIB	1667	2001	2334	2501
VLT1590-LIB	1708	2049	2391	2562
VLT1890-LIB	1748	2098	2448	2623
VLT2190-LIB	1789	2147	2504	2683
VLT2490-LIB	1829	2195	2561	2744

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT1293-LIB	1675	2010	2345	2513
VLT1593-LIB	1716	2059	2403	2574
VLT1893-LIB	1757	2108	2460	2636
VLT2193-LIB	1798	2158	2517	2697
VLT2493-LIB	1839	2207	2575	2759

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT1296-LIB	1692	2030	2369	2538
VLT1596-LIB	1736	2083	2430	2604
VLT1896-LIB	1780	2136	2492	2670
VLT2196-LIB	1824	2189	2554	2736
VLT2496-LIB	1868	2242	2615	2802

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT1299-LIB	1700	2040	2379	2549
VLT1599-LIB	1744	2093	2442	2616
VLT1899-LIB	1789	2146	2504	2683
VLT2199-LIB	1833	2200	2567	2750
VLT2499-LIB	1878	2253	2629	2817

## Linen Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and Standard Base with 1 Drawer and 2 Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; drawer front is 6-3/8" high; bottom door is 23-7/8" high
- Drawer box is M Height; see page C4

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT2484-LIB-P	2139	2567	2995	3209
VLT2784-LIB	2180	2616	3052	3270
VLT3084-LIB	2220	2664	3108	3330
VLT3384-LIB	2261	2713	3165	3391
VLT3684-LIB	2301	2762	3222	3452

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT2487-LIB-P	2183	2620	3057	3275
VLT2787-LIB	2224	2669	3114	3337
VLT3087-LIB	2265	2718	3172	3398
VLT3387-LIB	2306	2768	3229	3460
VLT3687-LIB	2347	2817	3286	3521

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT2490-LIB-P	2193	2632	3071	3290
VLT2790-LIB	2235	2682	3129	3352
VLT3090-LIB	2276	2732	3187	3415
VLT3390-LIB	2318	2781	3245	3477
VLT3690-LIB	2359	2831	3303	3539

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT2493-LIB-P	2204	2644	3085	3305
VLT2793-LIB	2246	2695	3144	3368
VLT3093-LIB	2288	2745	3203	3431
VLT3393-LIB	2330	2795	3261	3494
VLT3693-LIB	2371	2846	3320	3557

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT2496-LIB-P	2233	2680	3126	3350
VLT2796-LIB	2278	2734	3189	3417
VLT3096-LIB	2323	2788	3252	3485
VLT3396-LIB	2368	2842	3315	3552
VLT3696-LIB	2413	2896	3378	3620

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT2499-LIB-P	2243	2692	3140	3365
VLT2799-LIB	2289	2746	3204	3433
VLT3099-LIB	2334	2801	3268	3501
VLT3399-LIB	2380	2856	3332	3570
VLT3699-LIB	2425	2910	3395	3638

## Linen Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 2-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; drawer fronts are 15-1/8" high
- Drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT1284-LIDB2	1782	2138	2495	2673
VLT1584-LIDB2	1825	2191	2556	2738
VLT1884-LIDB2	1869	2243	2617	2804
VLT2184-LIDB2	1913	2295	2678	2869
VLT2484-LIDB2	1957	2348	2739	2935

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT1287-LIDB2	1806	2168	2529	2710
VLT1587-LIDB2	1851	2221	2591	2776
VLT1887-LIDB2	1895	2274	2653	2842
VLT2187-LIDB2	1939	2327	2715	2909
VLT2487-LIDB2	1983	2380	2776	2975

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT1290-LIDB2	1814	2177	2540	2721
VLT1590-LIDB2	1859	2231	2602	2788
VLT1890-LIDB2	1904	2284	2665	2855
VLT2190-LIDB2	1948	2338	2728	2922
VLT2490-LIDB2	1993	2391	2790	2989

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT1293-LIDB2	1822	2186	2551	2733
VLT1593-LIDB2	1867	2241	2614	2801
VLT1893-LIDB2	1912	2295	2677	2868
VLT2193-LIDB2	1957	2349	2740	2936
VLT2493-LIDB2	2003	2403	2804	3004

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT1296-LIDB2	1839	2206	2574	2758
VLT1596-LIDB2	1887	2264	2642	2830
VLT1896-LIDB2	1935	2322	2709	2903
VLT2196-LIDB2	1983	2380	2777	2975
VLT2496-LIDB2	2032	2438	2844	3047

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT1299-LIDB2	1846	2216	2585	2770
VLT1599-LIDB2	1895	2274	2653	2843
VLT1899-LIDB2	1944	2333	2721	2916
VLT2199-LIDB2	1993	2391	2790	2989
VLT2499-LIDB2	2041	2449	2858	3062

## Linen Cabinet with 2 Upper Door and 2-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; drawer fronts are 15-1/8" high
- Drawer boxes are each F Height; see page C4

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT2484-LIDB2-P	2035	2442	2849	3053
VLT2784-LIDB2	2075	2490	2905	3112
VLT3084-LIDB2	2114	2537	2960	3171
VLT3384-LIDB2	2154	2585	3015	3231
VLT3684-LIDB2	2193	2632	3071	3290

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT2487-LIDB2-P	2077	2492	2908	3115
VLT2787-LIDB2	2117	2540	2963	3175
VLT3087-LIDB2	2156	2588	3019	3235
VLT3387-LIDB2	2196	2636	3075	3294
VLT3687-LIDB2	2236	2683	3131	3354

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT2490-LIDB2-P	2085	2502	2919	3127
VLT2790-LIDB2	2125	2550	2975	3187
VLT3090-LIDB2	2165	2598	3031	3247
VLT3390-LIDB2	2205	2646	3087	3307
VLT3690-LIDB2	2245	2694	3143	3367

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT2493-LIDB2-P	2092	2511	2929	3139
VLT2793-LIDB2	2133	2559	2986	3199
VLT3093-LIDB2	2173	2608	3042	3260
VLT3393-LIDB2	2213	2656	3099	3320
VLT3693-LIDB2	2254	2704	3155	3380

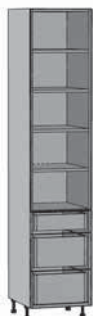
### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT2496-LIDB2-P	2120	2543	2967	3179
VLT2796-LIDB2	2163	2595	3028	3244
VLT3096-LIDB2	2206	2647	3088	3309
VLT3396-LIDB2	2249	2699	3148	3373
VLT3696-LIDB2	2292	2750	3209	3438

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT2499-LIDB2-P	2127	2553	2978	3191
VLT2799-LIDB2	2171	2605	3039	3256
VLT3099-LIDB2	2214	2657	3100	3321
VLT3399-LIDB2	2257	2709	3160	3386
VLT3699-LIDB2	2301	2761	3221	3451

### Linen Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 3-Drawer Base



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; top drawer front is 6-3/8" high; bottom two drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high
- Top drawer box is M Height, two bottom drawer boxes are each F Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT1284-LIDB3	2025	2429	2834	3037
VLT1584-LIDB3	2071	2485	2899	3106
VLT1884-LIDB3	2117	2541	2964	3176
VLT2184-LIDB3	2164	2597	3029	3246
VLT2484-LIDB3	2210	2652	3095	3316

#### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT1287-LIDB3	2049	2459	2869	3074
VLT1587-LIDB3	2096	2515	2935	3144
VLT1887-LIDB3	2143	2572	3000	3215
VLT2187-LIDB3	2190	2628	3066	3285
VLT2487-LIDB3	2237	2684	3132	3356

#### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT1290-LIDB3	2057	2468	2880	3085
VLT1590-LIDB3	2104	2525	2946	3157
VLT1890-LIDB3	2152	2582	3013	3228
VLT2190-LIDB3	2199	2639	3079	3299
VLT2490-LIDB3	2247	2696	3145	3370

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT1293-LIDB3	2065	2478	2891	3097
VLT1593-LIDB3	2113	2535	2958	3169
VLT1893-LIDB3	2161	2593	3025	3241
VLT2193-LIDB3	2209	2650	3092	3313
VLT2493-LIDB3	2256	2708	3159	3385

#### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT1296-LIDB3	2081	2498	2914	3122
VLT1596-LIDB3	2132	2559	2985	3199
VLT1896-LIDB3	2183	2620	3057	3275
VLT2196-LIDB3	2234	2681	3128	3352
VLT2496-LIDB3	2285	2742	3200	3428

#### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT1299-LIDB3	2089	2507	2925	3134
VLT1599-LIDB3	2141	2569	2997	3211
VLT1899-LIDB3	2192	2631	3069	3288
VLT2199-LIDB3	2244	2692	3141	3365
VLT2499-LIDB3	2295	2754	3213	3443

## Linen Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 3-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; top drawer front is 6-3/8" high; bottom two drawer fronts are 11-7/8" high
- Top drawer box is M Height, two bottom drawer boxes are each F Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT2484-LIDB3-P	2337	2804	3271	3505
VLT2784-LIDB3	2384	2861	3338	3576
VLT3084-LIDB3	2432	2918	3404	3648
VLT3384-LIDB3	2479	2975	3471	3719
VLT3684-LIDB3	2527	3032	3537	3790

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT2487-LIDB3-P	2381	2857	3333	3571
VLT2787-LIDB3	2429	2915	3400	3643
VLT3087-LIDB3	2477	2972	3467	3715
VLT3387-LIDB3	2525	3030	3534	3787
VLT3687-LIDB3	2573	3087	3602	3859

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT2490-LIDB3-P	2391	2869	3347	3586
VLT2790-LIDB3	2439	2927	3415	3659
VLT3090-LIDB3	2488	2985	3483	3732
VLT3390-LIDB3	2536	3044	3551	3804
VLT3690-LIDB3	2585	3102	3618	3877

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT2493-LIDB3-P	2401	2881	3361	3602
VLT2793-LIDB3	2450	2940	3430	3675
VLT3093-LIDB3	2499	2999	3498	3748
VLT3393-LIDB3	2548	3057	3567	3822
VLT3693-LIDB3	2597	3116	3635	3895

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT2496-LIDB3-P	2430	2917	3403	3646
VLT2796-LIDB3	2482	2979	3475	3724
VLT3096-LIDB3	2534	3041	3548	3802
VLT3396-LIDB3	2586	3104	3621	3880
VLT3696-LIDB3	2638	3166	3694	3958

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT2499-LIDB3-P	2441	2929	3417	3661
VLT2799-LIDB3	2493	2992	3490	3740
VLT3099-LIDB3	2545	3055	3564	3818
VLT3399-LIDB3	2598	3118	3637	3897
VLT3699-LIDB3	2650	3181	3711	3976



## Linen Cabinet with 1 Upper Door and 4-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; top drawer front is 6-3/8" high; bottom three drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high
- Top drawer box is M Height, three bottom drawer boxes are each K Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT1284-LIDB4	2269	2722	3176	3403
VLT1584-LIDB4	2318	2782	3246	3478
VLT1884-LIDB4	2368	2842	3315	3552
VLT2184-LIDB4	2418	2901	3385	3627
VLT2484-LIDB4	2467	2961	3454	3701

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT1287-LIDB4	2293	2752	3211	3440
VLT1587-LIDB4	2344	2812	3281	3515
VLT1887-LIDB4	2394	2873	3351	3591
VLT2187-LIDB4	2444	2933	3422	3666
VLT2487-LIDB4	2494	2993	3492	3741

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT1290-LIDB4	2301	2761	3222	3452
VLT1590-LIDB4	2352	2822	3293	3528
VLT1890-LIDB4	2402	2883	3363	3604
VLT2190-LIDB4	2453	2944	3434	3680
VLT2490-LIDB4	2504	3005	3505	3756

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT1293-LIDB4	2309	2771	3233	3463
VLT1593-LIDB4	2360	2832	3304	3540
VLT1893-LIDB4	2411	2893	3376	3617
VLT2193-LIDB4	2462	2955	3447	3694
VLT2493-LIDB4	2514	3016	3519	3770

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT1296-LIDB4	2326	2791	3256	3488
VLT1596-LIDB4	2380	2856	3332	3570
VLT1896-LIDB4	2434	2921	3408	3651
VLT2196-LIDB4	2488	2986	3484	3732
VLT2496-LIDB4	2543	3051	3560	3814

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT1299-LIDB4	2333	2800	3267	3500
VLT1599-LIDB4	2388	2866	3343	3582
VLT1899-LIDB4	2443	2931	3420	3664
VLT2199-LIDB4	2497	2997	3496	3746
VLT2499-LIDB4	2552	3063	3573	3828

## Linen Cabinet with 2 Upper Doors and 4-Drawer Base



### DESIGN NOTES

- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8"; top drawer front is 6-3/8" high; bottom three drawer fronts are 7-7/8" high
- Top drawer box is M Height, three bottom drawer boxes are each K Height
- See page C4 for drawer box heights

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT2484-LIDB4-P	2594	3113	3631	3891
VLT2784-LIDB4	2645	3173	3702	3967
VLT3084-LIDB4	2695	3234	3773	4043
VLT3384-LIDB4	2746	3295	3844	4119
VLT3684-LIDB4	2797	3356	3915	4195

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT2487-LIDB4-P	2638	3166	3693	3957
VLT2787-LIDB4	2689	3227	3765	4034
VLT3087-LIDB4	2740	3288	3836	4110
VLT3387-LIDB4	2791	3350	3908	4187
VLT3687-LIDB4	2843	3411	3980	4264

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT2490-LIDB4-P	2648	3178	3707	3972
VLT2790-LIDB4	2700	3240	3780	4050
VLT3090-LIDB4	2751	3302	3852	4127
VLT3390-LIDB4	2803	3364	3924	4204
VLT3690-LIDB4	2855	3426	3996	4282

SKU Pricing: 1 2 3 4

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT2493-LIDB4-P	2658	3190	3721	3987
VLT2793-LIDB4	2710	3252	3794	4065
VLT3093-LIDB4	2762	3315	3867	4144
VLT3393-LIDB4	2815	3377	3940	4222
VLT3693-LIDB4	2867	3440	4013	4300

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT2496-LIDB4-P	2688	3225	3763	4031
VLT2796-LIDB4	2743	3291	3840	4114
VLT3096-LIDB4	2798	3358	3917	4197
VLT3396-LIDB4	2853	3424	3994	4280
VLT3696-LIDB4	2908	3490	4072	4362

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT2499-LIDB4-P	2698	3237	3777	4046
VLT2799-LIDB4	2753	3304	3855	4130
VLT3099-LIDB4	2809	3371	3933	4213
VLT3399-LIDB4	2865	3438	4011	4297
VLT3699-LIDB4	2920	3505	4089	4381

## Linen Cabinets with 1 Upper Door and 1 Tall Bottom Door



### DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 54-1/8"; bottom door is 49-7/8" high

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT1284	1629	1955	2280	2443
VLT1584	1672	2006	2341	2508
VLT1884	1715	2058	2401	2573
VLT2184	1758	2110	2462	2638
VLT2484	1802	2162	2522	2702

### 12"-24" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT1287	1648	1978	2307	2472
VLT1587	1695	2034	2373	2542
VLT1887	1742	2090	2438	2613
VLT2187	1788	2146	2504	2683
VLT2487	1835	2202	2569	2753

### 12"-24" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT1290	1657	1989	2320	2486
VLT1590	1704	2045	2386	2557
VLT1890	1752	2102	2452	2628
VLT2190	1799	2159	2519	2699
VLT2490	1846	2216	2585	2770

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 12"-24" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT1293	1686	2023	2360	2529
VLT1593	1734	2080	2427	2600
VLT1893	1781	2138	2494	2672
VLT2193	1829	2195	2561	2744
VLT2493	1877	2253	2628	2816

### 12"-24" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT1296	1705	2046	2387	2557
VLT1596	1756	2108	2459	2635
VLT1896	1808	2169	2531	2712
VLT2196	1859	2231	2603	2789
VLT2496	1911	2293	2675	2866

### 12"-24" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT1299	1714	2057	2400	2571
VLT1599	1766	2119	2472	2649
VLT1899	1818	2182	2545	2727
VLT2199	1870	2244	2618	2805
VLT2499	1922	2306	2691	2883

## Linen Cabinets with 2 Upper Doors and 2 Tall Bottom Doors



### DESIGN NOTES

- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 54-1/8"; bottom door is 49-7/8" high

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 84" high, 21" deep

VLT2484-P	2082	2499	2915	3123
VLT2784	2127	2552	2977	3190
VLT3084	2171	2605	3039	3256
VLT3384	2215	2658	3102	3323
VLT3684	2260	2712	3164	3389

### 24"-36" wide, 87" high, 21" deep

VLT2487-P	2116	2540	2963	3174
VLT2787	2164	2597	3030	3246
VLT3087	2212	2655	3097	3318
VLT3387	2260	2712	3164	3390
VLT3687	2308	2769	3231	3462

### 24"-36" wide, 90" high, 21" deep

VLT2490-P	2128	2554	2979	3192
VLT2790	2176	2612	3047	3265
VLT3090	2225	2670	3115	3337
VLT3390	2273	2728	3183	3410
VLT3690	2322	2786	3251	3483

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 24"-36" wide, 93" high, 21" deep

VLT2493-P	2179	2615	3051	3269
VLT2793	2228	2674	3119	3342
VLT3093	2277	2733	3188	3416
VLT3393	2326	2791	3257	3489
VLT3693	2375	2850	3325	3563

### 24"-36" wide, 96" high, 21" deep

VLT2496-P	2213	2656	3098	3320
VLT2796	2266	2719	3172	3398
VLT3096	2318	2782	3246	3477
VLT3396	2371	2845	3319	3556
VLT3696	2423	2908	3393	3635

### 24"-36" wide, 99" high, 21" deep

VLT2499-P	2225	2670	3115	3337
VLT2799	2278	2733	3189	3417
VLT3099	2331	2797	3263	3497
VLT3399	2384	2861	3338	3576
VLT3699	2437	2925	3412	3656

# Linen Cabinets

## Linen Cabinets with 1 Full Height Bottom Door – 21” Deep with 1 Hamper



DESIGN NOTES

- Specify left or right hinge
- All tall cabinets have vertical grain doors and finished ends even when ordered with DS1h door style
- Includes one white, vented, 53-liter bin
- Top door actual height is cabinet height minus 34-5/8”; bottom door is 30-3/8” high

MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Depth and Width Reduction not available

SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>18” wide, 84”-99” high, 21” deep</b>				
VLT11884-HMP-FH	3018	3621	4225	4526
VLT11887-HMP-FH	3042	3650	4258	4562
VLT11890-HMP-FH	3051	3661	4271	4576
VLT11893-HMP-FH	3078	3693	4309	4617
VLT11896-HMP-FH	3102	3722	4343	4653
VLT11899-HMP-FH	3111	3733	4355	4666



## Wall Filler



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Cut and scribe in field
- Designed to be applied flush to cabinet box
- Banded all four sides

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 15"-66" high</b>				
FW312-B		63	120	144
FW315-B		63	120	144
FW318-B		63	120	144
FW321-B		63	120	144
FW324-B		63	120	144
FW327-B		63	120	144
FW330-B		63	120	144
FW333-B		63	120	144
FW336-B		63	120	144
FW339-B		63	120	144
FW342-B		63	120	144
FW345-B		63	120	144
FW348-B		63	120	144
FW351-B		64	125	150
FW354-B		67	132	158
FW357-B		69	137	164
FW360-B		71	143	172
FW363-B		73	148	178
FW366-B		75	154	185

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>6" wide, 12"-66" high</b>				
FW612-B		63	120	144
FW615-B		63	120	144
FW618-B		63	120	144
FW621-B		63	120	144
FW624-B		63	120	144
FW627-B		67	132	158
FW630-B		71	143	172
FW633-B		75	154	185
FW636-B		79	165	198
FW639-B		83	177	212
FW642-B		87	188	226
FW645-B		91	199	239
FW648-B		95	210	252
FW651-B		99	222	266
FW654-B		103	233	280
FW657-B		107	244	293
FW660-B		111	255	306
FW663-B		116	267	320
FW666-B		119	278	334



### Wall Filler Overlay



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Cut and scribe in field
- Designed to be applied on top of standard filler
- Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
- Banded all four sides

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 12"-66" high</b>				
FW312-O		63	120	144
FW315-O		63	120	144
FW318-O		63	120	144
FW321-O		63	120	144
FW324-O		63	120	144
FW327-O		63	120	144
FW330-O		63	120	144
FW333-O		63	120	144
FW336-O		63	120	144
FW339-O		63	120	144
FW342-O		63	120	144
FW345-O		63	120	144
FW348-O		63	120	144
FW351-O		64	125	150
FW354-O		67	132	158
FW357-O		69	137	164
FW360-O		71	143	172
FW363-O		73	148	178
FW366-O		75	154	185

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>6" wide, 12"-66" high</b>				
FW612-O		63	120	144
FW615-O		63	120	144
FW618-O		63	120	144
FW621-O		63	120	144
FW624-O		63	120	144
FW627-O		67	132	158
FW630-O		71	143	172
FW633-O		75	154	185
FW636-O		79	165	198
FW639-O		83	177	212
FW642-O		87	188	226
FW645-O		91	199	239
FW648-O		95	210	252
FW651-O		99	222	266
FW654-O		103	233	280
FW657-O		107	244	293
FW660-O		111	255	306
FW663-O		116	267	320
FW666-O		119	278	334

## Wall Filler with Overlay



WALL FILLER

WALL FILLER  
OVERLAY

### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Overlay filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Cut and scribe in field
- Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
- Banded all four sides

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 30"-66" high</b>				
FW312-OB		125	240	288
FW315-OB		125	240	288
FW318-OB		125	240	288
FW321-OB		125	240	288
FW324-OB		125	240	288
FW327-OB		125	240	288
FW330-OB		125	240	288
FW333-OB		125	240	288
FW336-OB		125	240	288
FW339-OB		125	240	288
FW342-OB		125	240	288
FW345-OB		125	240	288
FW348-OB		125	240	288
FW351-OB		129	251	301
FW354-OB		134	263	316
FW357-OB		137	274	329
FW360-OB		141	285	342
FW363-OB		145	296	355
FW366-OB		150	308	370

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>6" wide, 30"-66" high</b>				
FW612-OB		125	240	288
FW615-OB		125	240	288
FW618-OB		125	240	288
FW621-OB		125	240	288
FW624-OB		125	240	288
FW627-OB		134	263	316
FW630-OB		141	285	342
FW633-OB		150	308	370
FW636-OB		158	330	396
FW639-OB		166	353	424
FW642-OB		174	375	450
FW645-OB		182	398	478
FW648-OB		190	420	504
FW651-OB		199	443	532
FW654-OB		206	465	558
FW657-OB		215	488	586
FW660-OB		223	510	612
FW663-OB		231	533	640
FW666-OB		239	555	666



# Fillers, Columns, Panels



Primary Kitchen

## 90 Degree Wall Corner Filler with Overlay



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Overlay filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 30"-66" high</b>				
FW330-CNR		210	440	528
FW333-CNR		210	440	528
FW336-CNR		210	440	528
FW339-CNR		210	440	528
FW342-CNR		210	440	528
FW345-CNR		210	440	528
FW348-CNR		210	440	528
FW351-CNR		218	462	554
FW354-CNR		227	487	584
FW357-CNR		235	508	610
FW360-CNR		243	530	636
FW363-CNR		250	552	662
FW366-CNR		259	577	692

## Wall Column with Overlay



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Overlay filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Finished both ends

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 12"-66" high, 13" deep</b>				
FW312-CLM		304	346	415
FW315-CLM		326	376	451
FW318-CLM		348	407	488
FW321-CLM		370	438	526
FW324-CLM		392	468	562
FW327-CLM		414	499	599
FW330-CLM		436	530	636
FW333-CLM		458	560	672
FW336-CLM		480	591	709
FW339-CLM		502	622	746
FW342-CLM		524	652	782
FW345-CLM		546	683	820
FW348-CLM		568	714	857
FW351-CLM		590	744	893
FW354-CLM		612	775	930
FW357-CLM		634	806	967
FW360-CLM		655	836	1003
FW363-CLM		677	867	1040
FW366-CLM		699	898	1078

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 12"-66" high, 16" deep</b>				
FW312-CLM-16		324	374	449
FW315-CLM-16		351	411	493
FW318-CLM-16		377	447	536
FW321-CLM-16		403	484	581
FW324-CLM-16		429	520	624
FW327-CLM-16		455	556	667
FW330-CLM-16		481	593	712
FW333-CLM-16		507	629	755
FW336-CLM-16		533	666	799
FW339-CLM-16		559	702	842
FW342-CLM-16		585	739	887
FW345-CLM-16		612	775	930
FW348-CLM-16		638	811	973
FW351-CLM-16		664	848	1018
FW354-CLM-16		690	884	1061
FW357-CLM-16		716	921	1105
FW360-CLM-16		742	957	1148
FW363-CLM-16		768	993	1192
FW366-CLM-16		794	1030	1236

# Fillers, Columns, Panels



Primary Kitchen

## Base Filler



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Cut and scribe in field
- Designed to be applied flush to cabinet box
- Base Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU except for 24" high which is used for hanging vanities and is exactly 24" high

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB324-B		63	120	144
FB328.5-B		63	120	144
FB331.5-B		63	120	144
FB334.5-B		63	120	144
<b>6" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB624-B		63	120	144
FB628.5-B		63	122	146
FB631.5-B		67	134	161
FB634.5-B		71	144	173

## Base Filler Overlay



### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Cut and scribe in field
- Designed to be applied on top of standard filler
- Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
- Base Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU except for 24" high which is used for hanging vanities and is exactly 24" high

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB324-O		63	120	144
FB328.5-O		63	120	144
FB331.5-O		63	120	144
FB334.5-O		63	120	144
<b>6" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB624-O		63	120	144
FB628.5-O		63	122	146
FB631.5-O		67	134	161
FB634.5-O		71	144	173

## Base Filler with Overlay



BASE FILLER



BASE FILLER  
OVERLAY

### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Overlay filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Cut and scribe in field
- Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
- Base Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU except for 24" high which is used for hanging vanities and is exactly 24" high

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB324-OB		125	240	288
FB328.5-OB		125	240	288
FB331.5-OB		125	240	288
FB334.5-OB		125	240	288
<b>6" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high</b>				
FB624-OB		125	240	288
FB628.5-OB		126	244	293
FB631.5-OB		135	267	320
FB634.5-OB		143	289	347

VANITIES



### 90 Degree Base Corner Filler with Overlay

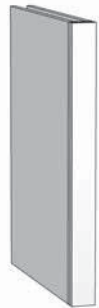


#### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Overlay filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Base Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU except for 24" high which is used for hanging vanities and is exactly 24" high

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 24"-30-1/2" high</b>				
FB324-CNR		250	480	528
FB328.5-CNR		250	480	528
FB331.5-CNR		250	480	528
FB334.5-CNR		250	480	528

### Base Column with Overlay



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Applied overlay filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Base Fillers/Columns actual height is same as SKU height
- Finished both ends

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high, 21-3/4" deep</b>				
FB324-CLM		511	635	699
FB328.5-CLM		558	700	770
FB331.5-CLM		593	749	824
FB334.5-CLM		628	798	878
<b>6" wide, 24"-34-1/2" high, 21-3/4" deep</b>				
FB624-CLM		561	704	774
FB628.5-CLM		610	773	850
FB631.5-CLM		647	825	908
FB634.5-CLM		684	877	965

### Tall Column with Overlay



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Matches door/drawer finish
- Applied overlay filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
- Tall Fillers/Columns actual height is same as SKU height
- Finished both ends

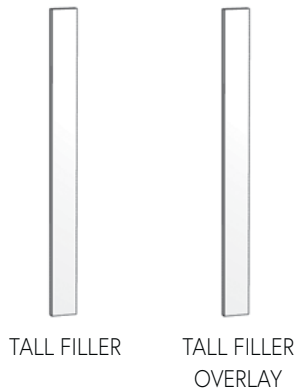
SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 84"-96" high</b>				
FT384-CLM		1212	1613	1774
FT387-CLM		1247	1661	1827
FT390-CLM		1282	1710	1881
FT393-CLM		1317	1759	1935
FT396-CLM		1352	1808	1989

# Fillers, Columns, Panels



Primary Kitchen

## Tall Filler with Box and Overlay



- DESIGN NOTES
- Matches door/drawer finish
  - 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
  - Cut and scribe in field
  - Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
  - Tall Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/ iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 84"-99" high</b>				
FT384-OB		139	194	233
FT387-OB		143	200	240
FT390-OB		146	205	246
FT393-OB		150	210	252
FT396-OB		155	217	260
FT399-OB		159	222	266
<b>6" wide, 84"-99" high</b>				
FT684-OB		247	345	414
FT687-OB		255	357	428
FT690-OB		263	368	442
FT693-OB		271	380	456
FT696-OB		279	391	469
FT699-OB		287	402	482

## Tall Box Filler



- DESIGN NOTES
- Matches door/drawer finish
  - Cut and scribe in field
  - Designed to be applied flush to cabinet box
  - Tall Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 84"-99" high</b>				
FT384-B		84	118	142
FT387-B		86	121	145
FT390-B		88	123	148
FT393-B		90	126	151
FT396-B		92	129	155
FT399-B		94	132	158
<b>6" wide, 84"-99" high</b>				
FT684-B		138	194	233
FT687-B		142	199	239
FT690-B		146	205	246
FT693-B		151	211	253
FT696-B		155	216	259
FT699-B		159	222	266

## Tall Filler Overlay

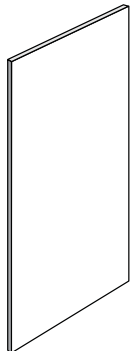


- DESIGN NOTES
- Matches door/drawer finish
  - Overlay filler is 1/8" narrower and shorter than nominal dimensions to match cabinet reveals
  - Cut and scribe in field
  - Recommend adding bumpers between overlay and standard filler so overlay is on same plane as door/drawer fronts
  - Tall Fillers/Columns actual height is 4" less than listed in SKU

SKU	Pricing:	Shift	Reflection/ Optimat/iSeries	Fenix
<b>3" wide, 84"-96" high</b>				
FT384-O		84	118	142
FT387-O		86	121	145
FT390-O		88	123	148
FT393-O		90	126	151
FT396-O		92	129	155
FT399-O		94	132	158
<b>6" wide, 84"-99" high</b>				
FT684-O		138	194	233
FT687-O		142	199	239
FT690-O		146	205	246
FT693-O		151	211	253
FT696-O		155	216	259
FT699-O		159	222	266

VANITIES

## Panels



### DESIGN NOTES

- Grain runs the 97" length
- Not edgebanded
- For edgebanded product, use Special Size Panels
- Melamine Finishes Only Panels:
  - Available in White (WH), Folkstone Grey (FG), Hard Rock Maple (HRM), Linen (LN), Natural Walnut (NW) and Orion Grey (OG)
  - Not available as Special Size Panels
  - Edgebanding is available for field application

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- Modifications not available; use Special Size Panels

### Reflection, Optimat and Shift Finishes

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard</b>					
P48961/4-SS		n/a	n/a	2041	2041
P48963/4-SS		n/a	n/a	1805	1805

### 49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48961/4-DS	1616	1616	2366	2366
P48965/8-DS	1631	1631	n/a	n/a
P48963/4-DS	1631	1631	2546	2546

### Fenix Finishes

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 1/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>					
P48961/4-DS		n/a	n/a	n/a	2920

### 49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48963/4-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	4584
-------------	-----	-----	-----	------

### Melamine Finishes Only

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-thick, finished both sides, Particleboard</b>					
P48961/4-DSWH		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSFG		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSHRM		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSOG		1616	1616	1616	1616
P48961/4-DSNW		1616	1616	1616	1616

### 49" wide, 97" high, 5/8" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48965/8-DSWH	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSHRM	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSOG	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48965/8-DSNW	1632	1632	1632	1632

### 49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

P48963/4-DSWH	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSFG	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSHRM	1632	1632	1632	1632
P48963/4-DSNW	1632	1632	1632	1632

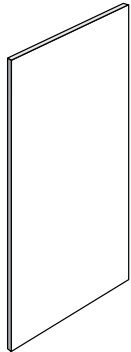
### 49" wide, 97" high, 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard

P48961/4-SSLN	1616	1616	1616	1616
P48963/4-SSLN	1632	1632	1632	1632

### 49" wide, 97" high, 3/4" thick, finished both side, Plywood

P48963/4-DSWH-PLY	1858	1858	1858	1858
P48963/4-DSHRM-PLY	1858	1858	1858	1858

## Special Size Panels



### DESIGN NOTES

- Pricing is per square foot
- Minimum charge is one square foot
- When DS1h is ordered, horizontal panels have maximum height of 48". Panels over 48" will be vertical

### MODIFICATIONS NOTES

- XX = Width; YY = Height
- Edgebanding: Left, Right, Top, Bottom. Place a "N" if that edge is not edgebanded, a "Y" if it is to be edgebanded
- Finished one side: SS; Finished on both sides: DS
- Example: P96483/4NNNY-DS  
96" wide, 48" high, 3/4" thick, edgebanded on the bottom edge only, finished on both sides

SKU

Pricing:

1 2 3 4

### PRICING IS PER SQUARE FOOT

If length is over 92", \$1000 LIST will be added to square foot price.

### Reflection, Optimat and Shift Finishes

#### 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished one side, Particleboard

PXXYY1/4-NNNN-SS	n/a	n/a	38	38
PXXYY3/4-LRTB-SS	n/a	n/a	46	46

#### 1/4"-3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

PXXYY1/4-NNNN-DS	23	23	40	40
PXXYY5/8-LRTB-DS	33	33	n/a	n/a
PXXYY3/4-LRTB-DS	33	33	93	93

### Fenix Finishes

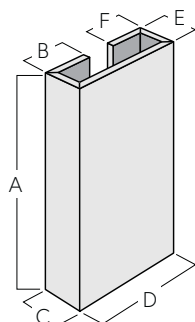
#### 1/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

PXXYY1/4-NNNN-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	60
------------------	-----	-----	-----	----

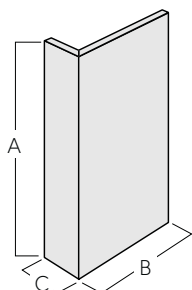
#### 3/4" thick, finished both sides, Particleboard

PXXYY3/4-LRTB-DS	n/a	n/a	n/a	112
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

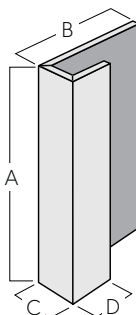
## Miterfold Panels



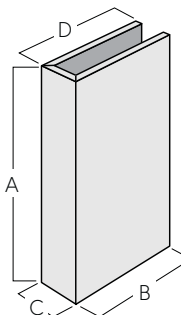
**C PANEL**  
4 Folds



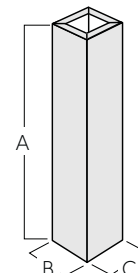
**L PANEL**  
1 Folds



**J PANEL**  
2 Folds



**U PANEL**  
2 Folds



**O PANEL**  
4 Folds

### DESIGN NOTES

- Not available in Fenix
- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Miterfold Panels have a sharp corner profile that does not match the radiused banded panels, doors, or drawer fronts
- All panels (except the O Panel) are finished on both sides
- All ends are edgebanded
- O Panels are available unglued to wrap around objects; please specify in notes, otherwise, column will be glued together
- When the grain is running along the A dimension, the maximum height is 96" (120" for Reflection in White, Pure White and Black) and the sum of all other dimensions cannot exceed 48"
- When the grain is running along the B dimension, the maximum height is 48" and the sum of all other dimensions cannot exceed 96" (120" for Reflection in White, Pure White and Black)

### Pricing

### SKU

C Panel	PCAABBCCDDEEFF
L Panel	PLAABBCC-DS
J Panel	PJAABBCCDD-DS
U Panel	PUAABBCCDD-DS
O Panel	PSQUAREAABBCC

All panels are priced as follows:

### Shift

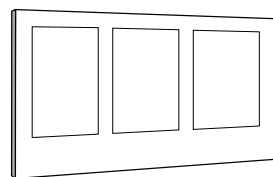
(Total Square Footage x 70) + (230 x Number of Folds)

### Acrylic and iSeries

(Total Square Footage x 145) + (230 x Number of Folds)

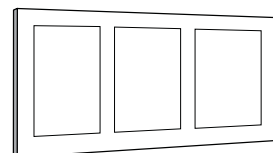
## Wainscot Panel

### WAINSCOT WITH TOEKICK



XX = Width, YY = Height,  
Z = Number of Inserts  
Example: P60301/2-3-WCP

### WAINSCOT WITHOUT TOEKICK



XX = Width, YY = Height,  
Z = Number of Inserts  
Example: P60301/2-3-WCPNT

### SKU

### Pricing:

1

2

3

4

### with 4" Toe Kick

PWWHH-Z-WCP	100	100	180	180
-------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

### without Toe Kick

PWWHH-Z-WCPNT	100	100	180	180
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

### Fenix: PC 4 +20%

### DESIGN NOTES

- Wainscot with Toe Kick has 4" toekick at bottom plus door rail width.
- Wainscot without Toe Kick has rail and stile width the same as the door



### Decorative End Panel – Box Depth



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Box-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and exact box depth
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided
- All Tall DS5 Decorative End Panels will have a 3" horizontal divider split equally from top to bottom. For other configurations, please add Reconfiguration Charge and attach a drawing to your order.

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**  
**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide, 24" high

P1324-DEP	115	218	240	380
P1624-DEP	131	258	285	458
P1824-DEP	142	284	314	509
P2124-DEP	158	324	359	587
P2424-DEP	174	364	404	664
P2724-DEP	191	404	449	742

#### 16"-27" wide, 27-1/2" high

P1627.5-DEP	144	289	320	518
P1827.5-DEP	156	319	354	577
P2127.5-DEP	175	365	405	666
P2427.5-DEP	193	411	457	755
P2727.5-DEP	212	457	509	844

#### 13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high

P1330.5-DEP	134	265	292	471
P1630.5-DEP	155	315	349	570
P1830.5-DEP	168	349	387	635
P2130.5-DEP	189	400	445	734
P2430.5-DEP	209	451	502	832
P2730.5-DEP	230	502	559	931

#### 21" wide, 84"-99" high

P2180-DEP	424	229	1095	1978
P2183-DEP	438	269	1133	2045
P2186-DEP	452	296	1173	2113
P2189-DEP	466	336	1213	2181
P2192-DEP	480	376	1252	2249
P2195-DEP	494	416	1291	2317

### Decorative End Panel – Extended Depth



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Extended-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 7/8" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided
- All Tall DS5 Decorative End Panels will have a 3" horizontal divider split equally from top to bottom. For other configurations, please add Reconfiguration Charge and attach a drawing to your order.

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**  
**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

#### 13"-27" wide, 24" high

P1324-DEPE	119	229	252	403
P1624-DEPE	136	269	297	480
P1824-DEPE	147	296	328	532
P2124-DEPE	163	336	373	609
P2424-DEPE	179	376	418	687
P2724-DEPE	195	416	463	764

#### 16"-27" wide, 27-1/2" high

P1627.5-DEPE	149	302	334	544
P1827.5-DEPE	161	333	368	603
P2127.5-DEPE	180	379	421	692
P2427.5-DEPE	199	424	472	781
P2727.5-DEPE	217	470	523	869

#### 13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high

P1330.5-DEPE	140	279	309	500
P1630.5-DEPE	160	330	366	598
P1830.5-DEPE	174	364	404	664
P2130.5-DEPE	195	415	461	762
P2430.5-DEPE	216	466	519	861
P2730.5-DEPE	236	517	575	959

#### 21" wide, 84"-99" high

P2180-DEPE	439	1142	1138	2053
P2183-DEPE	454	1178	1179	2124
P2186-DEPE	469	1214	1220	2194
P2189-DEPE	484	1251	1261	2265
P2192-DEPE	499	1287	1303	2336
P2195-DEPE	513	1324	1343	2406



### Decorative End Panel – Peninsula Depth



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Decorative End Panels will match the door style selected
- Peninsula Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 1-3/4" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts on both the front and back
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**  
**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 24" high</b>					
P1324-DEPP		124	241	266	425
P1624-DEPP		141	281	311	503
P1824-DEPP		151	308	340	555
P2124-DEPP		168	348	385	632
P2424-DEPP		184	388	430	710
P2724-DEPP		200	428	475	787

#### 13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high

P1330.5-DEPP	146	294	325	529
P1630.5-DEPP	167	345	383	627
P1830.5-DEPP	180	379	421	693
P2130.5-DEPP	201	430	478	791
P2430.5-DEPP	221	481	535	890
P2730.5-DEPP	198	487	548	944

### Flat End Panel – Box Depth



#### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Box Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and exact box depth
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**  
**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 24" high</b>					
P1324-FLAT		115	115	240	240
P1624-FLAT		131	131	285	285
P1824-FLAT		142	142	314	314
P2124-FLAT		158	158	359	359
P2424-FLAT		174	174	404	404
P2724-FLAT		191	191	449	449

#### 16"-27" wide, 27-1/2" high

P1627.5-FLAT	144	144	320	320
P1827.5-FLAT	156	156	354	354
P2127.5-FLAT	175	175	405	405
P2427.5-FLAT	193	193	457	457
P2727.5-FLAT	212	212	509	509

#### 13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high

P1330.5-FLAT	134	134	292	292
P1630.5-FLAT	155	155	349	349
P1830.5-FLAT	168	168	387	387
P2130.5-FLAT	189	189	445	445
P2430.5-FLAT	209	209	502	502
P2730.5-FLAT	230	230	559	559

#### 21" wide, 84"-99" high

P2180-FLAT	424	424	1095	1095
P2183-FLAT	438	438	1133	1133
P2186-FLAT	452	452	1173	1173
P2189-FLAT	466	466	1213	1213
P2192-FLAT	480	480	1252	1252
P2195-FLAT	494	494	1291	1291

## Flat End Panel – Extended Depth



### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Extended-depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 7/8" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**  
**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 24" high</b>					
P1324-FLATE		119	119	252	252
P1624-FLATE		136	136	297	297
P1824-FLATE		147	147	328	328
P2124-FLATE		163	163	373	373
P2424-FLATE		179	179	418	418
P2724-FLATE		195	195	463	463
<b>16"-27" wide, 27-1/2" high</b>					
P1627.5-FLATE		149	149	334	334
P1827.5-FLATE		161	161	368	368
P2127.5-FLATE		180	180	421	421
P2427.5-FLATE		199	199	472	472
P2727.5-FLATE		217	217	523	523
<b>13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high</b>					
P1330.5-FLATE		140	140	309	309
P1630.5-FLATE		160	160	366	366
P1830.5-FLATE		174	174	404	404
P2130.5-FLATE		195	195	461	461
P2430.5-FLATE		216	216	519	519
P2730.5-FLATE		236	236	575	575
<b>21" wide, 84"-99" high</b>					
P2180-FLATE		439	439	1138	1138
P2183-FLATE		454	454	1179	1179
P2186-FLATE		469	469	1220	1220
P2189-FLATE		484	484	1261	1261
P2192-FLATE		499	499	1303	1303
P2195-FLATE		513	513	1343	1343

## Flat End Panel – Peninsula Depth



### DESIGN NOTES

- Flat End Panels will always be slab style with matching edgebanding
- Peninsula Depth Decorative End Panels will be 1/8" less than box height and box depth plus 1-3/4" to cover the end of the adjacent cabinet fronts on both the front and back
- You must finish the end when applying a decorative end panel
- Panels are double sided

**For Fenix DS1mb, PC 4 + 10%**  
**For Fenix DS3 and DS5, PC 4 + 20%**

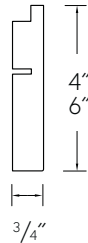
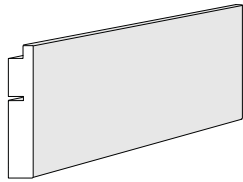
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>13"-27" wide, 24" high</b>					
P1324-FLATP		124	124	266	266
P1624-FLATP		141	141	311	311
P1824-FLATP		151	151	340	340
P2124-FLATP		168	168	385	385
P2424-FLATP		184	184	430	430
P2724-FLATP		200	200	475	475
<b>13"-27" wide, 30-1/2" high</b>					
P1330.5-FLATP		146	146	325	325
P1630.5-FLATP		167	167	383	383
P1830.5-FLATP		180	180	421	421
P2130.5-FLATP		201	201	478	478
P2430.5-FLATP		221	221	535	535
P2730.5-FLATP		242	242	592	592

# Base Moldings



Primary Kitchen

## Toe Kick



SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

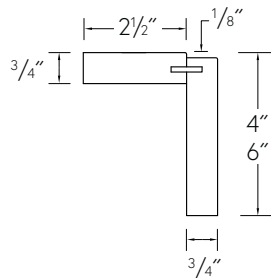
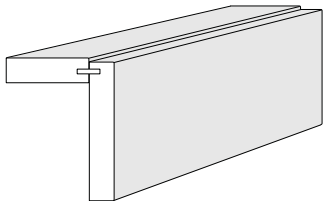
### 92" long

M492-TK	154	154	239	239
M692-TK	204	204	304	304

### DESIGN NOTES

- Edgebanded on one long edge
- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl

## Flush Toe Kick Molding



SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

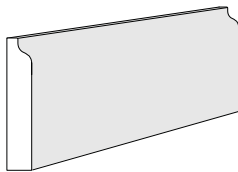
### 92" long

M492-FLUSHTK	219	219	314	314
M692-FLUSHTK	334	334	430	430

### DESIGN NOTES

- Use when Flush Toe Kick is desired
- Attaches to bottom of Base, Tall or Vanity cabinet
- Short ends and long back end are not edgebanded
- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl

## Base Molding



SKU

Pricing:

1

2

3

4

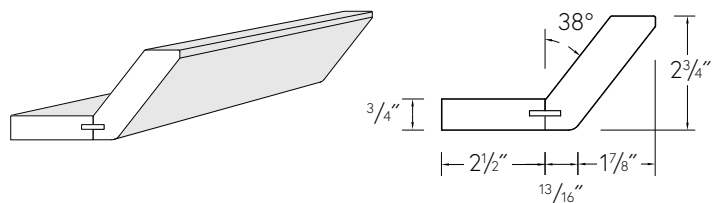
### 3/4" thick, 92" long

M492-BASE	179	179	179	179
M692-BASE	204	204	204	204

### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Back is unfinished
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

## Shaker Crown Molding

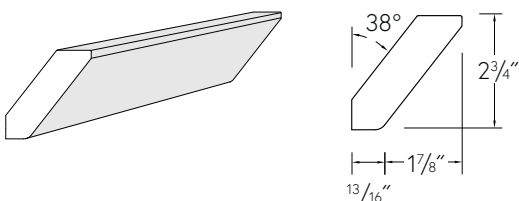


SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>92" long</b>					
M2-3/492-SHKRCRN		284	284	284	284

### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Portion of top edge and long back edge is unfinished
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

## Subrail Shaker Crown Molding

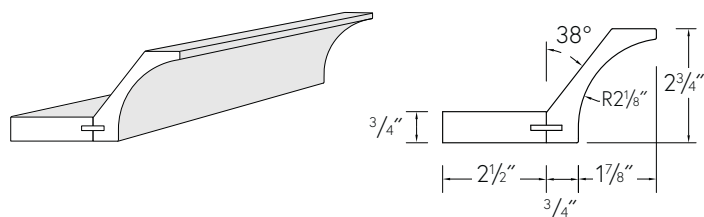


SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>92" long</b>					
M2-3/492-SHKRSUBCRN		254	254	254	254

### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Portion of top edge and long back edge is unfinished
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

## Cove Crown Molding

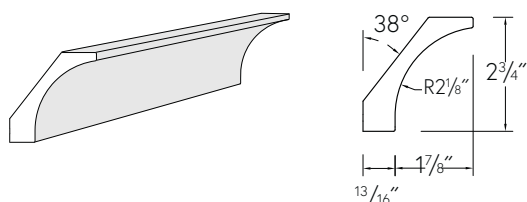


SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>92" long</b>					
M2-3/492-CVCRN		284	284	284	284

### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Portion of top edge and long back edge is unfinished
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

## Subrail Cove Crown Molding



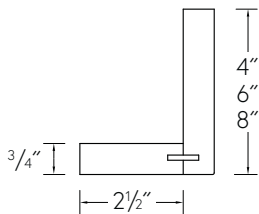
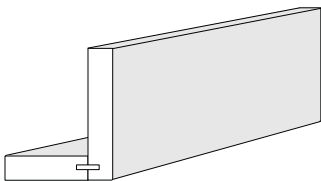
SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>92" long</b>					
M2-3/492-CVSUBCRN		254	254	254	254

### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Portion of top edge and long back edge is unfinished
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available



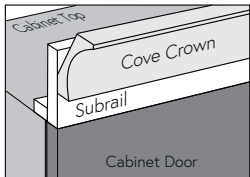
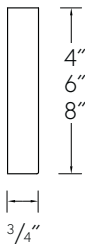
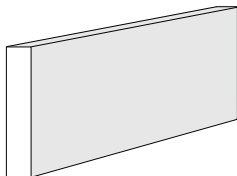
## Subrail Molding



SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>92" long</b>				
M492-SUBRAIL	194	194	334	334
M692-SUBRAIL	209	209	379	379
M892-SUBRAIL	294	294	389	389

- DESIGN NOTES
- Short ends and long back edge are unbanded
  - Reflection and Optimat are only finished on front and bottom

## Subrail Molding Face



SKU	Pricing:			
	1	2	3	4
<b>92" long</b>				
M492-RAIL	144	144	259	259
M692-RAIL	159	159	304	304
M892-RAIL	244	244	314	314

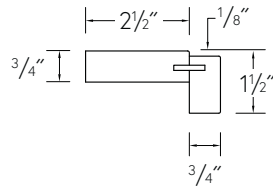
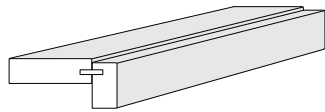
- DESIGN NOTES
- Sides are not banded
  - Reflection and Optimat are not finished on back

# Light Rail Moldings



Primary Kitchen

## Square Light Rail Molding



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

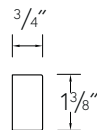
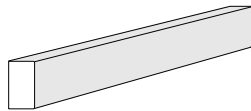
### 92" long

M1-1/292-LTRAIL		249	249	249	249
-----------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

#### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Short ends and long back edge are unbanded
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

## Subrail Square Light Rail Molding



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

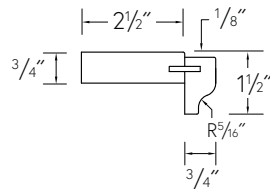
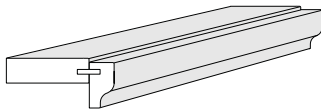
### 92" long

M1-3/892-RAIL		199	199	199	199
---------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

#### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Short ends are not banded
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

## Detail Light Rail with Ogee Molding



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

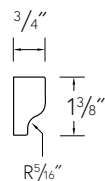
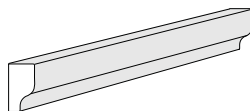
### 92" long

M1-1/292-OGLTRAIL		249	249	249	249
-------------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

#### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Short ends and long back edge are unbanded
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

## Subrail Detail Light Rail with Ogee Molding



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
-----	----------	---	---	---	---

### 92" long

M1-3/892-OGLTRAIL		199	199	199	199
-------------------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----

#### DESIGN NOTES

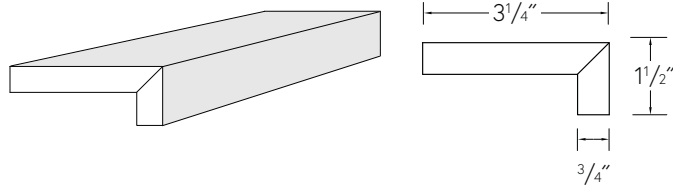
- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Short ends are not banded
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

# Light Rail Moldings



Primary Kitchen

## Recessed Bottom Rail Molding

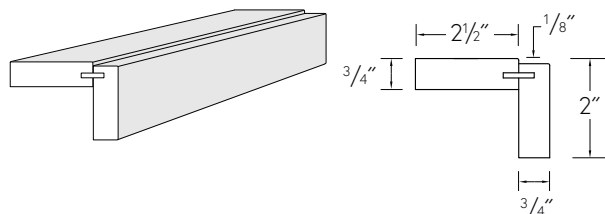


SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>92" long</b>					
M1-1/292-RBRAIL		249	249	650	650

### DESIGN NOTES

- Miterfold construction
- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Short ends and long back edge are unbanded
- Finished on bottom
- Not available in Fenix

## Light Rail Molding

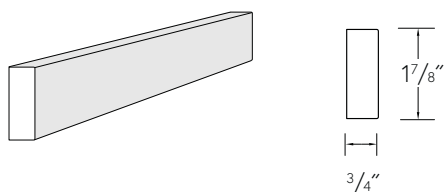


SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>92" long</b>					
M292-LTRAIL		n/a	n/a	294	294

### DESIGN NOTES

- Available only in Reflection and Optimat
- Short ends and long back edge are unbanded

## Light Rail Molding Rail



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>92" long</b>					
M17/8-RAIL		n/a	n/a	219	219

### DESIGN NOTES

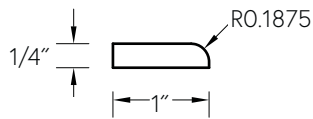
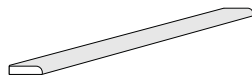
- Available only in Reflection and Optimat
- Short ends are not banded

# Accessory Moldings



Primary Kitchen

## Scribe Molding

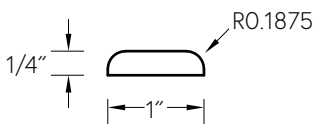
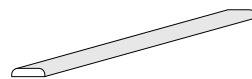


SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>1/4" thick, 92" long</b>					
M192-SCRIBE		129	129	129	129

### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Back is not finished
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

## Batten Molding

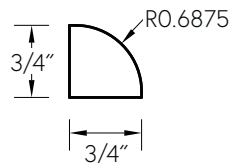
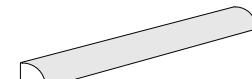


SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>1/4" thick, 92" long</b>					
M192-BATTEN		139	139	139	139

### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- Back is not finished
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

## Quarter Round Molding

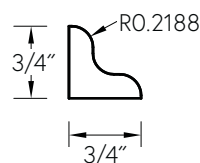
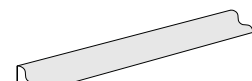


SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>3/4" thick, 92" long</b>					
M3/492-QTRRND		139	139	139	139

### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- 3/4" flat sides are not finished
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available

## Inside Corner Molding



SKU	Pricing:	1	2	3	4
<b>3/4" thick, 92" long</b>					
M3/492-INSIDECNR		139	139	139	139

### DESIGN NOTES

- Shift finishes are manufactured with coordinated vinyl
- 3/4" flat sides are not finished
- White OM (Optimat) is available with a coordinated vinyl; other Reflection, Optimat, Fenix and iSeries products are not available





## Shelves

SKU

Pricing:

### GENERAL NOTES

- Each shelf is edgebanded front and back
- Order Shelf Clips separately on page MA16
- For plywood shelves, apply Plywood upcharge
- Minimum one-square-foot charge will be applied
- In each SKU enter the cabinet width (XX) and depth (YY)
- Shelves will match selected door/drawer finish

### MODIFICATION NOTES

- To modify shelves, enter the overall cabinet width and/or depth

### Loose Adjustable Melamine Shelves

ASHLFMELXXYY-AS \$30 plus \$25/square foot

### Loose Fixed Melamine Shelves

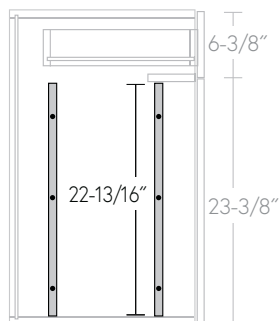
ASHLFMELXXYY-FWS \$30 plus \$25/square foot

- Shelves will come in White, Woodgrain, Linen, Natural Walnut or Grey depending on box interior color

### Loose Finished Shelves

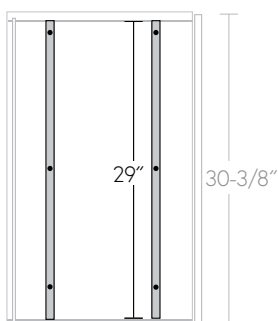
AFINSHLFXYY-AS  
Shift: \$30 plus \$33/square foot  
Reflection: \$30 plus \$93/square foot  
Optimat: \$30 plus \$93/square foot  
Fenix: \$30 plus \$112/square foot

## Rollout Ladder System



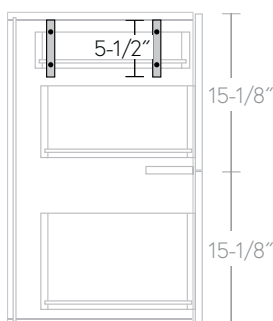
### ALADDER22

- For standard base cabinets with a 6-1/2" top drawer
- For standard vanity cabinets and hanging vanity cabinets with full-height door (field trimmed)



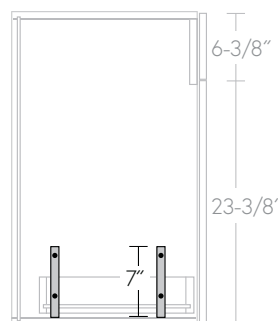
### ALADDER29

- For standard base cabinets with full-height door
- For standard vanity cabinets with full-height door (field trimmed)



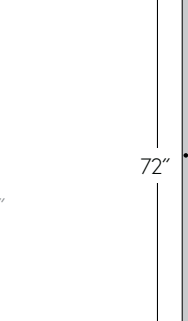
### ALADDER5

- For single rollout tray positioned above a standard drawer



### ALADDER7

- For LEGRABOX only where rollout is at the bottom of cabinet



### ALADDER72

- For tall pantry cabinets (field trimmed)

### DESIGN NOTES

- Box interior color will dictate the Rollout Ladder color for all interiors except Linen
- For Linen, Rollout Ladder color will coordinate with drawer box color
- Ladder System does not include "X" Brackets



### Ladder System-White

SKU	Pricing
ALADDER5-WH	150
ALADDER7-WH	150
ALADDER22-WH	200
ALADDER29-WH	200
ALADDER72-WH	300

### Ladder System-Woodgrain

SKU	Pricing
ALADDER5-HRM	150
ALADDER7-HRM	150
ALADDER22-HRM	200
ALADDER29-HRM	200
ALADDER72-HRM	300

### Ladder System-Orion Grey

SKU	Pricing
ALADDER5-OG	150
ALADDER7-OG	150
ALADDER22-OG	200
ALADDER29-OG	200
ALADDER72-OG	300

### X Brackets, 4-Pack

SKU	Pricing
AXBRACKET4	104



### Cabinet Box Interior Color

White .....	White
Folkstone Grey .....	Orion Grey
Hard Rock Maple .....	Hard Rock Maple
Walnut .....	Walnut

### Rollout Ladder Color

### Linen Interior Drawer Box

White .....	White
Legrabox Metal .....	Orion Grey
Orion Grey .....	Orion Grey
Hard Rock Maple .....	Hard Rock Maple
Walnut .....	Walnut

### Rollout Ladder Color



## Loose Rollout Trays

## DESIGN NOTES

- First two numbers are the cabinet width, second two numbers are the cabinet depth
- For cabinets with side-by-side drawers/rollouts and all combination vanities, email [engineering@primarykitchen.com](mailto:engineering@primarykitchen.com) for ordering instructions
- Rollout Ladder System required

- Rollout includes drawer glides and four "X" brackets
- Melamine Rollout: grey melamine box is standard
- Legrabox Rollout: choose Legrabox drawer system and add modification charge to LIST price; see Modification section
- Legrabox with Touch To Open is not available

## MODIFICATION NOTES

- For Matching Front, add modification charge to LIST price; see Modification section
- For Prepped For Plumbing, add modification charge to LIST price; see Modification section
- When modifying width and/or depth, enter the overall cabinet width and/or depth

12" deep		12" deep		12" deep		12" deep		12" deep	
N: 2-5/8" high	Price	M: 3-9/16" high	Price	K: 5-1/16" high	Price	C: 6-15/16" high	Price	F: 9-1/2" high	Price
AROLLOUT1212-N	210	AROLLOUT1212-M	210	AROLLOUT1212-K	210	AROLLOUT1212-C	210	AROLLOUT1212-F	210
AROLLOUT1512-N	215	AROLLOUT1512-M	215	AROLLOUT1512-K	215	AROLLOUT1512-C	215	AROLLOUT1512-F	215
AROLLOUT1812-N	220	AROLLOUT1812-M	220	AROLLOUT1812-K	220	AROLLOUT1812-C	220	AROLLOUT1812-F	220
AROLLOUT2112-N	225	AROLLOUT2112-M	225	AROLLOUT2112-K	225	AROLLOUT2112-C	225	AROLLOUT2112-F	225
AROLLOUT2412-N	230	AROLLOUT2412-M	230	AROLLOUT2412-K	230	AROLLOUT2412-C	230	AROLLOUT2412-F	230
AROLLOUT2712-N	235	AROLLOUT2712-M	235	AROLLOUT2712-K	235	AROLLOUT2712-C	235	AROLLOUT2712-F	235
AROLLOUT3012-N	240	AROLLOUT3012-M	240	AROLLOUT3012-K	240	AROLLOUT3012-C	240	AROLLOUT3012-F	240
AROLLOUT3312-N	245	AROLLOUT3312-M	245	AROLLOUT3312-K	245	AROLLOUT3312-C	245	AROLLOUT3312-F	245
AROLLOUT3612-N	250	AROLLOUT3612-M	250	AROLLOUT3612-K	250	AROLLOUT3612-C	250	AROLLOUT3612-F	250
21" deep		21" deep		21" deep		21" deep		21" deep	
N: 2-5/8" high	Price	M: 3-9/16" high	Price	K: 5-1/16" high	Price	C: 6-15/16" high	Price	F: 9-1/2" high	Price
AROLLOUT1221-N	225	AROLLOUT1221-M	225	AROLLOUT1221-K	225	AROLLOUT1221-C	225	AROLLOUT1221-F	225
AROLLOUT1521-N	231	AROLLOUT1521-M	231	AROLLOUT1521-K	231	AROLLOUT1521-C	231	AROLLOUT1521-F	231
AROLLOUT1821-N	238	AROLLOUT1821-M	238	AROLLOUT1821-K	238	AROLLOUT1821-C	238	AROLLOUT1821-F	238
AROLLOUT2121-N	244	AROLLOUT2121-M	244	AROLLOUT2121-K	244	AROLLOUT2121-C	244	AROLLOUT2121-F	244
AROLLOUT2421-N	250	AROLLOUT2421-M	250	AROLLOUT2421-K	250	AROLLOUT2421-C	250	AROLLOUT2421-F	250
AROLLOUT2721-N	256	AROLLOUT2721-M	256	AROLLOUT2721-K	256	AROLLOUT2721-C	256	AROLLOUT2721-F	256
AROLLOUT3021-N	262	AROLLOUT3021-M	262	AROLLOUT3021-K	262	AROLLOUT3021-C	262	AROLLOUT3021-F	262
AROLLOUT3321-N	269	AROLLOUT3321-M	269	AROLLOUT3321-K	269	AROLLOUT3321-C	269	AROLLOUT3321-F	269
AROLLOUT3621-N	275	AROLLOUT3621-M	275	AROLLOUT3621-K	275	AROLLOUT3621-C	275	AROLLOUT3621-F	275
24" deep		24" deep		24" deep		24" deep		24" deep	
N: 2-5/8" high	Price	M: 3-9/16" high	Price	K: 5-1/16" high	Price	C: 6-15/16" high	Price	F: 9-1/2" high	Price
AROLLOUT1224-N	230	AROLLOUT1224-M	230	AROLLOUT1224-K	230	AROLLOUT1224-C	230	AROLLOUT1224-F	230
AROLLOUT1524-N	237	AROLLOUT1524-M	237	AROLLOUT1524-K	237	AROLLOUT1524-C	237	AROLLOUT1524-F	237
AROLLOUT1824-N	243	AROLLOUT1824-M	243	AROLLOUT1824-K	243	AROLLOUT1824-C	243	AROLLOUT1824-F	243
AROLLOUT2124-N	250	AROLLOUT2124-M	250	AROLLOUT2124-K	250	AROLLOUT2124-C	250	AROLLOUT2124-F	250
AROLLOUT2424-N	257	AROLLOUT2424-M	257	AROLLOUT2424-K	257	AROLLOUT2424-C	257	AROLLOUT2424-F	257
AROLLOUT2724-N	263	AROLLOUT2724-M	263	AROLLOUT2724-K	263	AROLLOUT2724-C	263	AROLLOUT2724-F	263
AROLLOUT3024-N	270	AROLLOUT3024-M	270	AROLLOUT3024-K	270	AROLLOUT3024-C	270	AROLLOUT3024-F	270
AROLLOUT3324-N	276	AROLLOUT3324-M	276	AROLLOUT3324-K	276	AROLLOUT3324-C	276	AROLLOUT3324-F	276
AROLLOUT3624-N	283	AROLLOUT3624-M	283	AROLLOUT3624-K	283	AROLLOUT3624-C	283	AROLLOUT3624-F	283

## Heavy Duty, 24" deep

C: 6-15/16" high	Price	F: 9-1/2" high	Price
AHROLOUT3924-C	319	AHROLOUT3924-F	319
AHROLOUT4224-C	325	AHROLOUT4224-F	325
AHROLOUT4524-C	331	AHROLOUT4524-F	331
AHROLOUT4824-C	337	AHROLOUT4824-F	337



## Loose Drawer Boxes

## DESIGN NOTES

- First two numbers are the cabinet width, second two numbers are the cabinet depth
- For cabinets with side-by-side drawers/rollouts and all combination vanities, email [engineering@primarykitchen.com](mailto:engineering@primarykitchen.com) for ordering instructions

- Drawer boxes do not include drawer glides, but do include bottom locking mechanism
- Melamine Drawer: grey melamine box is standard
- Legrabox Drawer: choose Legrabox (or Legrabox with Touch To Open) drawer system and add modification charge to LIST price; see Modification section

## MODIFICATION NOTES

- For Prepped For Plumbing, add modification charge to LIST price; see Modification section
- When modifying width and/or depth, enter the overall cabinet width and/or depth

**12" deep****N: 2-5/8" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1212-N	86
ADWRBOX1512-N	91
ADWRBOX1812-N	96
ADWRBOX2112-N	101
ADWRBOX2412-N	106
ADWRBOX2712-N	111
ADWRBOX3012-N	116
ADWRBOX3312-N	121
ADWRBOX3612-N	126

**12" deep****M: 3-9/16" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1212-M	86
ADWRBOX1512-M	91
ADWRBOX1812-M	96
ADWRBOX2112-M	101
ADWRBOX2412-M	106
ADWRBOX2712-M	111
ADWRBOX3012-M	116
ADWRBOX3312-M	121
ADWRBOX3612-M	126

**12" deep****K: 5-1/16" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1212-K	86
ADWRBOX1512-K	91
ADWRBOX1812-K	96
ADWRBOX2112-K	101
ADWRBOX2412-K	106
ADWRBOX2712-K	111
ADWRBOX3012-K	116
ADWRBOX3312-K	121
ADWRBOX3612-K	126

**12" deep****C: 6-15/16" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1212-C	86
ADWRBOX1512-C	91
ADWRBOX1812-C	96
ADWRBOX2112-C	101
ADWRBOX2412-C	106
ADWRBOX2712-C	111
ADWRBOX3012-C	116
ADWRBOX3312-C	121
ADWRBOX3612-C	126

**12" deep****F: 9-1/2" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1212-F	86
ADWRBOX1512-F	91
ADWRBOX1812-F	96
ADWRBOX2112-F	101
ADWRBOX2412-F	106
ADWRBOX2712-F	111
ADWRBOX3012-F	116
ADWRBOX3312-F	121
ADWRBOX3612-F	126

**21" deep****N: 2-5/8" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1221-N	112
ADWRBOX1521-N	118
ADWRBOX1821-N	125
ADWRBOX2121-N	131
ADWRBOX2421-N	137
ADWRBOX2721-N	143
ADWRBOX3021-N	149
ADWRBOX3321-N	156
ADWRBOX3621-N	162

**21" deep****M: 3-9/16" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1221-M	112
ADWRBOX1521-M	118
ADWRBOX1821-M	125
ADWRBOX2121-M	131
ADWRBOX2421-M	137
ADWRBOX2721-M	143
ADWRBOX3021-M	149
ADWRBOX3321-M	156
ADWRBOX3621-M	162

**21" deep****K: 5-1/16" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1221-K	112
ADWRBOX1521-K	118
ADWRBOX1821-K	125
ADWRBOX2121-K	131
ADWRBOX2421-K	137
ADWRBOX2721-K	143
ADWRBOX3021-K	149
ADWRBOX3321-K	156
ADWRBOX3621-K	162

**21" deep****C: 6-15/16" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1221-C	112
ADWRBOX1521-C	118
ADWRBOX1821-C	125
ADWRBOX2121-C	131
ADWRBOX2421-C	137
ADWRBOX2721-C	143
ADWRBOX3021-C	149
ADWRBOX3321-C	156
ADWRBOX3621-C	162

**21" deep****F: 9-1/2" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1221-F	112
ADWRBOX1521-F	118
ADWRBOX1821-F	125
ADWRBOX2121-F	131
ADWRBOX2421-F	137
ADWRBOX2721-F	143
ADWRBOX3021-F	149
ADWRBOX3321-F	156
ADWRBOX3621-F	162

**24" deep****N: 2-5/8" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1224-N	113
ADWRBOX1524-N	120
ADWRBOX1824-N	126
ADWRBOX2124-N	133
ADWRBOX2424-N	140
ADWRBOX2724-N	146
ADWRBOX3024-N	153
ADWRBOX3324-N	159
ADWRBOX3624-N	166

**24" deep****M: 3-9/16" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1224-M	113
ADWRBOX1524-M	120
ADWRBOX1824-M	126
ADWRBOX2124-M	133
ADWRBOX2424-M	140
ADWRBOX2724-M	146
ADWRBOX3024-M	153
ADWRBOX3324-M	159
ADWRBOX3624-M	166
ADWRBOX3924-M	173
ADWRBOX4224-M	180

**24" deep****K: 5-1/16" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1224-K	113
ADWRBOX1524-K	120
ADWRBOX1824-K	126
ADWRBOX2124-K	133
ADWRBOX2424-K	140
ADWRBOX2724-K	146
ADWRBOX3024-K	153
ADWRBOX3324-K	159
ADWRBOX3624-K	166

**24" deep****C: 6-15/16" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1224-C	113
ADWRBOX1524-C	120
ADWRBOX1824-C	126
ADWRBOX2124-C	133
ADWRBOX2424-C	140
ADWRBOX2724-C	146
ADWRBOX3024-C	153
ADWRBOX3324-C	159
ADWRBOX3624-C	166

**24" deep****F: 9-1/2" high**

Price

ADWRBOX1224-F	113
ADWRBOX1524-F	120
ADWRBOX1824-F	126
ADWRBOX2124-F	133
ADWRBOX2424-F	140
ADWRBOX2724-F	146
ADWRBOX3024-F	153
ADWRBOX3324-F	159
ADWRBOX3624-F	166

**Heavy Duty, 24" deep****C: 9-1/2" high**

Price

AHDDWRBOX3924-C	202
AHDDWRBOX4224-C	208
AHDDWRBOX4524-C	214
AHDDWRBOX4824-C	220

**Heavy Duty, 24" deep****F: 6-15/16" high**

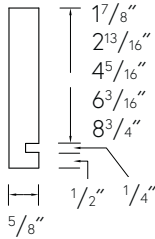
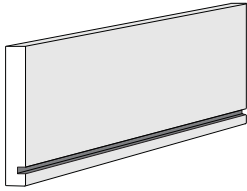
Price

AHDDWRBOX3924-F	202
AHDDWRBOX4224-F	208
AHDDWRBOX4524-F	214
AHDDWRBOX4824-F	220

### Drawer Side Material

SKU

Pricing



#### 48" long

2-5/8" high	ADWRSIDE48-N	75
3-9/16" high	ADWRSIDE48-M	75
5-1/16" high	ADWRSIDE48-K	75
6-15/16" high	ADWRSIDE48-C	75
9-1/2" high	ADWRSIDE48-F	75

#### DESIGN NOTES

- Available in White, Orion Grey, Natural Walnut and Hard Rock Maple
- Routed for 1/4"-thick bottom

### Loose Doors/Drawers

**Loose Door = ADOORXXYY**

**Loose Drawer = ADWRXXYY**

#### DESIGN NOTES

- Doors and drawers are manufactured to the exact size specified.
- Specify hinge boring location: Left, Right or No Hinge Drilling
- Hinges and hinge plates not included; order separately
- Minimum charge: 1 square foot plus \$30 design charge

SKU	Pricing:	Sq. Ft. Price	+	Design Charge
<b>Shift</b>				
DS1, DS1h		33	+	150
DS3, DS3r, DS5		80	+	150
DS5z, DS5h		80	+	185
DS5x		80	+	260
DS5f		80	+	225
<b>Fenix</b>				
DS1mb		112	+	150
DS3, DS5		172	+	150
DS5z, DS5h		172	+	185
DS5x		172	+	260
DS5f		172	+	225

SKU	Pricing:	Sq. Ft. Price	+	Design Charge
<b>Optimat, Reflection, iSeries</b>				
DS1, DS1tt		93	+	150
DS1mb		100	+	150
DS3, DS5		160	+	150
DS5z, DS5h		160	+	185
DS5x		160	+	260
DS5f		160	+	225

#### Aluminum

DSA01a/s	SF Insert Price +	800
DSA08a/s	SF Insert Price +	800
DSA19a/s	SF Insert Price +	800
DSA55a/s	SF Insert Price +	800

SKU	Pricing:	Sq. Ft. Price
<b>Glass</b>		
Standard Glass		125
Backpainted Glass		177
Backpainted Matte		236
Resin		288

- Minimum 1 square foot

# Drawer Organization



Primary Kitchen

## Straightline Drawer Organization System

SKU

Pricing

- Will not fit in shallow-height drawer box (2-5/8" high)
- Choose from Birch (BCH), Walnut (WLN), or Oak Ash (OKA) finish

SKU

Pricing

### Cutlery Insert

ASLCUTINSERT- BCH	200
ASLCUTINSERT- WLN	343
ASLCUTINSERT- OKA	303

- 11-13/16" W x 16-11/16" D x 1-11/16" H

### Depth Extension: 24" wide

ASLDEPTH24-BCH	124
ASLDEPTH24-WLN	166
ASLDEPTH24-OKA	144

### Depth Extension: 36" wide

ASLDEPTH36-BCH	159
ASLDEPTH36-WLN	236
ASLDEPTH36-OKA	199

### Depth Extension: 48" wide

ASLDEPTH48-BCH	194
ASLDEPTH48-WLN	279
ASLDEPTH48-OKA	254

- 4-1/8"D x 1-11/16"H
- Trimmable
- 24" = 23-5/8"W
- 36" = 36"W
- 48" = 47-1/4"W

### Multi-Function Insert Tray

ASLMFI-BCH	124
ASLMFI-WLN	191
ASLMFI-OKA	163

- 6"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H

### Cross Insert

ASLCROSSI- BCH	108
ASLCROSSI- WLN	161
ASLCROSSI- OKA	163

- 5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H
- Fits into Multifunction Insert Tray

### Spice Insert

ASLSPICEINSERT-BCH	95
ASLSPICEINSERT-WLN	113
ASLSPICEINSERT-OKA	95
ASLROLLHLDR-BCH	205

- 5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H
- Fits into Multifunction Insert Tray

### Knife Block Insert

ASLKNIFEBLK-BCH	173
ASLKNIFEBLK-WLN	271
ASLKNIFEBLK-OKA	234

- 5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H
- Fits into Multifunction Insert Tray

### Foil and Wrap Dispenser

ASLROLLHLDR-WLN	244
ASLROLLHLDR-OKA	225
ASLSPICEJARS-BCH	914

- 5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H
- Fits into Multifunction Insert Tray

### Spice Jars

ASLSPICEJARS-SET	661
ASLSPICEJARS-WLN	198
ASLSPICEJARS-OKA	160
ASLKNIFEBLK-BCH	106

- 5-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-15/16"H with jars
- Fits into Multifunction Insert Tray
- Order Spice Jar Set and Holder separately

MOLDINGS & ACCESSORIES

# Drawer Organization



Primary Kitchen

## Straightline Drawer Organization System

SKU

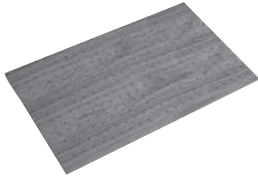
Pricing

- Will not fit in shallow-height drawer box (2-5/8" high)
- Choose from Birch (BCH), Walnut (WLN), or Oak Ash (OKA) finish

SKU

Pricing

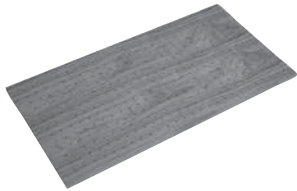
- Pegboard System is for deep drawers only



### Pegboard Base: 36" wide

ASLPEGBD36-BCH	401
ASLPEGBD36-WLN	551
ASLPEGBD36-OKA	585

- Trimmable
- 33-5/8"W x 22"D x 3/8"H



### Pegboard Base: 48" wide

ASLPEGBD42-BCH	555
ASLPEGBD42-WLN	666
ASLPEGBD42-OKA	679

- Trimmable
- 40"W x 22"D x 3/8"H



### Pegboard Dividers: Large

ASASLDIVIDERLG-BCH	120
ASLDIVIDERLG-WLN	208
ASLDIVIDERLG-OKA	151

- 18-13/16"W x 1/2"D x 4 3/4"H



### Pegboard Dividers: Small

ASASLDIVERSM-BCH	79
ASLDIVERSM-WLN	113
ASLDIVERSM-OKA	81

- 7-1/2"W x 1/2"D x 4 3/4"H



### Round Pegboard Posts

AASLPOSTRND-BCH	114
ASLPOSTRND-WLN	165
ASLPOSTRND-OKA	135

- 1" Diameter x 6-5/16"H



### Pegboard Anti-Slip Bumpers

ASLBUMPER25-BLK	96
-----------------	----

- 25 per bag



### Deep Wood Box: Large

ASLDBLG-BCH	129
ASLDBLG-WLN	209
ASLDBLG-OKA	176

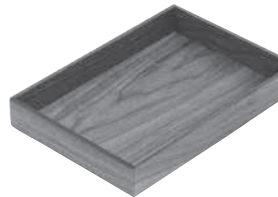
- 8-3/8"W x 16-11/16"D x 4-5/16"H
- For deep drawers only



### Deep Wood Box: Small

ASLLGDBCROSSI-GR	233
------------------	-----

- 8-3/8"W x 8-3/8"D x 4-5/16"H
- For deep drawers only



### Large Drawer Box

ASLDBLG-BCH	129
ASLDBLG-WLN	209
ASLDBLG-OKA	176

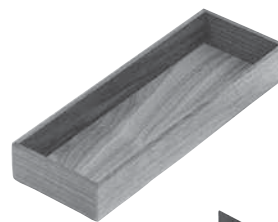
- 11-13-16"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H



### Large Drawer Box Cross Insert

ASLLGDBCROSSI-GR	233
------------------	-----

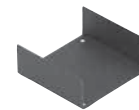
- 11-1/4"W x 16-11/16"D x 1-11/16"H



### Small Drawer Box

ASLDBSM-BCH	100
ASLDBSM-WLN	161
ASLDBSM-OKA	128

- 11-1/4"W x 4-1/4"D x 1-11/16"H



### Small Drawer Box Divider

ASLDBSMDIV-GR	134
---------------	-----

- 3-5/8"W x 4-1/4"D x 1-11/16"H



### Small Drawer Box Diagonal Divider

ASLMFI-BCH	124
ASLMFI-WLN	191
ASLMFI-OKA	163

- 11-13/16" W x 1/16" D x 1-7/16"H



### Box Slider Connection

ASLSLIDER-AL	11
ASLSLIDER-BLK	15

- 1-9/16"W x 1/2"D x 5/16"H



## Maple Drawer Organization



• Maple

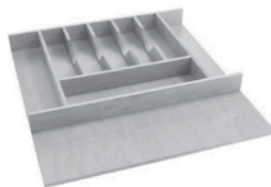
SKU Pricing



### Wood Cutlery Drawer Insert

ACUTLERTY1215-MPL 323

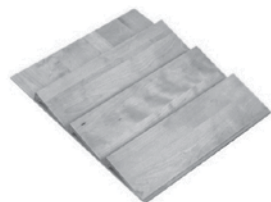
- 8-3/4 to 14-5/8" wide
- For cabinet 12" wide up to 18" wide
- 18" wide cabinet will have 1/8" play on each side



### Wood Cutlery Drawer Insert

ACUTLERY1824-MPL 408

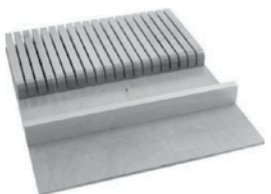
- 14-1/2" up to 20-5/8" wide
- For cabinet 18" wide up to 24" wide
- 24" wide cabinet will have 1/8" play on each side



### Spice Drawer Insert

ASPACE1218-MPL 352  
ASPACE2124-MPL 461

- **1218** is 16" wide; will fit up to 18" wide cabinet
- **2124** is 22" wide; will fit up to 24" wide cabinet



### Knife Block Insert

AKNIFE1221-MPL 449

- 18-1/2" wide
- Will fit up to 21" wide cabinet

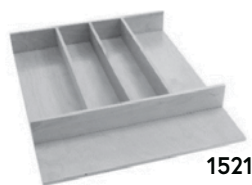


### Drawer Divider

ADIVIDER-MPL 52

- 22" long, 2-7/8" high
- Field installed with finish nails.
- Use with Knife Block when block does not fill drawer entirely

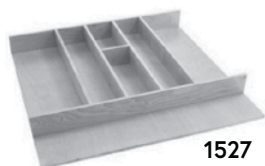
SKU Pricing



### Utensil Tray Insert

AUTENCIL**1521**-MPL 339  
AUTENCIL**1527**-MPL 410  
AUTENCIL**3036**-MPL 711

- **1521** is 18-1/2" wide and will fit cabinets 15" to 18" wide
- **1527** is 24" wide and will fit cabinets 15" to 27" wide
- **3036** is 33-1/8" wide and will fit cabinets 30" to 36" wide



## Value Line Inserts for Melamine Drawer System

SKU

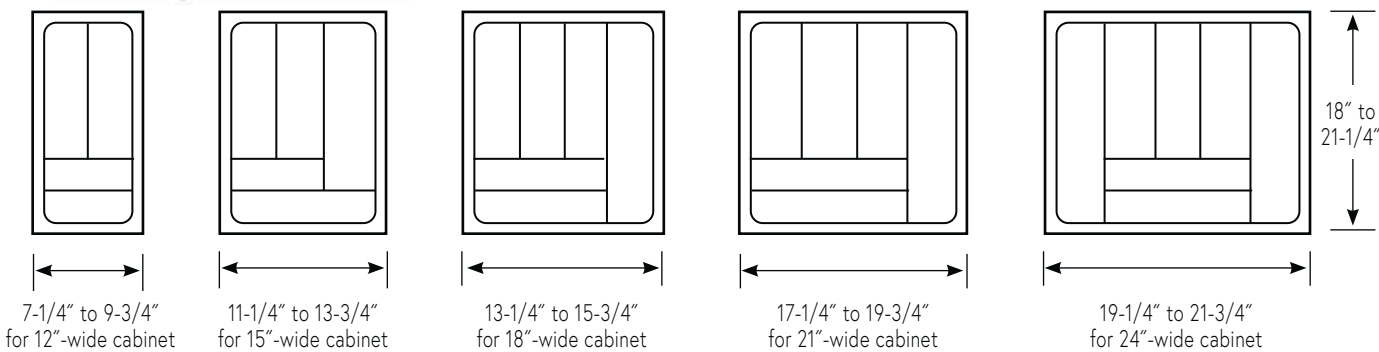
Pricing



- Field trimmable
- Gloss white plastic

### Cutlery Insert – for 24" deep cabinet

For 12" wide cabinet	AVLCUTINST12-WH	90
For 15" wide cabinet	AVLCUTINST15-WH	110
For 18" wide cabinet	AVLCUTINST18-WH	120
For 21" wide cabinet	AVLCUTINST21-WH	140
For 24" wide cabinet	AVLCUTINST24-WH	150



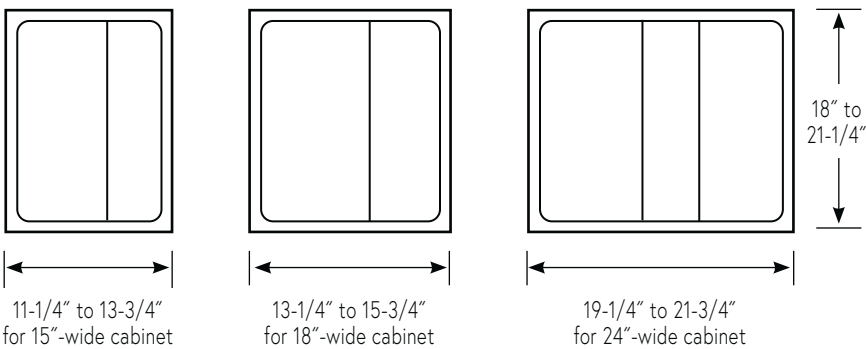
- Field trimmable
- Gloss white plastic

SKU

Pricing

### Large Compartment Insert – for 24" deep cabinet

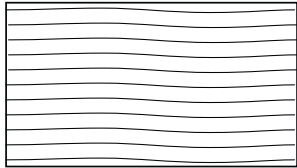
For 15" wide cabinet	AVLLGCMPTINST15-WH	120
For 18" wide cabinet	AVLLGCMPTINST18-WH	130
For 24" wide cabinet	AVLLGCMPTINST24-WH	150







### Skins – Full Sheet



DESIGN NOTES  
• 49" wide by 97" high

#### Reflection

SKU	Price
ASKINFULL-RF-BEIGE	750
ASKINFULL-RF-BLACK	750
ASKINFULL-RF-BLACK EF	750
ASKINFULL-RF-BLUE	750
ASKINFULL-RF-CHAM EF	750
ASKINFULL-RF-CREAM	750
ASKINFULL-RF-DARK G	750
ASKINFULL-RF-GRAPH EF	750
ASKINFULL-RF-GREY	750
ASKINFULL-RF-NAVY	750
ASKINFULL-RF-ORNG	750
ASKINFULL-RF-PEBB	750
ASKINFULL-RF-PRIM RED	750
ASKINFULL-RF-PRIM YEL	750
ASKINFULL-RF-PURE WH	750
ASKINFULL-RF-RED	750
ASKINFULL-RF-SAGE	750
ASKINFULL-RF-SILVER EF	750
ASKINFULL-RF-SOFT WH	750
ASKINFULL-RF-STONE	750
ASKINFULL-RF-WHITE	750
ASKINFULL-RF-WHITE EF	750

#### Optimat

SKU	Price
ASKINFULL-OP-BEIGE	750
ASKINFULL-OP-BLACK	750
ASKINFULL-OP-BLACK EF	750
ASKINFULL-OP-BLUE	750
ASKINFULL-OP-CHAM EF	750
ASKINFULL-OP-CREAM	750
ASKINFULL-OP-GRAPH EF	750
ASKINFULL-OP-NAVY	750
ASKINFULL-OP-PEBB	750
ASKINFULL-OP-PURE WH	750
ASKINFULL-OP-SAGE	750
ASKINFULL-OP-SILVER EF	750
ASKINFULL-OP-STONE	750
ASKINFULL-OP-WHITE	750
ASKINFULL-OP-OLIVE	750
ASKINGFULL-GREY	750

#### Shift

SKU	Price
ASKINFULL-BLACK FST	750
ASKINFULL-FST GREY	750
ASKINFULL-HEAT CREM	750
ASKINFULL-HEAT GREEN	750
ASKINFULL-L BEIGE HWD	750
ASKINFULL-L BLACK HWD	750
ASKINFULL-LCHEST HWD	750
ASKINFULL-L SILVER HWD	750
ASKINFULL-L TAN HWD	750
ASKINFULL-R CHST OK	750
ASKINFULL-R LT BWN OK	750
ASKINFULL-R SILVER OK	750
ASKINFULL-WTR FOREST	750
ASKINFULL-NTL WALNUT	750

#### Fenix

SKU	Price
ASKINFULL-FX--BI M	825
ASKINFULL-FX--BI A	825
ASKINFULL-FX--BI K	825
ASKINFULL-FX--CA O	825
ASKINFULL-FX--GR L	825
ASKINFULL-FX--NE I	825
ASKINFULL-FX--GR B	825
ASKINFULL-FX--GR E	825
ASKINFULL-FX--BE A	825
ASKINFULL-FX--VE C	825
ASKINFULL-FX--RO J	825
ASKINFULL-FX--GR A	825
ASKINFULL-FX--BL F	825
ASKINFULL-FX--BI D	825
ASKINFULL-FX--BR D	825
ASKINFULL-FX--PI D	82

### Skins – Half Sheet



#### DESIGN NOTES

- 24-1/2" wide by 97" high

#### Reflection

SKU	Price
ASKIN1/2-RF-BEIGE	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-BLACK	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-BLACK EF	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-BLUE	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-CHAM EF	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-CREAM	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-DARK G	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-GRAPH EF	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-GREY	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-NAVY	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-ORNG	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-PEBB	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-PRIM RED	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-PRIM YEL	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-PURE WH	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-RED	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-SAGE	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-SILVER EF	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-SOFT WH	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-STONE	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-WHITE	400
ASKIN1/2-RF-WHITE EF	400

#### Optimat

SKU	Price
ASKIN1/2-OP-BEIGE	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-BLACK	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-BLACK EF	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-BLUE	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-CHAM EF	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-CREAM	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-GRAPH EF	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-NAVY	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-PEBB	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-PURE WH	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-SAGE	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-SILVER EF	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-STONE	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-WHITE	400
ASKIN1/2-OP-OLIVE	400
ASKING1/2 - OP - GREY	400

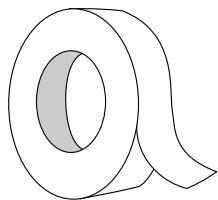
#### Shift

SKU	Price
ASKIN1/2-BLACK FST	400
ASKIN1/2-FST GREY	400
ASKIN1/2-HEAT CREM	400
ASKIN1/2-HEAT GREEN	400
ASKIN1/2-L BEIGE HWD	400
ASKIN1/2-L BLACK HWD	400
ASKIN1/2-LCHEST HWD	400
ASKIN1/2-L SILVER HWD	400
ASKIN1/2-L TAN HWD	400
ASKIN1/2-R CHST OK	400
ASKIN1/2-R LT BWN OK	400
ASKIN1/2-R SILVER OK	400
ASKIN1/2-WTR FOREST	400
ASKIN1/2-NTL WALNUT	400

#### Fenix

SKU	Price
ASKIN1/2-FX--BI M	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--BI A	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--BI K	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--CA O	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--GR L	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--NE I	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--GR B	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--GR E	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--BE A	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--VE C	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--RO J	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--GR A	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--BL F	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--BI D	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--BR D	440
ASKIN1/2-FX--PI D	440

## Edgebanding



DESIGN NOTES  
• 25' roll

### Reflection

SKU	Price
ABANDING25-RF-BEIGE	125
ABANDING25-RF-BLACK	125
ABANDING25-RF-BLACK EF	125
ABANDING25-RF-BLUE	125
ABANDING25-RF-CHAM EF	125
ABANDING25-RF-CREAM	125
ABANDING25-RF-DARK G	125
ABANDING25-RF-GRAPH EF	125
ABANDING25-RF-GREY	125
ABANDING25-RF-NAVY	125
ABANDING25-RF-ORNG	125
ABANDING25-RF-PEBB	125
ABANDING25-RF-PRIM RED	125
ABANDING25-RF-PRIM YEL	125
ABANDING25-RF-PURE WH	125
ABANDING25-RF-RED	125
ABANDING25-RF-SAGE	125
ABANDING25-RF-SILVER EF	125
ABANDING25-RF-SOFT WH	125
ABANDING25-RF-STONE	125
ABANDING25-RF-WHITE	125
ABANDING25-RF-WHITE EF	125

### Optimat

SKU	Price
ABANDING25-OP-BEIGE	125
ABANDING25-OP-BLACK	125
ABANDING25-OP-BLACK EF	125
ABANDING25-OP-BLUE	125
ABANDING25-OP-CHAM EF	125
ABANDING25-OP-CREAM	125
ABANDING25-OP-GRAPH EF	125
ABANDING25-OP-NAVY	125
ABANDING25-OP-PEBB	125
ABANDING25-OP-PURE WH	125
ABANDING25-OP-SAGE	125
ABANDING25-OP-SILVER EF	125
ABANDING25-OP-STONE	125
ABANDING25-OP-WHITE	125
ABANDING25-OP-OLIVE	125
ABANDING25-OP-GREY	125

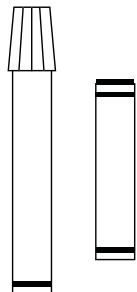
### Shift

SKU	Price
ABANDING25-BLACK FST	125
ABANDING25-FST GREY	125
ABANDING25-HEAT CREM	125
ABANDING25-HEAT GREEN	125
ABANDING25-L BEIGE HWD	125
ABANDING25-L BLACK HWD	125
ABANDING25-LCHEST HWD	125
ABANDING25-L SILVER HWD	125
ABANDING25-L TAN HWD	125
ABANDING25-R CHST OK	125
ABANDING25-R LT BWN OK	125
ABANDING25-R SILVER OK	125
ABANDING25-WTR FOREST	125
ABANDING25-NTL WALNUT	125

### Fenix

SKU	Price
ABANDING25-FX-BI M	125
ABANDING25-FX-BI A	125
ABANDING25-FX-BI K	125
ABANDING25-FX-CA O	125
ABANDING25-FX-GR L	125
ABANDING25-FX-NE I	125
ABANDING25-FX-GR B	125
ABANDING25-FX-GR E	125
ABANDING25-FX-BE A	125
ABANDING25-FX-VE C	125
ABANDING25-FX-RO J	125
ABANDING25-FX-GR A	125
ABANDING25-FX-BL F	125
ABANDING25-FX-BI D	125
ABANDING25-FX-BR D	125
ABANDING25-FX-PI D	125

## Touch Up Kits



DESIGN NOTES  
• Kit includes one marker and one or two putty sticks  
• Available for Shift finishes only

SKU	Price	SKU	Price
ATUKIT-BLACK FST	106	ATUKIT-L SILVER HWD	106
ATUKIT-FST GREY	106	ATUKIT-L TAN HWD	106
ATUKIT-HEAT CREM	106	ATUKIT-R CHST OK	106
ATUKIT-HEAT GREEN	106	ATUKIT-R LT BWN OK	106
ATUKIT-L BEIGE HWD	106	ATUKIT-R SILVER OK	129
ATUKIT-L BLACK HWD	106	ATUKIT-WTR FOREST	106
ATUKIT-LCHEST HWD	106	ATUKIT-NTL WALNUT	106



### Internal Value Hardware

#### Lazy Susans

##### Diagonal Corner Wall

For 13"-deep Walls, 30" to 33" high	ADGSUSAN3033-13	835
For 13"-deep Walls, 39" to 48" high	ADGSUSAN3948-13	1125
For 16"-deep Walls, 30" to 33" high	ADGSUSAN3033-16	30
For 16"-deep Walls, 39" to 48" high	ADGSUSAN3948-16	1175

- 36"-high must be field-modified

##### Square Corner Wall

For 13"-deep Walls, 30" to 33" high	ASQSUSAN3033-13	652
For 13"-deep Walls, 39" to 48" high	ASQSUSAN3948-13	30
For 16"-deep Walls, 30" to 33" high	ASQSUSAN3033-16	706
For 16"-deep Walls, 39" to 48" high	ASQSUSAN3948-16	30

- 36"-high must be field-modified

##### Diagonal Corner Base

For 33" and 36"-wide base cabinet	ADGSUSAN3336-BASE	836
For 39"-wide base cabinet	ADGSUSAN39-BASE	942

##### Square Corner Base

For 33" and 36"-wide base cabinet	ASQSUSAN3336-BASE	836
For 39"-wide base cabinet	ASQSUSAN39-BASE	942

#### Metal Tambour

For 18"-wide cabinet	ATAMBOURSS18	4130
For 21"-wide cabinet	ATAMBOURSS21	4430
For 24"-wide cabinet	ATAMBOURSS24	4730
For 27"-wide cabinet	ATAMBOURSS27	5430
For 30"-wide cabinet	ATAMBOURSS30	6030

#### Mixer Lift

For 18" and 21"-wide cabinet	AMXM	1180
------------------------------	------	------

#### Mixer Lift Maple Block

For 18"-wide cabinet	AMXBLCK-MPL-13	450
For 21"-wide cabinet	AMXBLCK-MPL-16	520

#### Value Waste Bin Hardware

For 15"-wide cabinet	AWBM-GRY-11	200
For 18" and 21"-wide cabinet	AWBM-GRY-14	230
Waste Bin 36-qt. White	AWB- 36QBINWH	90
Waste Bin 36-qt. Gray	AWB-36QBINGRY	90
Vanity Hamper with Bin for 18" wide Vanity Cabinet	AHMP-53L	790

- Waste Bins are not included with Hardware; order separately



## Kesseböhmer Internal Hardware

• All items are Anthracite Ribbon with Anthracite Shelf unless otherwise noted

Base Pullouts	SKU	Pricing
---------------	-----	---------

**Base Pullout Frame**

Base Pullout Frame, 3-3/4"-wide	APOKSB-FRAMEANT	1098
---------------------------------	-----------------	------

**Base Pullout Trays (set of 2)**

4" wide (for 6"-wide cabinet)	APOKSB-TRAYANT4	1019
7" wide (for 9"-wide cabinet)	APOKSB-TRAYANT7	1056
10" wide (for 12"-wide cabinet)	APOKSB-TRAYANT10	741
13" wide (for 15"-wide cabinet)	APOKSB-TRAYANT13	852
16"-wide (for 18"-wide cabinet)	APOKSB-TRAYANT16	1032
19" wide (for 21"-wide cabinet)	APOKSB-TRAYANT19	1309

Dispensa Pullouts	SKU	Pricing
-------------------	-----	---------

**Dispensa Frame**

Dispensa Frame, 21-1/2"-deep	APKSBD-FRAMEANT	2660
------------------------------	-----------------	------

**Dispensa Pullout Trays (set of 2)**

9" wide (for 21"-wide cabinet)	APKSBD-TRAYANT19	1309
10" wide (for 12"-wide cabinet)	APKSBD-TRAYANT10	741
13" wide (for 15"-wide cabinet)	APKSBD-TRAYANT13	852
16" wide (for 18"-wide cabinet)	APKSBD-TRAYANT16	1032
22" wide (for 24"-wide cabinet)	APKSBD-TRAYANT22	1416

iMove Pulldown Shelf	SKU	Pricing
----------------------	-----	---------

Single Tray Pulldown, 21"-wide	APDS-ANT21	1621
Single Tray Pulldown, 24"-wide	APDS-ANT24	1642
Single Tray Pulldown, 27"-wide	APDS-ANT27	1645
Single Tray Pulldown, 30"-wide	APDS-ANT30	1646
Single Tray Pulldown, 33"-wide	APDS-ANT33	1735
Single Tray Pulldown, 36"-wide	APDS-ANT36	1730
Double Tray Pulldown, 24"-wide	APDSD-ANT21	1977
Double Tray Pulldown, 21"-wide	APDSD-ANT24	1933

Lazy Susans	SKU	Pricing
-------------	-----	---------

**Base Lazy Susan Chrome Center Pole, 25-13/16" tall**

Base Chrome Center Pole	ASQKSB-POLECH	173
-------------------------	---------------	-----

**Base Lazy Susan Shelves (set of 2)**

Lazy Susan 28"-diameter Shelf	ASQKSB-SHELF28	1787
Lazy Susan 32"-diameter Shelf	ASQKSB-SHELF32	1851

**Wall Twister Lazy Susan**

Twister Small (30" high)	ADGLST-ANTSM	1808
Twister Medium (33", 36", 39" high)	ADGLST-ANTMD	2380
Twister Large (42" high)	ADGLST-ANTLG	2423

Tandem Pullouts	SKU	Pricing
-----------------	-----	---------

**Tandem Frames**

Tandem Frame, 15"-wide	AKSBT-FRAMEANT15	3416
Tandem Frame, 18"-wide	AKSBT-FRAMEANT18	3438
Tandem Frame, 21"-wide	AKSBT-FRAMEANT21	3501

Tandem Rear and Door Shelves	SKU	Pricing
------------------------------	-----	---------

**15"-wide Unit**

Tandem Rear Shelves, 14-7/8"-wide	AKSBT-REARTRAY15	839
Tandem Door Shelves, 11-1/8"-wide	AKSBT-DOORRTRAY15	613

**18"-wide Unit**

Tandem Rear Shelves, 17-7/8"-wide	AKSBT-REARTRAY18	903
Tandem Door Shelves, 14-1/8"-wide	AKSBT-DOORRTRAY18	718

**21"-wide Unit**

Tandem Rear Shelves, 20-7/8"-wide	AKSBT-REARTRAY21	923
Tandem Door Shelves, 17-1/8"-wide	AKSBT-DOORRTRAY21	764

Waste and Hampers	SKU	Pricing
-------------------	-----	---------

Waste Pullout, 1 bin, 12-1/2"	AWBSINGLEGRY12	804
Waste Pullout, 2 bins, 15-1/2"	AWBDOUBLEGRY15	709
Waste Bin, 36-qt., White	AWB-36QBINWH	90
Waste Bin, 36-qt., Gray	AWB-36QBINGRY	90

Lemans II	SKU	Pricing
-----------	-----	---------

**For 39"-wide Blind Corner Cabinet**

LeMans II 40er Right	ABLRMS - ANT36	2449
LeMans II 40er Left	ABLLMS - ANT36	2449

**For 42"-wide Blind Corner Cabinet**

LeMans II 45er Right	ABLRMS - ANT39	2496
LeMans II 45er Left	ABLLMS - ANT39	2496

**For 45"-wide Blind Corner Cabinet**

LeMans II 50er Right	ABLRMS - ANT42	2637
LeMans II 50er Left	ABLLMS - ANT42	2637

**For 48"-wide Blind Corner Cabinet**

LeMans II 60er Right	ABLRMS - ANT45	2871
LeMans II 60er Left	ABLLMS - ANT45	2871



## Functional Hardware

Drawer and Rollout Hardware	SKU	Pricing
<b>Tandem Glides for Melamine Drawers and Rollouts</b>		
Tandem Drawer Glide, 9"	ATNDMGLIDE9	212
Tandem Drawer Glide, 12"	ATNDMGLIDE12	184
Tandem Drawer Glide, 15"	ATNDMGLIDE15	184
Tandem Drawer Glide, 18"	ATNDMGLIDE18	173
Tandem Drawer Glide, 21"	ATNDMGLIDE21	177
Drawer Glide Locking Device Left, with side adjustment	ATNDMLCKSS-L	43
Drawer Glide Locking Device Right, with side adjustment	ATNDMLCKSS-R	43
Drawer Glide Locking Device Left, no side adjustment	ATNDMLCK-L	35
Drawer Glide Locking Device Right, no side adjustment	ATNDMLCK-R	35
Drawer Lateral Stabilizer	ATNDSTABILIZER	210

**Legrabox**

Please order Loose Drawer Box

Hinges and Restrictor Clips	SKU	Pricing
Hinge, Blum 110+ Expando Cliptop for standard cabinets	AHINGE110	55
Hinge, Blum 95° Inset, for Blind Corner cabinets	AHINGEBLIND	95
Hinge, Diagonal 45° angle, for Diagonal Corner cabinets	AHINGE45	73
Hinge, Blum 60° Bi-fold, for horizontal bi-fold door	AHINGEHZBIFOLD60	70
Hinge, Blum 170° Press-In, for Square Corner Wall cabinet (also need Hinge, Blum 60° Bi-fold)	AHINGE170	57
Hinge Plate, In-line, 0 Height, for standard hinge	AILPLATE	35
Restrictor Clips for 110+ (pack of 4)	ARESTRICK110	30
Restrictor Clips for 270 (pack of 4)	ARESTRICK270	30
Restrictor Clips (pack of 2) 104° for Horizontal Bi-Fold	ARESTRICK104BF	30
Restrictor Clips (pack of 2) 83° for Horizontal Bi-Fold	ARESTRICK83BF	30
Restrictor Clips for Lemans (pack of 2)	ARESTRICKLEMANS	30
Hinge, Blum, for Combo Vanities with Shared Vertical Partition	AHINGE110HALF	55

Legs	SKU	Pricing
Leg Base Plate, each	ALEGPLATE	34
Foot 100mm Height, each	ALEG100	34
ToeKick Clip Groove	ALEGCLIP	32

**Shelf Hardware,  
for standard shelves**

	SKU	Pricing
Shelf Pins, Spoon Type (set of 4)	ASHELFCLIP5MM	30
Shelf Pins, Glass Shelves (set of 4)	ASHELFCLIP5MM	30

**Leg Leveler Tools**

	SKU	Pricing
Light Adjustment Tool	ALEGTOL-LIGHT	130
Professional Adjustment Tool	ALEGTOL-PRO	430

**Sink Brackets**

	SKU	Pricing
Metal Sink Corners	ASINKBRKT	34

## Functional Hardware

Hole Plugs: 1 Sheet of 52 Caps	SKU	Pricing
For White Melamine	AFASTCAP-WH	25
For Grey Melamine	AFASTCAP-FGRY	25
For Woodgrain Melamine	AFASTCAP-HRM	25
For Linen Melamine	AFASTCAP-LIN	25
For Natural Walnut Melamine	AFASTCAP-NW	200

### Hole Plugs

#### Fastcap Reflection: 1 Sheet of 12 Caps

SKU	Pricing	SKU	Pricing
AFASTCAP-RF-BEIGE	50	AFASTCAP-RF-PEBB	50
AFASTCAP-RF-BLACK	50	AFASTCAP-RF-PRIM RED	50
AFASTCAP-RF-BLACK EF	50	AFASTCAP-RF-PRIM YEL	50
AFASTCAP-RF-BLUE	50	AFASTCAP-RF-PURE WH	50
AFASTCAP-RF-CHAM EF	50	AFASTCAP-RF-RED	50
AFASTCAP-RF-CREAM	50	AFASTCAP-RF-SAGE	50
AFASTCAP-RF-DARK G	50	AFASTCAP-RF-SILVER EF	50
AFASTCAP-RF-GRAPH EF	50	AFASTCAP-RF-SOFT WH	50
AFASTCAP-RF-GREY	50	AFASTCAP-RF-STONE	50
AFASTCAP-RF-NAVY	50	AFASTCAP-RF-WHITE	50
AFASTCAP-RF-ORNG	50	AFASTCAP-RF-WHITE EF	50

### Hole Plugs

#### Fastcap Optimat: 1 Sheet of 12 Caps

SKU	Pricing	SKU	Pricing
AFASTCAP-OP-BEIGE	50	AFASTCAP-OP-PEBB	50
AFASTCAP-OP-BLACK	50	AFASTCAP-OP-PURE WH	50
AFASTCAP-OP-BLACK EF	50	AFASTCAP-OP-SAGE	50
AFASTCAP-OP-BLUE	50	AFASTCAP-OP-SILVER EF	50
AFASTCAP-OP-CHAM EF	50	AFASTCAP-OP-STONE	50
AFASTCAP-OP-CREAM	50	AFASTCAP-OP-WHITE	50
AFASTCAP-OP-GRAPH EF	50	AFASTCAP-OP-OLIVE	50
AFASTCAP-OP-NAVY	50	AFASTCAP-OP-GREY	50

### Hole Plugs

#### Fastcap Shift: 1 Sheet of 12 Caps

SKU	Pricing	SKU	Pricing
AFASTCAP-BLACK FST	50	AFASTCAP-L SILVER HWD	50
AFASTCAP-FST GREY	50	AFASTCAP-L TAN HWD	50
AFASTCAP-HEAT CREM	50	AFASTCAP-R CHST OK	50
AFASTCAP-HEAT GREEN	50	AFASTCAP-R LT BWN OK	50
AFASTCAP-L BEIGE HWD	50	AFASTCAP-R SILVER OK	50
AFASTCAP-L BLACK HWD	50	AFASTCAP-NTL WALNUT	50
AFASTCAP-LCHEST HWD	50		

Door/Drawer Bumpers	SKU	Pricing
Door/Drawer Bumpers Sheet of 25	ABUMPER	50

### Touch Latch Hardware

SKU	Pricing
Plunger	APLUNGERLG 83
Plunger Housing	APLHOUSINGLG 40

### Hole Plugs

#### Fastcap Fenix: 1 Sheet of 12 Caps

SKU	Pricing	SKU	Pricing
AFASTCAP--BI M	125	AFASTCAP--BE A	125
AFASTCAP--BI A	125	AFASTCAP--VE C	125
AFASTCAP--BI K	125	AFASTCAP--RO J	125
AFASTCAP--CA O	125	AFASTCAP--GR A	125
AFASTCAP--GR L	125	AFASTCAP--BL F	125
AFASTCAP--NE I	125	AFASTCAP--BI D	125
AFASTCAP--GR B	125	AFASTCAP--BR D	125
AFASTCAP--GR E	125	AFASTCAP--PI D	125

# Contact Information

Primary Kitchen  
5501 Peoria Street  
Denver, CO 80239  
[www.primarykitchen.com](http://www.primarykitchen.com)  
888-658-7757



# Terms and Conditions

## Pricing

All pricing stated herein supersede all prior price lists and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are FOB, Denver, Colorado.

Styles, Finishes, hardware and specifications are also subject to change without prior notice.

Pricing does not include applicable sales taxes and are stated in US Dollars.

If credit is approved, terms of payment are NET 30 days from the date of invoice. An interest charge of 1.5% per month or the highest amount allowable by law, whichever is less, will be assessed on all past due amounts. All other accounts are cash-in-advance.

Possession of the price list does not constitute a right to purchase. Primary Kitchen cabinets and accessories are sold only to authorized accounts.

All orders are subject to approval by Primary Kitchen and must be placed in our online ordering system. No orders will be accepted via mail, fax or email.

# Limited Lifetime Warranty

## Residential Limited Warranty

**Time Period:** Lifetime

**Who:** First Residential Purchaser for their primary or secondary home/dwelling. Builder, Contractor or Developer that purchases or installs the product may transfer the warranty to the initial owner as long as the home is used as their primary or secondary home/dwelling.

### Restrictions:

- Not applicable to rental properties including properties made available for "sharing" such as VRBO or AirBNB

### Coverage:

Product will be free from defects in material and workmanship under the following conditions:

- Product used under normal use and is maintained properly
- Only for the applicable time period stated
- Other rights from state to state
- Does not include decorative hardware, range hoods and ventilation, lighting, electronics and/or powered components. (Length of warranty for these items is based on original manufacturer.)
- Primary Kitchen will only warranty warpage on doors up to 60" with over a 2.5mm/1000mm curvature.

### Coverage Period:

- Begins on the date the product was purchased
- Not transferable to future owners if property is sold or transferred

### What is not covered:

- Product installed or used outside
- When used for unintended purposes
- If misused, vandalized, abused, neglected, involved in an accident or has been modified in an improper way
- Improperly stored product (not in a climate controlled environment where temperatures are below 50 degrees or above 85 degrees and where humidity is below 30% or above 55%.
- If damaged by fire, flood or other acts of God not in our control
- Variations of finish due to age, exposure to direct sunlight, smoke, steam, or other environmental conditions
- If product finish is varied or damaged due to the use of abrasive cleaners, or chemical cleaners beyond what is acceptable according to our Care and Cleaning Guide for each material.
- Normal wear and tear
- Normal variations due to the nature of the material in relation to their environment such as wood products expansion and contraction throughout the season and changing humidity levels.

# Limited Lifetime Warranty

## **Remedy:**

- If product is deemed defective in workmanship or materials, we will, at our option, repair or replace the product as long as it is feasible to do so. In the event it is not feasible, such as the discontinuation of a material, we may substitute the replacement for a similar product or refund the original price of the material that was charged to the original purchaser (dealer cost).
- We will not cover any labor to remove or re-install the product including the cost to remove or repair other building materials that are necessary to remove or re-install the defective items such as countertops, lighting, sinks, other plumbing, etc.
- Exact matches for replaced product cannot be guaranteed due to the nature of product variations that may occur from runs of material made at different times.

## **How to file a claim:**

- To make a claim under this limited warranty, please visit your authorized dealer or distributor. The product will be inspected and must be accompanied by the original sales receipt. If you have any issues finding an authorized dealer, you can contact us directly at the following:

Primary Kitchen  
Attn: Consumer Relations  
5501 Peoria Street  
Denver, CO 80239  
888-658-7757  
info@primarykitchen.com

# Ordering Process

## Order

Orders must be entered via the Primary Kitchen Online Ordering System by midnight MST (Day 1). Navigate to the order entry site at [primarykitchen.allmox.com](http://primarykitchen.allmox.com) or select the "Dealer Login" button from the website's navigation page.

Orders will be saved as a Bid until the dealer selects the "Submit Order" button.

Please note that Primary Kitchen will not accept faxes or emails for order entry.

## Acknowledgement

Once you have submitted your order (Day 1), you will receive an email immediately acknowledging your order. You will then have two additional days (Day 2 and Day 3) to make changes or cancel your order. After that time, orders are released to production and cannot be changed or cancelled without being subject to restocking and/or administrative fees based on the following schedule.

Day 1	Orders placed any time until midnight
Day 2	Order can be modified by customers
Day 3	Order can be modified by customers
Day 4	<b>Changes</b> cost \$350 NET plus 30% of item cost <b>Cancellations</b> cost \$350 NET
Day 5	<b>Changes</b> are not allowed <b>Cancellations</b> cost \$350 NET plus 30% of entire order
After Day 5	<b>Cancellations</b> are not allowed

## Purchase Orders

For an order to be processed, you must include a Purchase Order Number. You cannot use the same PO for different orders. If you wish to use the same PO on orders for the same job, you must include a suffix on the end of the order. For example, a RUSH order of toe kick for PO 12345, could be entered as PO 12345-1.

# Ordering Process

Continued

## Delivery

Once your order has been verified and released into production (2 days after your order was placed), you will receive an email with the ship week date that your order will ship from the factory in Denver, CO. Our standard lead time is eight weeks. Orders with no cabinets have a two-week lead time. Actual shipping time will vary from 1-5 days based on your location.

Deliveries can be made to the following locations:

- Dealer's warehouse with raised loading dock, lift gate service and/or fork lift
- 3rd-party delivery service warehouse

Job site deliveries are only available with with raised loading dock, lift gate service and/or fork lift within a 75 mile radius of our plant location in Denver, CO and on the Front Range. If our shipping department determines that the delivery cannot be made to the location provided, we will contact you to make other arrangements which may incur additional shipping fees.

Orders with the following items will have extended lead times.

- Orders with standard glass or resin inserts, add 5 business days
- Legrabox, add two weeks

## Shipping Notification

Prior to shipping, you will receive an email informing you of the following.

- Order tracking information
- Shipping company information
- Policies and procedures for receiving the shipment

One to two days prior to the delivery day, the shipping company will call you to arrange the delivery with a delivery window time. If you are unable to meet the delivery window and/or do not have enough personnel to unload the cabinets (two able-bodied individuals) from the trailer, we will deliver the cabinets to a 3rd-party warehouse and delivery service of our choice. The 3rd-party service will call to arrange delivery for you either to your warehouse or to the job site. Additional delivery and/or storage fees will be applied to your order for this service.

# Ordering Process

Continued

## Expedited Job Completion and Warranty Orders

Expedited Job Completion Orders are chargeable orders and will receive a 10% premium upcharge and additional shipping charges based on your selected delivery method. Warranty orders are not chargeable.

Orders for Job Completion and Warranties must be entered into the online ordering system by 10:00 a.m. MST for them to be processed on that day. You will receive an email acknowledgement immediately following your order. **No changes will be allowed once the order has been placed.**

All Warranty Orders must have accompanying photos attached to the online order. Job Completion Orders must reference the original order in the notes.

Orders for Expedited Shipping (both Job Completion and Warranty) must be noted as such on the Online Ordering System and the following lead times will apply.

Standard shipping for Expedited and Warranty orders is Federal Express 2-Day delivery. Customers may select Overnight delivery, but will pay the difference in delivery fees or they may choose Federal Express Ground. For orders that are outside the size requirements for Federal Express, we will ship via LTL Courier.

Cabinets cannot ship via Federal Express. If items are ordered together, they will ship with the items that have the longest lead times.

Cabinets that require special engineering will have an additional day lead time.

3 Days
Door and Drawer Fronts: DS1, DS1h, DS1tt, DS1mb
Fillers
Flat Panels
Moldings
In Stock Hardware
Edgebanding

5 Days
Internal Hardware
Miterfold Panels
Door and Drawer Fronts: DS3, DS3r, DS5, DS5f, DS5x, DS5z

7 Days
Cabinets
Aluminum doors with standard glass or resin inserts
Standard glass or resin Inserts
Dovetail Drawers (limit 4 for JCO)

12 Days
Aluminum doors with backpainted glass
Backpainted glass

Orders with more than six parts and/or more than one cabinet with doors/drawers will revert to standard lead time. Standard orders with no cabinets will be produced with a 20-day lead time. Aluminum doors and glass will be shipped directly from our vendor.

# Ordering Process

Continued

## Accepting Deliveries

At the time of delivery, you must sign off on all paperwork that the delivery was received in full and damage free. If you see any damage to the exterior of the cartons, please take photos and note that on the bill of lading that the shipper will provide.

You will have 15 business days to report any damage – concealed or otherwise – and make a Replacement order.

## Shipping Charges

All chargeable shipping costs will be emailed to the account prior to shipping. For accounts with Terms, we will invoice you the amount. All other accounts must pay the shipping charges prior to shipping.

## Standard Order

### West of the Mississippi River:

- *Excluding the Pacific Northwest (WA, ID, OR, MT, WY)*  
– 3 cabinet minimum with a \$1500 order total
- *Pacific Northwest (WA, ID, OR, MT, WY)*  
– 10 cabinet minimum with a \$2500 order total
- *UTAH: please call your Rep for special program details*

### East of the Mississippi River:

- 5 cabinet minimum with a \$1500 order total

## Will Call

Will call is available as a convenience to our local customers who can arrange with our shipping department to pick up their order. Cabinets and accessories are boxed, but not palletized.

## Rush Order - Warranty

There is no charge for our standard 2nd-Day delivery option on warranty orders. For overnight delivery, we will charge you for the difference between 2nd-Day and overnight.

## Rush Order – Job Completion

Job Completion orders have a 10% premium added to their orders. You may select from ground, 2nd-Day or overnight service options.

## Job Site Delivery

Job Site Delivery is available for orders shipping within a 75 mile radius of our manufacturing facility at 5501 Peoria Street, Denver, CO in the Front Range area. Mountain deliveries will have additional charges. Orders must be a minimum of \$1,500 and have a minimum of 3 cabinets (Wall, Base, Tall or Vanity) on the order to qualify. Orders that do not qualify will be charged actual shipping charges.

# Cabinet Care

## Reflection and iSeries

The High Gloss surface of the Reflection and iSeries series should be cleaned using a damp micro-fiber cloth or chamois with non-abrasive soap or detergent for best results. Do not use brushes, scourers or scrapers at any time.

High Gloss surfaces are not scratch proof. As such, take precautions to protect the surface until the product has been installed.

## Optimat

The Soft Touch Matte Acrylic surface of the UltraMatte series should be cleaned using a damp micro-fiber cloth or chamois with non-abrasive soap or detergent for best results. Do not use brushes, scourers or scrapers at any time.

Soft Touch Matte Acrylic surfaces are scratch resistant but are not scratch proof. As such, take precautions to protect the surface until the product has been installed.

## Shift

Shift Textured Melamine surfaces should be cleaned using a damp micro-fiber cloth or chamois with on-abrasive soap or detergent for best results. Do not use brushes, scourers or scrapers at any time.

Shift Textured Melamine surfaces are not scratch resistant or scratch proof. As such, take precautions to protect the surface until the product has been installed.

## Fenix

For everyday cleaning, you can wipe FENIX with warm water. As FENIX is a strong material, you can also use any household cleaner, even solvents like acetone\* if needed. However, to avoid damaging the structure, don't scrub it with abrasive cream, a scouring pad, or a hard brush; in the long-term, this might lead to a glossy spot on your matte surface. Instead, you can use a melamine sponge, also known as a magic sponge.

As a final step, to avoid anything staying behind in the structure, whether that's dirt or residue from your cleaner, always rinse afterward with warm water and wipe dry with a clean cloth.

For additional information on deep cleaning, removing stains or repairing micro scratches, please go to [www.fenixforinteriors.com/en/cleaning/removing-stains](http://www.fenixforinteriors.com/en/cleaning/removing-stains).



# Cabinet Care

Continued

## Aluminum/Glass Doors

Please use an approved aluminum cleaner for the frames. These can often be found at your local big box store or automotive parts warehouse. For the glass inserts, choose a mild glass cleaner and follow the manufacturer's directions.

## General

On all surfaces, it is recommended that you do not spray directly onto the doors or cabinets, but to spray the cloth that you are cleaning with instead.

Do not hang towels or wet rags over the edges of doors or cabinetry as water can seep into the joints and cause swelling of the product.

Do not use solvent based cleaner or products containing bleach.



---

5501 Peoria Street  
Denver, CO 80239  
[www.primarykitchen.com](http://www.primarykitchen.com)  
888-658-7757  
[info@primarykitchen.com](mailto:info@primarykitchen.com)